

The Archives  
of  
The University of Notre Dame

607 Hesburgh Library  
Notre Dame, IN 46556  
574-631-6448

[archives@nd.edu](mailto:archives@nd.edu)

[Notre Dame Archives: Alumnus](#)



His Holiness Pope John XXIII confers the Red Biretta on His Eminence John Cardinal O'Hara, former President of the University, Bishop of Buffalo and Archbishop of Philadelphia, at Vatican ceremonies in December. See "Notre Dame's First Cardinal" on pages 6, 7 and 8.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME  
NOTRE DAME, INDIANA

Office of the President

CABLE ADDRESS "DULAC"



January 16, 1959

Dear Notre Dame Men - and families:

Last evening at the annual meeting of the Alumni Association Board of Directors, F. L. "Mike" Layden handed me your spiritual bouquet of:

12,145 Masses  
11,800 Holy Communions  
12,536 Rosaries

Mike says that this is an understatement, in view of the problems of spiritual bookkeeping.

Any word of thanks for this magnificent and much-needed gift would also be an understatement on my part. May I only tell you that I am not taking these prayers as a personal gift - much as I need them personally - but am offering them for all of the good priests, brothers and laymen, living and dead, who have made, and are making, Notre Dame what it is; for the University and all its needs - that it may fulfill the promise of the future; and finally for all of our students and for you, our alumni, and your families, who manifest to the world, better than anything else, what Notre Dame really is, and what Our Lady's care has accomplished in human lives.

Ever devotedly and  
gratefully in Notre Dame.

*Wm. E. Cotter, Jr.*

## Bill Cotter, Jr., '41, Installed (like Dad) As Alumni President

On Saturday, January 17, 1959, William E. Cotter, Jr., assistant to the vice president of the Oliver Iron Mining Co., Duluth, Minn., was elected president of the Notre Dame Alumni Association, a post held by his father twenty-one years ago.

The organization's 12-member board of directors also named three vice presidents. They are Jules de la Vergne, '33, New Orleans, La., architect; Raymond W. Durst, '26, River Forest, Ill., former president of the Hallicrafters Corp.; and Leo J. Vogel, Pittsburgh, Pa., businessman.

James E. Armstrong, '25, South Bend, Ind., was re-elected executive secretary for the 33rd year.

A 1941 Notre Dame graduate, Cotter succeeds Francis L. "Mike" Layden, '36, district manager for the Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Evansville, Ind. The late William E. Cotter, Sr., '13, who headed the Notre Dame Alumni Association during 1937-38, was general counsel for the Union Carbide and Carbide Corp., New York City.

The Cotters are the second father and son to become presidents of Notre Dame's 27,000 member alumni organization. The late John H. Neeson, '03, Philadelphia engineer and founder of Universal Notre Dame night, was alumni president in 1923-24. His son, John H. Neeson, Jr., '35, Philadelphia attorney, held the same post in 1953.



WM. E. COTTER, JR.

### In This Issue . . .

**NEWS:** Officers and Directors Elected—pp. 2-3 • Laetare Medal Awarded—p. 3  
• U. N. D. Night '59—p. 11 • Report on the Notre Dame Foundation—p. 4.

**FEATURES:** Notre Dame's First Cardinal—pp. 6-7 • Notre Dame Camp—p. 9 • Spotlight Club—p. 15 • Classmates and Partners—p. 12.

**DEPARTMENTS:** Editorial—p. 5 • University p. 11 • Law—p. 10 • Notre Dame Clubs—p. 22 • Notre Dame Classes—p. 36.

**ATHLETICS:** Policies Unchanged (Father Joyce)—p. 16 • Facts of the Matter (Father Hesburgh)—p. 17 • Terry (Bob Sedlack)—p. 19.

**BOOKS:** The Fides Story—p. 20.

# Robert D. Murphy Wins 1959 Laetare Medal

Deputy Under Secretary of State Robert D. Murphy will receive the University of Notre Dame's Laetare Medal for 1959, it was announced March 7 by Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh, C.S.C., University president.

The veteran career diplomat is the seventy-seventh recipient of the award which has been presented annually since 1883 to an outstanding American Catholic layman. Industrialist Frank M. Folsom received the Laetare Medal last year, and Clare Boothe Luce, recently named U. S. ambassador to Brazil, was similarly honored by Notre Dame in 1957.

Father Hesburgh, in announcing the selection of the key State Department official, said:

"Robert Murphy's diplomatic career spans forty years of distinguished service to his country, from World War I to last summer's conflict in Lebanon and the current crisis over Berlin. With brilliance and courage, in peace and in war, he has articulated American foreign policy in posts of increasing responsibility. Moreover, his public record and his private life reflect the highest ideals of his Catholic faith. The University of Notre Dame is proud to award to Secretary Murphy the Laetare Medal, the highest honor within its power to bestow."

The Laetare Medal is generally regarded as the most significant annual award conferred upon Catholic laymen in the United States. The recipient is named on Laetare Sunday, the fourth Sunday of Lent, but the actual presentation takes place at a later date. Recent Laetare Medalists have included Gen. Alfred Gruenther, labor leader George Meany, actress Irene Dunne and former AEC commissioner Thomas E. Murray.

Murphy, who holds the rank of Career Ambassador in the Department of State, is credited, perhaps more than any one man, with averting all-out war in the Middle East last summer. As America's top negotiator in the Lebanon crisis, he conferred with officials there as well as heads of state in Jordan, Iraq, Israel and Egypt. His recommendations, based on these negotiations, formed the basis for American proposals and subsequent United Nations actions in that area.

## CANDIDATES FOR 1959 ALUMNI BOARD



Shea



Byrne



Fleming



Cushing



Monahan



Farrell



Conley



McGrath

## Attorney and Three Businessmen Elected to Board of Directors

An attorney and three businessmen were elected to the board of directors of the Notre Dame Alumni Association in January.

They are W. Edmund Shea, Dayton, Ohio, attorney; James J. Byrne, president of the Byrne Plywood Co., Royal Oak, Mich.; Paul J. Cushing, president of the Hydraulic Dredging Co., Ltd., Oakland, Calif.; and Walter L. Fleming, Jr., vice president of Fleming and Sons, Inc., Dallas, Tex., paper manufacturer.

The new board members were elected in nationwide balloting among Notre Dame's 27,000 alumni. They were installed at the winter meeting of the twelve-man board at The Morris Inn on the campus January 16-18.

Shea was graduated from the Notre Dame Law School in 1923 and has practiced law in Dayton since 1926. For fourteen years he served as assistant prosecutor for Montgomery County, Ohio. He is a former president for the Notre Dame Club of Dayton and is city chairman there for the Notre Dame Foundation.

Byrne is a 1943 graduate of Notre Dame's College of Arts and Letters. He served as a Navy officer during World War II and organized the Byrne Plywood Co. in 1954. He is a member of the Young Presidents' Organization

and is a former president of the Notre Dame Club of Detroit.

Cushing received a civil engineering degree from Notre Dame in 1931. Formerly chief engineer, he has been president of the Hydraulic Dredging Co. since 1939. He has been honored as a Knight of Malta for his leadership in Catholic affairs in the Oakland area.

Fleming is a 1940 graduate of Notre Dame's College of Commerce. He also served as a World War II Navy officer. He is a former Dallas County Republican chairman and a past president of the Notre Dame Club of Dallas.

The four were nominated by a committee of the 1958 board of directors last fall, along with four other nominees who were runners-up in a very close ballot of the Alumni Association in December: Harry E. Monahan, Jr., '50, of San Diego, California, sports editor of *The San Diego Union*; Thomas A. Farrell, '26, of South Orange, New Jersey, owner of the Farrell Oil Company, East Orange, N. J.; Charles A. Conley, '33, of Haverton, Pennsylvania, attorney for the Philadelphia District Office of the Veterans Administration; and John A. McGrath, '48, of Rockville, Maryland, an attorney and president of the Notre Dame Club of Washington, D. C.



# Gifts to University Top \$3 Million Mark in '58

## Alumni Fund \$130,000 Over '57

The University of Notre Dame received a total of \$3,020,052 in gifts and grants during 1958, Rev. John J. Cavanaugh, C.S.C., director of the Notre Dame Foundation, has reported.

Father Cavanaugh said last year's contributions were the largest in the 12-year history of the Foundation except for 1956 and 1957 when Notre Dame received installments of a \$3,074,500 Ford Foundation grant.

Alumni should be proud of the generous record of 11,677 contributions for a total of \$695,620, and an average alumnus gift of \$59.57. The number of gifts is just slightly over the 1957 total of 11,631. But the amount is \$130,340.62 more than the 1957 total amount, and the average individual gift is up by \$11.

One major point of concern accompanies the new report. The alumni total participation moved from the 1957 49.2% with a 1958 decline to 45.8%. During 1958 we of course added some 1,200 new graduates. We also elected some one hundred former students to membership in the Association. Through improved records procedures we brought back almost five hundred alumni into active status whose addresses we had previously not had. The decline in percentage of participation comes from these additions, without an offsetting increase in the number of gifts.

So again, in 1959, we urge each individual alumnus, each Class, and each Club, to strive for participation in the Annual Alumni Fund. The amount is important but participation is primary.

In 1958 we had 4,533 gifts of \$5 or less, 3,535 of \$6 to \$10, and 2,980 gifts of \$11 to \$25. So your gift need not be big to count significantly. Only 334 gifts exceeded \$1,000. This should stress the wide option. Let's make 1959 a real record-breaker. Remember—Dartmouth and Princeton have passed 70%!

According to the year-end report, gifts totalling \$721,180 were earmarked for faculty development at Notre Dame. The University has projected a

goal of \$27,000,000 in endowment to increase faculty salaries as part of its 10-year, \$66,600,000 development program launched a year ago. By 1967 Notre Dame also hopes to acquire \$18,600,000 for new buildings, \$11,000,000 for research and \$5,000,000 each for student aid and special administrative purposes.

The overall 1958 total, Father Cavanaugh said, includes \$695,620 from Notre Dame alumni, \$1,323,384 from non-alumni sources including 453 corporations and foundations, and \$992,987 in research grants and fellowships exclusive of corporation-supported research.

Notre Dame's class of 1902 had the highest percentage of participation in the alumni fund—47.1%—but approximately half of the alumni contributors were graduated within the past ten years, the report shows.

Father Cavanaugh reported that parents of Notre Dame students contributed \$246,490 last year, nearly 2½ times more than in 1957. More than 1,200 parents participated in the development program, an increase of approximately 20% over the previous year.

Gifts from corporations and foundations to Notre Dame during 1958 totalled \$769,923. This figure, it was explained, represents grants for corporate and foundation-sponsored research and fellowships as well as unrestricted gifts to the University. Corporations participating in Notre Dame's development program range from relatively small, locally-operated companies to internationally prominent firms.

Geographically, the largest alumni gifts to Notre Dame emanated from Indiana, Illinois, New York, California, Ohio, Michigan, Missouri, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Iowa in that order. The top ten states in non-alumni giving were New York, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Connecticut, Wisconsin, Ohio and Texas.

### THE FOUNDATION AND THE ALUMNI OFFICE THANK YOU!

A Survey of Annual Giving and Alumni Support, published by the American Alumni Council in February, 1959, shows Notre Dame alumni looking good in the national picture. We have a long way to go, and we are not satisfied with the performance ourselves, but you deserve to know that in the national spotlight you are doing a good job now.

The late Gordon Chalmers, LL.D., '53, said: "The very rock on which all other giving must rest is alumni giving. Gifts from outside the family depend largely—sometimes wholly—on the degree of alumni support."

The Survey covered 610 colleges and universities in the U. S. including 67 private universities. (Our report was our 1957 Foundation year, ending Dec. 31, 1957.)

In "Effectiveness of Alumni Solicitation," our 49.2% ranked us 4th in the top ten: (Private universities).

Princeton	71.8
Dartmouth	51.8
Xavier (Ohio)	51.8
NOTRE DAME	49.2
Brown U.	48.7
Creighton	47.0
Boston U.	44.9
Yale	44.5
Duke	38.4
M.I.T.	37.2

In "Alumni Gifts to the Annual Fund" Notre Dame ranked 6th in the top ten: (Private universities)

Harvard	\$2,010,247
Yale	1,793,872
Princeton	1,162,196
Cornell	870,621
Chicago	640,507
NOTRE DAME	577,439
Pennsylvania U.	572,650
Columbia U.	524,272
Northwestern	502,223
Brown	487,770

In "Average Alumni Fund Gift" we ranked 10th in the top ten (Private universities). The emergence of strong Catholic school effort is interesting:

St. Bonaventure U.	\$104.34
DePaul U.	103.27
Creighton	95.51
Princeton	60.77
Baylor	60.05
Harvard	59.21
Yale	58.75
Brown	53.97
Marquette	51.78
NOTRE DAME	49.62

We will have more analysis and comment in later publications. But for now, thanks to you who did this much.

J.E.A.

### General Foods Corp. Joins Roster of Companies with Plans for Matching Gifts

General Foods Corporation, through The General Foods Fund, Inc., has instituted a matching gifts program for colleges and universities. The GF Fund is prepared to match each year, dollar for dollar, contributions to the University of sums from \$10 to \$1,000

by employees who are alumni or friends of Notre Dame.

General Foods joins more than fifty companies which have Alumni Matching Gift programs in effect. Each company will match, up to certain maximum amounts, every gift made by one of its employees to his Alma Mater. Every N. D. alumnus who works for one of these firms and contributes to the Alumni Fund can have his gift substantially increased — often doubled — by notifying his company, on its official form, that he has contributed.

Among firms known to have matching gift plans are:

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Bank of New York, Whitney Blake Company, Bonwit Teller, Inc.; Burlington Industries Foundation, Cabot Foundation, Inc.; Campbell Soup Fund, Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd.; Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company, Columbian Carbon Company, Connecticut Light & Power Company, Continental Oil Company.

The Dow Chemical Company, Draper Corporation, General Electric Company, General Foods Fund, Inc.; General Public Utilities Corporation, Gibbs & Hill, Inc.; Glidden Company; B. F. Goodrich Company, W. T. Grant Company, Gulf Oil Corporation.

Harris Intertype Foundation, Hewlett-Packard Company, Hill Acme Company, J. M. Huber Corporation, Jefferson Mills, S. C. Johnson & Sons, Inc.; Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, Kaiser Steel Corporation, Walter Kidde & Company Foundation, Walter Kidde Constructors, Klopman Mills, Inc.; Koiled Kords, Incorporated.

Lehigh Portland Cement Company, Manufacturers Trust Company, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.; National Distillers & Chemical Corp., National Lead Foundation Company, Inc.; National Supply Company, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation, Phelps Dodge Foundation, Reliable Electric Company.

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Company; Scott Paper Company Foundation; Smith, Kline & French Foundation; Tektronix, Inc.; Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, Inc.; The Wallingford Steel Company. Warner Brothers Company, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; Williams & Company, Young & Rubicam Foundation.

If your company has an Alumni Matching Gift program not listed above, please notify the Alumni Office.

## Editorial Comments from your Alumni Secretary

Philanthropic appeals are becoming so numerous as to frighten many good people.

Fundamentally, this rapid rise in philanthropy is one of the finest things in our time. It represents a much greater realization of man's obligations to his fellow man — the love of man and the desire to benefit mankind



James E. Armstrong

that the word philanthropy connotes. And it represents a political-religious realization in this country that the good of man is the privilege of a free society, and not the prerogative of the state.

But this does not mean that our limited pay envelopes — pre-shrunk by withholding taxes and payroll deductions — can increase our response to increasing appeals without limit.

Many of us are confused. Many of us are resentful. And this confusion and resentment can jeopardize all the appeals, most of which are good in themselves.

What do we do?

Well, the obvious and Christian answer is to do all we can for as many good causes as we can. And we should remember that true charity involves some element of sacrifice.

Here are a few suggestions that may help.

We all have basic obligations — community appeals, church, local schools, personal interest charities, etc. This basic obligation should include our own college and that of a wife, because alumni and alumnae are the primary force of an institution, who have enjoyed its primary benefits, and therefore have a primary obligation to it.

This already provides a varied pattern of philanthropy, and for many of us this multiple program, if pursued generously, may logically close our doors to other appeals no matter how deserving. This is the status that only the individual can judge.

A source of confusion in these basic appeals is that they vary greatly in urgency and in presentation. One pastor has an overflow parochial school problem that demands immediate construction. He cannot get nuns before

a convent is assured. A bishop points out that he cannot get enough seminarians for his diocese unless he builds a seminary. The community fund, already at exhausting campaign peaks, finds an extra 10 per cent target to meet increased costs of repeated services, or to meet new agency needs.

And in the pile of mail is a very quiet reminder that your support is needed again for some cause that may be just as vital as those cited, but whose spokesman is modest, uninformed, or overconfident. So you must exercise your judgment in dividing your support, not yielding to appeal pressure, but to your own knowledge and background, *plus* the expressed need.

Philanthropy, in the sense of benefiting mankind, has to be intelligent, whereas charity can be true charity, in a subjective sense, without measuring its objective merits.

Beyond this first line of appeals in your life there lie many deserving causes which need you, and benefit truly from even a modest gesture of support. I have been told that most of the Catholic mission appeals anticipate only the dollar or two return as the backbone of their existence. It is true, even in the Annual Alumni Fund, that the backbone of participation, and a very real and substantial amount, lies annually in the gifts of \$10 and under.

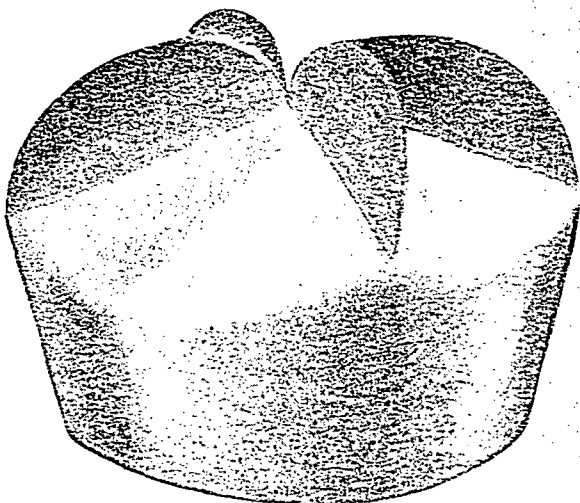
So don't be confused and resentful if your mail brings daily and multiple appeals to your heart. Your heart response — through prayer — can be much greater than your financial response, and "still store up for you treasures in Heaven."

But it will help you, and help those dependent upon your help, if you will organize and anticipate the annual diversity of demands, and make provision for a proper sharing of your philanthropy. When you are moved by emotion or urgency or pressure to disrupt this program, many real and essential programs suffer as a result.

No cause asks your all! But each needs its part.

In the case of Notre Dame, be happy that the University has opportunities which enlist your support, and that you live in an individual and social world where you may choose to give it.

—Jim Armstrong



*John Francis Cardinal O'Hara as he appeared for a press conference at the archiepiscopal residence in Philadelphia shortly after the announcement of his elevation.*

# Notre Dame's First Cardinal

(Ed. Note: On November 17, 1958, the radio announced that Pope John XXIII had named Philadelphia's Archbishop John F. O'Hara, '11, as Cardinal, along with two honorary alumni Archbishop Richard Cushing (LL.D. '48) of Boston and Archbishop Amleto Cicognani (LL.D. '38), Apostolic Delegate to the U.S. In December the three Cardinals Designate flew to Rome for formal elevation at the Papal Consistory. The author, Secretary of the N.D. Club of Rome and a teacher at Notre Dame International School, gives a colorful account of a triumphant sojourn in the Eternal City. All Notre Dame men are now praying for the University's first Prince of the Church in his current painful battle with arthritis. J. L.)



**TOP:** Notre Dame men gather as Cardinals-designate Cicognani and O'Hara (center) converse with Very Rev. Christopher O'Toole, C.S.C., Holy Cross superior general, and Rev. Theodore Mehling, C.S.C., provincial.

**BOTTOM:** Receiving Bigliettos (official notification of nomination to the College of Cardinals) are, l. to r., Richard J. Cardinal Cushing of Boston; Amleto Cardinal Cicognani, apostolic delegate to the U. S., and Cardinal O'Hara.



Swiss Guard and other new cardinals stand by as Cardinal O'Hara (right foreground) approaches for prostration at public consistory in St. Peters, assisted by his secretary, Msgr. Joseph J. McGlinn.

BY VINCE McALOON, '34

ALL the Holy Cross Fathers, Brothers, Sisters and all Notre Dame men and friends in Rome jumped for joy when word arrived that Notre Dame's ever "Father O'Hara" was to receive the Red Hat.

Right away some of us recalled with amusement how Father O'Hara as Prefect of Religion at N. D. used to bestow the "Red Hat" with due satire via the "Religious Bulletin" upon the most recent "Lay Cardinal" of the campus, some student "brain" who had sounded off pontifically in criticism of some point of faith or morals!

We all knew in those days that Father O'Hara had not only episcopal possibilities but that he had also "Eminent" stature should the great honor come to him. The proof of this inherent conviction was the current and affectionate nickname bestowed upon him by the student body. As Prefect of Religion and as presiding judge of those unforgettable sessions in his special "gripe" room in the famous Sorin tower (first floor facing Church entrance), he was simply "The Pope."

After proudly watching him elevated to auxiliary bishop of the U. S. Armed Forces, then to Bishop of Buffalo, and finally to the Archbishopric of Philadelphia, it was a thrill to be at the Rome airport and to see His Eminence



Cardinal O'Hara leaves the public consistory, accompanied by Rev. Donald Haycock, C.S.C., newly ordained Holy Cross priest from Hazelton, Pa., in the Cardinal's ecclesiastical province, and a papal valet assigned to the Cardinal.

Designate step from the plane and give the old familiar round of "Hi Bill, Hi Tom, Hi Mike." So, surrounded by a large delegation of the O'Hara family and his Philadelphia flock, he headed gratefully for the General Curia of the Congregation of Holy Cross where we were to have the honor of his residence together with Notre Dame's *honorary alumnus*, Cardinal Designate Amleto G. Cicognani.

Facing up to a back-breaking Consistory schedule, what with his painful arthritis taking its toll, Cardinal O'Hara went "down the line" of ceremonies like a traditional son of Notre Dame.

In day to day sequence they were: receiving the Pope's messengers announcing his elevation, this at North American College; attending the semi-public Consistory at Vatican to receive the red biretta; taking part in the public Consistory to receive the red hat and to join in the prostrations in St. Peter's; receiving at his Holy Cross residence the delivery of the red hat; taking possession of his titular church, Sts. Andrea et Gregorio. Interlaced among these ceremonies were what seemed to be endless receptions.

Notre Dame in Rome, that is, Notre Dame International School and the Notre Dame Alumni Club, naturally wanted "five minutes" of His Eminence time, yet hesitated to impose on him in the face of his killing schedule. But when he was approached with a big "If" from us, John F. O'Hara, the educator who builds schools, and who as an N. D. alumnus has been a model of N. D. spirit, told us that he would be on deck for us.

Visiting Notre Dame International School, the Cardinal not only spoke to the 270 lads from 35 nations on that favorite theme of his about what you find on the first page of the catechism, but on his way down the auditorium aisle he turned around and asked the audience how many of their dads were N. D. men. Echoing his great reputation of being a man's man in his spiritual approach to men, one otherwise sophisticated teenager remarked after the Cardinal left: "He's o.k. He talks to you like a man. Dressed up like a cardinal I didn't expect him to be so straight-from-the-shoulder."

"Father O'Hara" was completely in character when he took part in the Annual Communion Celebration of the Notre Dame Alumni Club which we delayed one week in order to have him join us. Even before he left Phila-

delphia, we had a letter assuring us of his presence.

With over 100 present including 15 members of the O'Hara family, Cardinal O'Hara celebrated Mass for us and at the same time in memory of his mother who is deceased exactly fourteen years as of that date. It was a unique experience for Notre Dame men and their families then to receive Holy Communion from his hands once again. As a recessional the Holy Cross Seminary choir did — in four parts — that spine tingler, "Notre Dame Our Mother."

Following Mass the Communion breakfast was held and there "Eminent Membership" in the N. D. Club of the Eternal City was conferred upon Cardinals O'Hara and Cicognani. Honorary Membership was conferred upon Bishop Eustace J. Smith, O.F.M., Vicar Apostolic of Beirut, Lebanon, who is not only an N. D. roofer from way back but who was consecrated by Cardinal Cicognani and whose consecration sermon was preached by Cardinal O'Hara. In the absence of Jerry Ashley, president, (back in Detroit drumming up an N. D. Pilgrimage to Rome), George Gleason, vice president, presided. The Chair for conferring the special memberships was turned over to Captain Frank Bon, U. S. Navy, Naples, who was president of the senior class at N. D., '26, when the Cardinal was writing those "Lay Cardinal" Religious Bulletins. The actual presentation of the scrolls was made by the Very Rev. Christopher O'Toole, C.S.C., Superior General of the Congregation of Holy Cross.

In addition to the local club members present were two distinguished guests, Rt. Rev. Msgr. William J. Doheny, C.S.C., Judge of the Roman Sacred Rota and Father Theodore J. Mehling, C.S.C., Provincial of the Indiana Province. And for the first time here, two Sisters of Holy Cross from St. Mary's, Sister Charles Borromeo and Sister Gertrude Ann who are studying in Rome. Everyone agreed that their "millinery" alone added to the N. D. look.

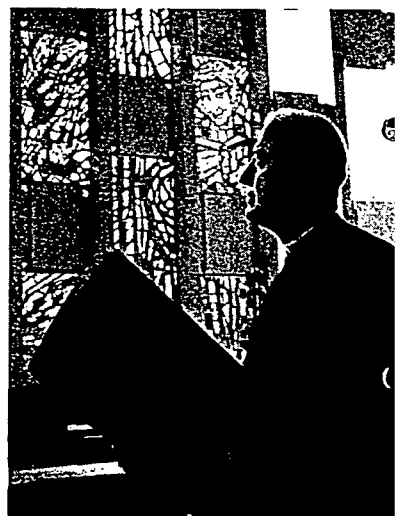
Other N. D. people from the U. S. who were in Rome for the Consistory and attended our club function: John A. Hoyt, Jr., of the N. D. Club of N. Y. C.; William J. Corbett, '27, and son John, '56, of Chicago; Bob and Mrs. Connelly, '49, of L. A., Calif.; Mrs. Ed Layden, mother of E. J.,

N. D. '37, of Danville, Ill., cousin of Cardinal O'Hara.

NDers in town who had to miss the event: Father Phil Kelly, C.S.C. of Eastern Mission Band; Edwige ("The Last Hurrah") O'Connor; Dr. Joe Bergan, '42 (Moon Mullins' brother-in-law); and our dearly beloved dean emeritus of the N. D. Architecture school, Dr. Frank Kerwick, who was our guest at Christmas dinner along with a former N. D. student of his named Larry Corr.

The end of this unique N. D. affair almost ended up like an N. D. game, that is, almost unruly: Cardinal Cicognani stood up and cried out — "Let's have three cheers for Cardinal O'Hara." Cardinal O'Hara countered with asking for three cheers for Cardinal Cicognani. On the spirit of the moment, Father Ed Heston, O.F.M., chaplain, called out: "Let's have the Victory March." We did, loud and lustily. Then with a true N. D. wind up, we all knelt while the two Cardinals jointly gave their blessings.

Not to be outdone in N. D. loyalty after the meeting, we saw Bishop Smith talking to a tape-recorder. He was telling the NBC Monitor Program what he thought of Notre Dame. The playback revealed that Notre Dame had a deluxe frontiersman in the Near East.



Reverend Anthony Lauck, C.S.C., assistant professor of art at Notre Dame examines a portion of a new stained glass wall which he designed for the new Moreau Seminary on the campus. The glass wall, which is 60 feet wide and 29 feet high, is believed to be the largest of its kind in the world.

# N. D. Camp to Open 13th Season



Alumni are frequently asking about summer camps for their sons. Here is one which has an unusual number of answers for the Notre Dame man with a son 8 to 14.

The boys' camp operated by the Brothers of the Midwest Province of the Congregation of Holy Cross begins its thirteenth consecutive season on June 28th. Located about sixty miles from the University, the camp is on Bankson Lake, a popular resort area near Lawton in southern Michigan and rife with good fishing. The six-weeks camping season consists of three periods of two weeks each, in any or all of which a boy may enroll. The sessions begin on June 28, July 12, and July 26.

Notre Dame Camp has historical interest for University alumni because in the early years of this century the Notre Dame faculty used to spend the summers there, along with Brothers on leave from the Community's other schools. During those years the baseball teams made up of Holy Cross religious played many of southern Michigan's bush league nines and racked up a fine record.

A noteworthy feature of Notre Dame Camp for Boys is the fact that a Brother-counselor is in charge of each group of nine or ten boys throughout the day. Thus the 125 campers are divided among the counselors, of which there are 25 or 30 so that the Brothers may have some free time. All the Brother-counselors come to Notre Dame Camp from their regular high school teaching assignments. The counselor for each group of boys sees that they participate in the sports and games, observe proper decorum in the

dining hall and elsewhere, attend the scheduled daily Mass and prayers, and get appropriate rest during the afternoon siesta and at night. The chaplain, a Holy Cross priest, and the resident nurse, are the only non-Brothers on the camp staff. Present director of the camp is Brother Roland Driscoll. Other Brothers man the craft shop, the kitchen, the maintenance department, coordinate the sports program, entertainment, and games, or do private tutoring.

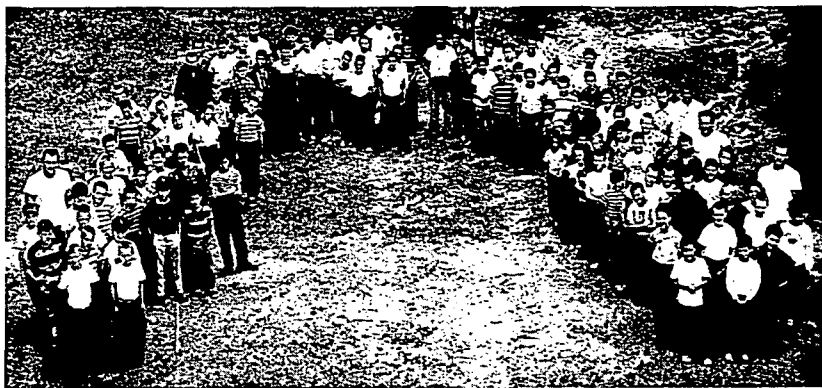
Catholic boys from 8 to 14 may enter Notre Dame Camp. Each must have a current health certificate before being enrolled.

The program has been set up by the Brothers with a view to teach growing boys to play, work, and pray together, not so much through formal instruction as through firsthand experience — and that pleasurable. Boys with a scholastic deficiency of some sort may

have private tutoring from the Brothers, if parents so desire. The Brother cooks are men with long experience in preparing appetizing food for large groups. Of note is the fact that the campers and staff dine on the same fare and that the Brother-counselors sit with their respective groups at the same tables.

The camp is under the patronage of the Blessed Virgin, as its name attests, and the Brothers maintain a strictly Catholic atmosphere throughout. Besides attending daily Mass, the boys say the rosary with their respective counselor, and all gather in chapel for morning and evening prayers.

Information about Notre Dame Camp may be had by writing Camp Director, Brothers of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Indiana. After June 15th, the address is Camp Director, Notre Dame Camp, Bankson Lake, Lawton, Michigan.



Young Notre Dame campers assemble between supervised sports, crafts, daily rest and religious activities.



Staff at Notre Dame Camp, except for chaplain and nurse, are all Brothers of Holy Cross on leave from high school teaching assignments.

# News of the NOTRE DAME LAW SCHOOL



## VOOR HONORED

William E. Voor, L'25, is the new President of the St. Joseph County Bar Association. Mr. Voor is a former Vice President of the Notre Dame Law Association.

## GRAY'S INN

The newest student organization is Gray's Inn. Named for one of the four major Inns of Court, it was founded in 1954 by members of the Class of '57. So far this year it has held two meetings of outstanding interest. The subject matter of the first was "Civil Liberties within the Labor Movement." Various aspects of this topic were discussed by members of the student body, as follows:

Robert Blakey of North Carolina (Class of '60): "Right to a Fair Trial in Union Proceedings against a Member" and "Problems of Racial Discrimination"

Paul Titus of Pennsylvania (Class of '60): "Right to Participate in Union Elections"

John Slevin of Illinois (Class of '60): "Right to an Accounting of Union Funds"

Frank Prebenda of Michigan (Class of '59): "Current Legislation and the Individual Member"

Assistant Dean Broderick acted as moderator.

The topic of the second meeting was "Toward World Peace." The speakers were Congressman John Brademas, who discussed the "Foreign Policy of the United

States" and Professor W. J. Wagner, whose subject was "The International Court." Professor Thomas F. Broden acted as moderator.

## POINTING WITH PRIDE

The present first-year class (the Class of '61) includes 27 students who entered with an undergraduate degree from Notre Dame. Of these, 19 were graduated with honors. They include the Chairman of the Blue Circle for 1957-58, the Debate Team President for 1956-57, the Debate Team President for 1957-58, the Vice President of the Hall Presidents' Council for 1957-58, the Secretary of the Class of '58 and the Student Senate's Academic Commissioner for 1957-58.

The following table gives the total number of students entering with a Notre Dame degree in each of the preceding five years.

1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
18	18	11	20	15

## PUBLIC SERVICE

On December 4, 1958, The Law School sponsored a symposium on the opportunities and responsibilities of lawyers in career public service.

The speakers were:

Mr. Oscar H. Davis, First Assistant Solicitor General of the United States

Mr. Thomas G. Meeker, General Counsel of the Securities and Exchange Commission

Mr. Murray Seasongood, former Mayor of Cincinnati

Mr. Hugh Sherer, Chief Counsel to the Attorney General of Ohio

Mr. G. W. Snyder, Assistant Regional Commissioner of Internal Revenue

Messrs. Davis and Meeker discussed the opportunities and responsibilities of career public service in the Federal Government. Mr. Snyder approached the subject from the point of view of a regional Federal official. Mr. Sherer described the public service challenges in State government. Mr. Seasongood explored the practicing lawyer's opportunities for public service in the local community.

## MOOT COURT

Our Moot Court team lost to the University of Chicago Law School in the first round of the Regional Competition in Chicago in November. There is consolation, however, in the fact that our team's brief received a score substantially higher than their opponent's.

Last year and also the year before our Moot Court team won the championship of Region 9, comprising Indiana, Illinois and Wisconsin.

## A LAW SCHOOL DEAN

If the Dean tries to be friendly, he's a hypocrite; if he doesn't, he is high-hat, and should never have been made Dean.

If he solicits visits from his students, he's an old busy-body, neglecting his other duties; if he doesn't, he's a snob.

If he has a good command of the language, he's affected; if he doesn't, he could never flunk twenty freshmen in Introduction to Law.

If he knows all of the students by name, you wonder why there is need for an

Assistant Dean; if he doesn't, he's advertising for the number system.

If he attends all of the student functions, you'd think he'd know better; if he doesn't, or if he only drinks coffee, there's talk of poor student-faculty relations.

If he demands hard work and systematic review, he's an unpardonable slave driver; if he doesn't, he doesn't have the future welfare of his students uppermost in his mind.

If the Dean himself keeps abreast of the current problems, he's trying to capture the public eye; if he doesn't, he's only concerned with that old woven tapestry.

If he takes a day off or goes to a ball game, tsk! tsk! tsk! — he shouldn't have two secretaries; if he doesn't, he's an old fossil.

If he delivers a 20-minute talk, he's dull; but if he speaks for only 10 minutes, he hasn't prepared.

—Tom McNeill, L'58

## A MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

Mr. Oscar John Dorwin, Senior Vice President and General Counsel of The Texas Company, has entered with enthusiasm upon the performance of his duties as National Chairman of the Notre Dame Law Association's Scholarship Program. He has written to every Notre Dame lawyer regarding The Law School's need for scholarships.

Area Chairmen have also been appointed and are undertaking a systematic follow-up of Mr. Dorwin's letter.

Contributions received by mail in response to Mr. Dorwin's letter will be credited to the area from which they come.

Thanks for your generous response, and all best wishes for the New Year.

Roger P. Brennan,  
President,  
Notre Dame Law Association



OSCAR J. DORWIN

## LEGAL BRIEFS

William H. Carnahan, LL.B., '49, of Deadwood, South Dakota, was elected State's Attorney of Lawrence County, S. D., last November. After law school Bill worked two years in Los Angeles, spent four years with the Air Force Judge Advocates office in Europe and North Africa. For nearly two years he has practiced in the Black Hills and been a pillar of the Notre Dame Club of the same name.



Carnahan

Thomas L. Murray, LL.B., '51, South Bend, Ind., was elevated to the chairmanship of the Young Lawyers Section of the Indiana Bar Association at the annual state meeting last fall. Tom is with the firm of Seebirt, Oare, Deahl & Thornburg. He and his wife Pat have two boys and two girls including Anne, born in January.



Murray



Notre Dame men at a Law Association luncheon meeting in conjunction with last annual meeting of the American Bar Association in Los Angeles: (l. to r.) Eugene Kennedy of Los Angeles, immediate past vice president of the N.D. Alumni Association; U. S. District Judge Luther M. Swygert of Hammond, Ind.; Michael L. Hines of Las Vegas, Nev., a director of the Law Association; Joseph O'Meara, dean of the N.D. Law School; Leo B. Ward of Los Angeles, Calif., and U. S. District Judge Raymond J. Kelly of Juneau, Alaska. Judge Swygert and Dean O'Meara spoke at the meeting.

## FACULTY NOTES

Professor Bernard J. Ward has been elected a director of the Legal Aid Society of St. Joseph County.

Professor Thomas F. Broden participated in a panel discussion in Washington sponsored by the Special Subcommittee on Legislative Oversight of the House of Representatives. The discussion dealt with

various problems the Committee has under consideration. The panel was composed of six law teachers, six government officials and 12 practicing lawyers. Reports from Washington indicate that Professor Broden read an excellent paper, which was well received.

Members of the Faculty were guests of the Law Advisory Council at breakfast on Saturday morning, November 15, 1958.

# 36th Annual Universal Notre Dame Night April 6

Clubs around the world are polishing their programs for the 36th Annual Universal Notre Dame Night, April 6 this year, or thereabouts.

And in that modification lies a lot of story.

In 1924, the Alumni Association enjoyed the leadership of John H. Neeson, '03, Philadelphia, as President, and Alfred C. Ryan, '20, as the first lay Alumni Secretary.

The Night was originally conceived as a single occasion on which all the clubs — then totalling 40 — would convene simultaneously, to tell their constituencies, their communities, and the world, that Notre Dame was a great University in many aspects other than athletics.

Their hope was that a central program might materialize through media such as radio, by which the University administration could contribute the current story of Notre Dame.

In a number of subsequent years this hope was developed and several national radio programs were broadcast, some from the campus and some from key club cities.

But it became increasingly evident as the clubs grew in numbers and in

strength that the real contribution of Universal Notre Dame Night is in the immediate local club program, featured wherever possible by a speaker from the campus, a campus film, or some personality who embodies the leadership of Notre Dame.

Thus was developed the modification from a single date — the Monday following Easter Monday — to dates adjacent to this central date, which has made possible the appearance of the University president, the administration, faculty and coaching staff members, at more than one club meeting.

As the clubs have strengthened, the public relations values, the prestige of the University, the alumni leadership in religious and civic life, have been increasingly reflected in outstanding programs around the U. S. and around the world. Many of the local programs in recent years have matched some of the programs of earlier years in the national significance of their speakers.

The growth of the University as an educational asset of world significance, the developments in science, in literature, in business and industry leadership, in spiritual training and in the lay apostolate, has kept pace and given the clubs an annually renewed stimulus

to translate these vital developments to their members, their friends, the families of the present students, and to an increasingly aware public. Local radio and television have augmented the meetings.

This is the broad background of Universal Notre Dame Night in 1959. Well over 100 Local Alumni Clubs of the 167 listed will have strong individual programs of community importance. The cumulative value will add substantial stature to Notre Dame.

And even in the small and new clubs, not yet ready for all-out community impact, the traditional gathering of alumni will provide each alumnus with new assurance of the values he attaches to his Notre Dame education, and broaden the definitions of the contributions he can make to his community.

The success of the Night, like the success of all cooperative effort, lies in understanding and participation. Support the club program as it is set up in your community. If you haven't received an announcement yet, remind your club officers, who may, like the rest of us, suffer from creeping calendars.



# Classmates and Partners Hold Reunion Each Year

## *Four Musketeers from Class of 1941 Stick Together with Haskins & Sells*

Four members of the Notre Dame Class of 1941 have a private reunion every year at the annual meeting of partners of Haskins & Sells, international firm of certified public accountants. They are William J. Sturm, Frederick A. Voglewede, Louis A. MacKenzie, and Lawrence M. Walsh.

Bill, Fred, Lou, and Larry, all B.S.C.'s in accounting in 1941, started their careers in public accounting, shortly after graduation, in Haskins & Sells' training program in New York. After several months they began one by one to leave for military service.

1946 saw them all return to Haskins & Sells following their periods of service, Bill as a Naval lieutenant, Fred and Lou, respectively, as Air Force and Army captains, and Larry as a sergeant in the infantry. Lou returned to the firm's New York office and Bill to the Chicago office, where they have since remained. Larry and Fred both went to the firm's office in Cincinnati, remaining there until about three years ago when Larry was transferred to the Executive Office in New York and Fred to the Mexico City office.

Promotion followed promotion as each moved up through the ranks of the firm's junior and in-charge accountants, and on to become principals.

Within the last few years each has been admitted as a general partner in the firm.

The four have been active and held various posts in the American Institute of CPAs, the American Accounting Association, and their various State CPA Societies.

Lou married the former Miss Elizabeth Swift of Des Moines in August,

1946, and they now live in Old Greenwich, Connecticut. Their four children are Lou Jr. (11), John (10), Mary Anne (6), and Richard (6 months). Lou was born in Groton, Connecticut, the son of Louis A. and Jessica J. MacKenzie.

Larry and the former Miss Mary LaRouche of Oneida, New York and St. Mary's College, were married in October, 1941. They reside in Chatham, New Jersey with their three children, Therese (16), Kathleen (14), and Mike (2). Larry was born in Portland, Maine, the son of John A. and Mary H. Walsh of that city.

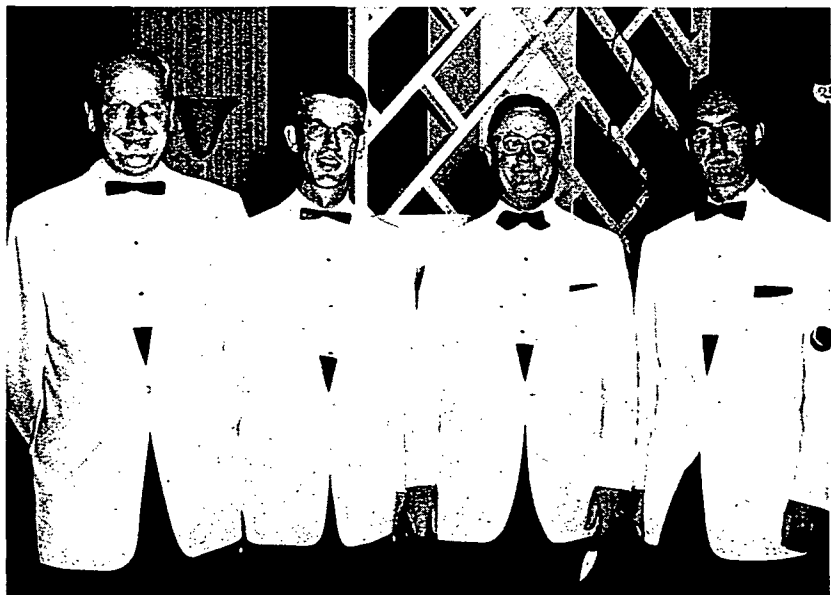
Fred and the former Miss Ann Williams of Chatham, Virginia were

married in May 1946 and now reside in Mexico City. They have four children, Fred Jr. (11), Dan (10), Susan (8), and David (5). Fred was born in Decatur, Indiana, the son of Charles and Anna Voglewede.

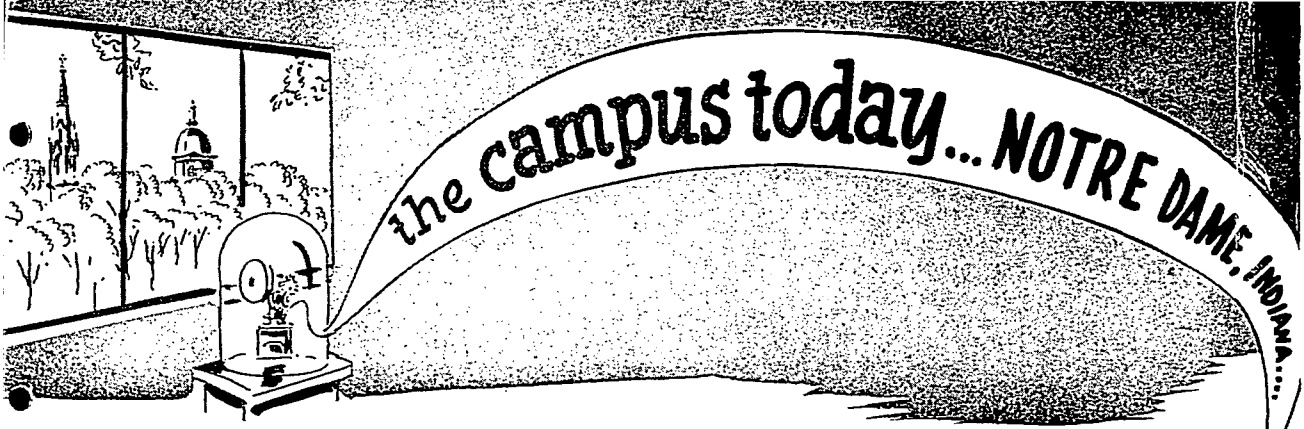
Bill married Miss Mary Crouse in November, 1942. They now live in Glenview, Illinois and boast six youngsters, Roseanne (15), Jane (13), Mark (11), Mary (7), Jim (3), and Margaret (1). Bill was born in Chicago, the son of William G. and Johanna Sturm of that city.

Haskins & Sells, established in 1895, was one of the earliest firms of professional accountants in this country. They now have offices in 34 principal cities in this country, and others in the principal cities of Canada, Europe, South America, and throughout the world.

The firm first recruited Notre Dame students for its staff in the early thirties and has visited the campus for that purpose every year since. Notre Dame classes over the years have sent many other graduates to the staffs of Haskins & Sells and other CPA firms, as have other colleges with comparable programs in accounting. It seems unlikely, however, that any class from any college can boast a record in public accounting as proud as that of this one class from Notre Dame—from four members of the Class of 1941 to four partners of Haskins & Sells.



Classmates (1941) and partners in Haskins & Sells, at a recent meeting of the firm at the Greenbrier Hotel in White Sulphur Springs, are (l. to r.) William J. Sturm, Frederick A. Voglewede, Louis A. MacKenzie and Lawrence M. Walsh.



**ART** gifts acquired recently by the N.D. gallery: "Portrait of a Young Girl" by Jean Baptiste Greuze (1725-1805), presented in December by Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Wiesenburg, New York City, to commemorate the Atoms-for-Peace contributions of Father Hesburgh & Laetare Medalist Frank Folsom; an allegorical painting of Our Lady & the Austrian coat of arms by George Kasper Prenner (1720-1766), gift of Austrian Chancellor Julius Raab, LL.D. '58, presented by Ambassador Dr. Wilfried Platzer in February. . . . The 6th Annual Festival of the Arts last fall featured an exhibit of 70 pieces of contemporary painting & sculpture by Braque, Berman, etc.; a lecture by the director of the Guggenheim museum, N.Y.C.; a program of readings by Pulitzer Prize poet Richard Wilbur; a concert by the N.D. Per Musica Chamber Orchestra premiering an overture for winds & strings by Rev. Carl Hager, C.S.C., head of the music department. . . . For news of 2 N.D. sculptors see "Faculty" below. . . . **AWARDS** included the 1959 Laetare Medal to State Department troubleshooter Robert Murphy, LL.D. '58. Several full- or part-time diplomats have been medalists in recent years: Ambassador Jefferson Caffery (1954), now retired; actress & U.N. delegate Irene Dunne (1949); former NATO Gen. Alfred Gruenther (1956), now heading the Red Cross & mentioned prominently for Secretary of Defense; Atoms-for-Peace delegate Frank Folsom (1958), & Clare Boothe Luce, new ambassador to Brazil. . . . 1942 medalist Helen C. White, novelist & teacher, won the 9th annual Cardinal Newman Award last fall. . . . 1942 medalist Dr. Jeremiah Denis Matthias Ford died in his Cambridge, Mass., home last October after a long illness. For 36 years Smith Professor of French & Spanish at Harvard, Dr. Ford, through achievements in literature & history, earned worldwide academic honors. . . . Missileman Dr. Vernher von Braun received the 6th annual Patriotism Award of the N.D. senior class from the officers at traditional Washington's Birthday exercises Feb. 20, joining Bishop Sheen, J. Edgar Hoover, Gen. Curtis LeMay, Senator John & brother Robert Kennedy as recipients. . . . **BOOKS** published recently by the University Press: "Parochial School: A Sociological Study," by Rev. Joseph Fichter, S.J., visiting professor of sociology, finds that parochial pupils have less social sophistication than their publicly educated counterparts. . . . But that parish schools are freer from bureaucracy. . . . "The Dogma of the Immaculate Conception," edited by Rev. Edward O'Connor, C.S.C.,

is a 700-page study by 13 theologians on the keystone of Marian doctrine, with several documents & 50 illustration. . . . Out soon: "Soviet Policy toward the Baltic States" by Albert Tarulis & "The Congress Founds the Navy, 1787-98," by Marshall Smelser. . . . For a new book by an N.D. poet see "Faculty" below. . . . **CONFERENCES**, past & future. . . . The 20th annual convention of the American Catholic Sociological Society, Dec. 28-30, 1958, with papers on school segregation, Puerto Rican migration, etc. . . . The 7th annual Union-Management Conference on Feb. 27, directed by Rev. Mark Fitzgerald of the economics dept., was addressed by leading representatives of industry, labor & government. . . . N.D. will sponsor a Finance & Industry Forum on April 25 for accountants, attorneys, corporation & foundation executives, investment firms, life underwriters, trust officers & all persons interested in the management of estates & trusts. . . . **FACULTY** editors of THE REVIEW OF POLITICS are celebrating the 20th anniversary of the famed cultural quarterly by compiling "The Review of Politics Reader" & issuing large special editions dedicated to the journal's prime movers, Former President John Cardinal O'Hara, C.S.C., & the late Dr. Waldemar Gurian, 1st editor; present staff includes historians M. A. Fitzsimons & Rev. Thomas T. McAvoy, editor & managing editor respectively, & associate editors Frank O'Malley & John J. Kennedy of the English & political science depts. . . . Dr. John T. Croteau of the economics dept. addressed the National Credit Union Management Conference in Philadelphia last October. . . . Commerce Dean James Culliton has announced that the Summer Graduate Program will offer ten graduate courses toward an M.B.A. in the summer session, particularly suited to members of religious communities in administration or teaching. Information can be obtained from Dr. William F. Eagan, coordinator, University Box 86. . . . Prof. John T. Frederick, author, editor & renowned authority on American literature, was appointed head of the English department last November. . . . The poetry of John Edward Hardy, associate professor of English since 1955, has been collected & published as "Certain Poems" (Macmillan). Other faculty poets: John Frederick Nims ("Iron Pastoral" & "A Fountain in Kentucky"); Ernest Sandeen ("Antennas of Silence"); John Logan ("Cycle for Mother Cabrini"); Professors Norbert Engels, R. J. Scheck & Louis Hasley. . . . Last fall N.D. sculptors finished 2 unique works: Ivan Mestrovic completed a larger-than-

life bronze of the late Pope Pius XII for the Pius XII Memorial Library in St. Louis, his 3rd representation of the former pontiff who befriended him in W.W. II exile from Yugoslavia (a bronze bust & stone relief are in Rome); Rev. Anthony Lauck, C.S.C., saw the finish of the huge pictorial stained glass wall he designed for the chapel of the new Moreau Seminary on campus, largest work of its kind ever executed. . . . Prof. E. Jerome McCarthy of the College of Commerce has been awarded a Ford Foundation fellowship for the one-year Institute of Basic Mathematics for Application to Business to be held at Harvard & M.I.T. beginning next September. . . . **GRANTS** from the National Science Foundation: \$209,000 for an institute for high school math teachers during the 1959-60 school year (about 40 applicants will be accepted for stipends up to \$3,000 plus expenses; math teachers should apply to Dr. Arnold Ross, head of the mathematics dept.); \$48,000 for a summer institute for high school chemistry teachers beginning June 19; \$65,300 to support engineering research by Dr. Bernard C. Cullity, metallurgy, & Dr. Lawrence Lee, engineering science; \$12,420 for summer research in the N.D. Radiation Project, the largest radiation chemistry facility at any university according to its director, Prof. Milton Burton. . . . From the AEC, \$52,550 to expand nuclear technology under Engineering Dean M. J. Goglia & Dr. Marcel K. Newman, director of nuclear engineering. . . . From the National Cancer Institute, \$36,200 for biological research by Dr. Alfred Marshak. . . . From the Ford Foundation, for the 3rd year, \$3,400 to the University Press for publication of scholarly works in the humanities & social sciences. . . . **LECTURE** series included some familiar titles. . . . Dr. Richard Lord, M.I.T., gave 6 lectures on spectroscopy for the annual Peter C. Reilly chemistry series. . . . Commerce invited 4 U. S. economic experts for the annual Cardinal O'Hara Seminar Lectures: Dr. Sidney Suffrin, Syracuse U. economist; M. S. Szymczak, Federal Reserve governor; Dr. James O'Leary, insurance researcher, & Dr. Raymond Goldsmith of N.Y.U. . . . Dr. S. E. Luria, Illinois & M.I.T. virologist, gave the February Nieuwland Lectures, named for late chemist-botanist Rev. Julius Nieuwland, in the Wenninger-Kirsch Biology Hall. . . . Father Hesburgh launched the annual Marriage Institute for seniors, 6 weekly lectures featuring 2 priests, a physician & 3 married couples. . . . **MUSIC** highlight of a concert-lecture series featuring the Gay Tyrolers, Julliard String Quartet, pianists, singers, etc., was the sell-out recital of Andres Segovia, foremost classical guitarist. . . . **RELIGIOUS** activities of Rev. John A. O'Brien, director of N.D. Bureau of Convert Research, through Catholic Census & Information Programs recently in Oregon & Wisconsin & currently in Saskatchewan, have received a warm commendation from Pope John XXIII. . . . Fr. O'Brien published an article in *EXTENSION* magazine & pamphlets at Our Sunday Visitor Press, including "Are You Fair to Jews?" . . . At the new Holy Cross African Mission with Fr. Vince McCauley are 3 newly ordained Holy Cross

priests, Frs. Frank Zagorc, Robert Hesse & Burton Smith. Address: Virika Catholic Mission, PO Box 76, Fort Portal, Uganda, British East Africa. . . . **SPORTS** headlines included the closing of the 1958-59 basketball season with a 12-13 won-lost record & a brilliant 51-35 victory over the N.C.A.A.-bound Marquette Warriors; graduating co-captains Gene Duffy & All-American Tom Hawkins surrendered the captaincy to forward Mike Graney. . . . 3 1958 footballers, guard Al Ecuyer, fullback Nick Pietrosante & end Monty Stickles, made *EXTENSION* magazine's All-Catholic All-American eleven, while 10 were reserved by the National Football League draft: Ecuyer by New York, Pietrosante by Detroit; quarterback Bob Williams by the Chicago Bears; tackle Bronko Nagurski, Jr., by San Francisco; tackle Angelo Mosca by Philadelphia, tackle Dick Loncar by Pittsburgh &, by the Washington Redskins, end Bob Wetoska, tackle Don Lawrence, fullback Ron Toth & halfback Norm Odyniec. . . . **TV** critics gave top marks to last November's Rockne special; a quote from the Cincinnati *ENQUIRER*: "Amazing as well as informative. What a great revelation about a football genius. Thousands of words in a biography couldn't touch it. . . . Remarkable manifestation of wit & sense of humor. Small wonder Knute Rockne teams had indomitable drive." . . . **STUDENTS** pledged an average of more than 6,000 Masses, Communions & rosaries for the intentions of Cardinal O'Hara in a mammoth spiritual bouquet before his departure for Rome in December. . . . With 40 scholars enrolled, N.D. ranks 12th of 343 institutions with winners of National Merit Scholarships drawn from outstanding high school students; picking up 22 Woodrow Wilson teaching fellowships in 1958, the University bettered its 6th place total of 18 in 1957. . . . N.D.'s quiz team met & bested Georgetown's best on CBS-TV's "G-E College Bowl" from Washington March 8, went on to defeat at the hands of Barnard College in Washington Hall March 15. . . . "Go Now—Pay Later" is the advice of leading educational authorities to current students; private & governmental funds for long-term, low-interest, no-security loans should diminish the need for scholarships, liberate funds for faculty salaries & development. . . . **SYMPOSIA** included a study of the impact of immigration on the American Church Feb. 13-14, sponsored by the history dept. & the Faculty Seminar on American Civilization; a continuation of the symposium on "Roman Catholicism & the American Way of Life," it featured national experts on U.S. ethnic minorities. . . . The philosophy dept. conducted a "Symposium on Christian Wisdom" March 6-7, exploring the special role of Catholic colleges. . . . A symposium on "Values in American Society" sponsored by the sociology dept. with the help of Lilly Endowment, Inc., attracted scholars from Harvard, Cornell, Fordham, Columbia, etc., March 23-24. . . . **THEATER** highlights in a season of Shakespeare, Shaw & Sophocles, were Michael Gazzo's "Hatful of Rain" last fall & T. S. Eliot's "Murder in the Cathedral" in February.

Eddie Mayehoff, "Old Pro" of stage, screen and TV, assumes famed "That's my boy" expression.

# ST. JOE VALLEY STAGES ANNUAL FOOTBALL NIGHT

"No alibis," says Terry of his 19 record of six wins and four defea

## Team Entertained, Admonished, Honored At 39th Civic Testimonial

Harry Stuhldreher tells the team they are "better off for having played the game."

By JOE DOYLE  
Sports Editor  
South Bend Tribune

Sports columnist John P. Carmicha plays "straight man" to Mayehoff as toastmaster.

Members of the 1958 Notre Dame football team were entertained, admonished and honored at the 39th annual Civic Testimonial Banquet, sponsored by the Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley, December 10, 1958, at the North Dining Hall on campus.

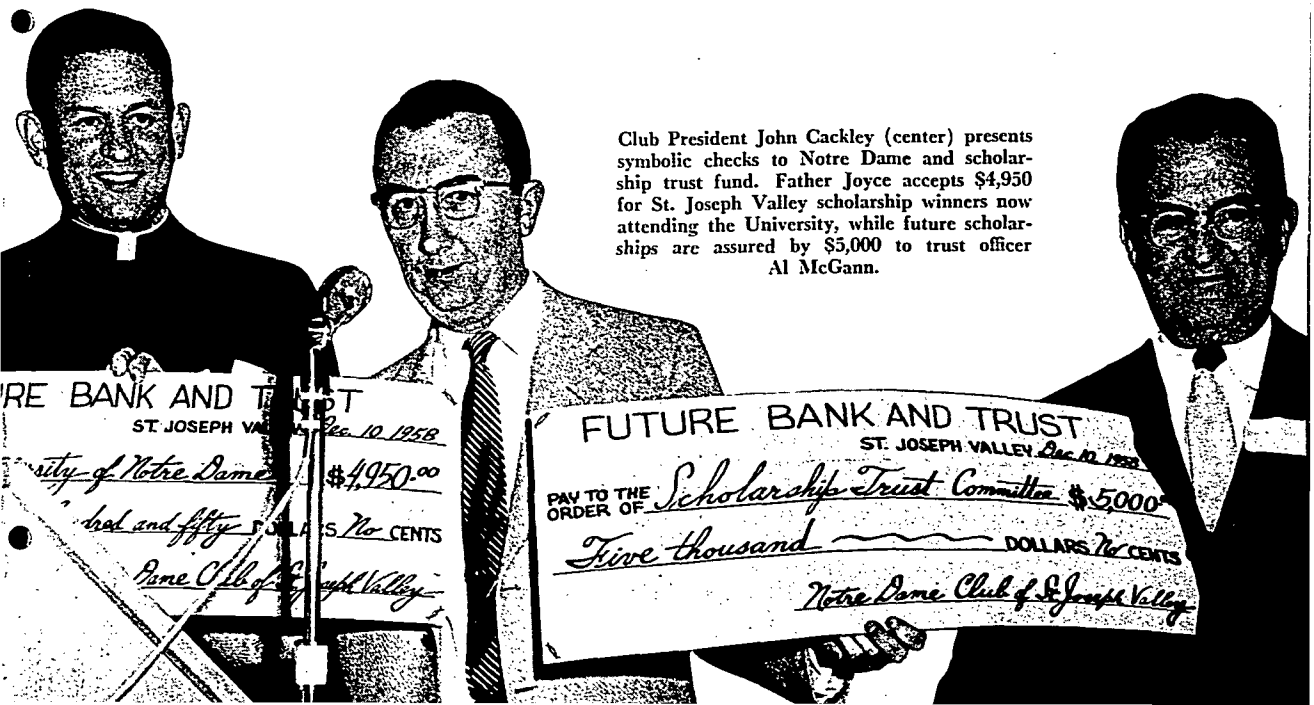
Comic Eddie Mayehoff, featured entertainer, regaled the team with his plea to schedule "my school, Teetering Rock U., against Notre Dame." The proposed game would be played on "Strife Field, named in honor of our well-known benefactor, Friendly Strife, the great industrialist."

His descriptions of the campus and the athletic plant at the mythical west coast college were aptly illustrated by the comic's "old coach" mannerisms.

Featured speakers were Rev. Edmund P. Joyce, C.S.C., executive vice president of the University; Harry

(Continued on page 21)

Club President John Cackley (center) presents symbolic checks to Notre Dame and scholarship trust fund. Father Joyce accepts \$4,950 for St. Joseph Valley scholarship winners now attending the University, while future scholarships are assured by \$5,000 to trust officer Al McGann.





## Athletic Policies Remain Unchanged

(Ed. Note: Because of the unusual quantitative — and qualitative — reaction in the national press to the change of coaches, the Alumni Board of Directors has agreed with the Editor that the ALUMNUS, at the risk of belaboring an already enlarged issue, should give to all alumni several important items of information. One of these is the statement of the President of the University in answer to Sports Illustrated; a second is the significant editorial in the first post-holiday Scholastic by the student editor reflecting student opinion, and the third is this very vital restatement of the unchanging policies of intercollegiate athletics under which Terry Brennan worked, and under which Joe Kuharich will continue to work.)

In the highly emotional response to the release of Terry Brennan as head football coach, the wildest sort of speculation became rampant in the press. The most intemperate conclusion was that drawn by *Sports Illustrated* in an article entitled "Surrender at Notre Dame." The underlying thesis of this article was that athletic excellence can be sought only by subordinating and injuring the academic program of the University.

It goes without saying that such a statement is gratuitous and patently without basis at Notre Dame. Indeed, we are firmly convinced, and our experience has borne this out, that there is no incompatibility between a first-rate academic program and exceptional performance on the playing field.

Unfortunately, success in intercollegiate football has long been suspect on the part of the American public. Even more unfortunately, there have often been good reasons for this. There are abuses attached to the intercollegiate game, serious abuses at that, and all too often the colleges have succumbed to the temptation to cut corners in order to produce winning teams.

In order to forestall any such abuses gaining foothold at Notre Dame we have established what we believe are

the most stringent set of rules in existence at a major university. It might be well to restate these now.

First of all, a prospective athlete must go through the normal admission procedures. We will never accept a boy unless he has the high school credits required of any entering freshman. This means that he must have had a substantial high school education, and that his scholastic record in high school and the results of the College Entrance Examination Board test show that he has the potential for doing university work.

Once at Notre Dame, he must follow the regular program for the college in which he is enrolled. There are no fresh air courses. Like other students he must take a minimum of fifteen semester hours of work. To be eligible for participation in athletics, the boy must not only be free of academic probation but he has had to maintain a 77% average, even though 70% was the traditional passing mark.

The wisdom of these strict academic requirements has been proven over the years. Whereas in the schools where athletes are given reduced class loads and weak, vocational type subjects, many have never graduated, it is an extremely rare occurrence for a Notre Dame monogram man not to graduate with his class. (See *Notre Dame*, Vol. VIII, No. 4.)

One of the major abuses in collegiate football today is the practice of "red-shirting" which involves keeping a boy at the college for five years so that he gets an extra year of training before he begins his three year varsity eligibility in his junior year. For well over a quarter of a century Notre Dame has operated on an eight semester rule, thus eliminating the possibility of "red-shirting." Incidentally, the Big Ten, by vote of their faculty representatives, have just this year adopted an eight semester eligibility rule.

By maintaining administrative control of the scholarship program, by discouraging alumni funds for the recruit-

ment of athletes, by refusing to become involved in under-the-table deals with outstanding prospects, by not permitting transfer students from other colleges to engage in intercollegiate competition here, Notre Dame has avoided many of the abuses which are presently plaguing the college game.

By insisting that the athlete is a student first and foremost, by not making the scholarship contingent upon athletic performance, by avoiding bowl games, Notre Dame has kept its football program in proper subordination to its educational objectives.

To hearken to some of our critics, one would suppose that all of these rules were being discarded with the release of Terry Brennan. Not so. The policies will be exactly the same under Joe Kuharich's tenure. Nor will there be a stepped up program of recruitment and scholarships, as was erroneously reported in some newspapers. In all of the excitement stirred by the release of Terry Brennan, one simple fact was generally overlooked. Instead of abandoning the principles which have given us a soundly conceived athletic program within an academic framework, it is precisely because we refuse to compromise our educational integrity that outstanding coaching leadership is so imperative. In Coach Kuharich, an able, experienced and devoted Notre Dame man, we confidently expect such leadership.



FATHER JOYCE

Several years ago, *Sports Illustrated* kindly invited me to express some convictions regarding intercollegiate athletics. In a recent *Sports Illustrated* article entitled, "Surrender at Notre Dame," you say that I have found it impossible to live with these convictions at Notre Dame and have reversed myself, or allowed myself to be reversed, albeit reluctantly. If I read the article correctly, and separate the fact from the fiction, your conclusion is derived from *the single fact* of our having changed football coaches.

Here are a few more facts and convictions that may suggest an alternate, although perhaps less colorful, interpretation of that single fact. My primary conviction has been, and is, that whatever else a university may be, it must first of all be a place dedicated to excellence. Most of my waking hours are directed to the achievement of that excellence here in the academic order. As long as we, like most American universities, are engaged in intercollegiate athletics, we will strive for excellence of performance in this area too, but never at the expense of the primary order of academic excellence. This you may take as gospel truth and the deep conviction of our total administration and faculty.

Now as to official University policy. Our new coach, Mr. Kuharich, will be governed by the same Articles of Administration for intercollegiate athletics that governed Mr. Brennan during the past five years. I wrote the latest revision of these Articles some years ago, and can assure you that there shall be no changes in the strict rules and regulations governing athletics at the University: no softening of admission standards, no lowering of scholastic average for eligibility each year, no amending of scholarship requirements or numbers, in a word, no University athletic policy change at all. I shall personally assure the new coach that excellence of performance *within this traditional framework* is what we seek at Notre Dame. Winning by means outside this framework of academic control would be without honor or glory in a university, and winning in athletics or anything else is both fortuitous and meaningless unless it is a reflection of excellence in performance to the full measure of one's ability, good training, and the will to win. We do not win this way—but no other way—and we make no apology for the will to win, as long as it keeps

## The President of Notre Dame Gives *Sports Illustrated* Magazine

# THE FACTS OF THE MATTER

By Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh, C.S.C.

© 1959 by Father Hesburgh and *Time*, Inc.

faith with the honor and integrity that should characterize an educational institution.

Now for a few more facts to dispel a few current myths. As much as one might enjoy being a martyr, I have not been the victim of alumni pressure. If I must be a martyr to something, let it be pressure for excellence, and that mainly in the academic order. Our alumni contributed more than \$500,000 to the University last year. I know of no contributions directed by alumni towards athletics or athletes. As a matter of public policy, such contributions would not be welcome here, and if anyone has any doubts in the matter, let this enlighten him. I received a total of *two* negative communications from the alumni regarding football this past year. This fact alone must be something of a record as a university president's mail goes. I take all this as an assurance that our alumni are more interested in the academic advance of the University, for this indeed is the main import of their letters, and the prime purpose towards which they enthusiastically contribute, both time and money.

But still there remains that single nagging fact—we did change coaches. Why? Must there not be something sinister in this? Nothing more sinister than a commitment to excellence, and the judgment that the performance would be bettered by the change. Like all judgments regarding human performance and the standards of excellence, this is a fallible one. Many may disagree with it. Yet it was made unanimously by the Faculty Board in Control of Athletics at its regular December meeting. The Director of

Athletics, while he does not have a vote in these matters, did agree with their recommendation. Ultimately, I had to approve or disapprove their recommendation. I studied their reasons, discussed them with some trusted counselors here, and made my decision on the same basis that I would decide any change in University personnel. Once the decision was made, I discussed the timing of the announcement with Terry. We mutually decided to make it before Christmas rather than after the New Year. This was decided mainly in the interest of the assistant coaches, considering the then present availability of other coaching positions that might not be available later. Salaries for all are, of course, continued for three months or until they are placed.

I fully realized at the time that this would not be at first glance a popular decision, but then, most difficult decisions are not popular, and most decisions relevant to excellence are difficult. We could, for example, greatly improve the whole structure of American education tomorrow if we would make a few difficult and unpopular decisions. In any event, the important factor for an administrator is to be convinced that he is acting reasonably and rightly. With this conviction, I approved the recommendation of the Faculty Board, and frankly did so with mixed emotions, reluctance, if you will, because Terry Brennan is an attractive young man, a good friend of mine from his student days, and my personal choice for Head Coach five years ago.

So there are the facts of the matter. We do have a new Head Coach, but

(Continued on next page)



At N.C.A.A. coach's convention in Cincinnati (from left) Alumnus Joe Meyer (former coach at Xavier, U. of Cincinnati) congratulates two men selected for Sports Illustrated magazine's 1958 Silver Anniversary All-America: Dr. Charles M. Barrett of Cincinnati and Xavier U., and Edward ("Moose") Krause, cited as "one of the greatest athletes Notre Dame ever produced," now athletic director of the University. Competition honors former players who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields and community service.

## THE FACTS OF THE MATTER

(Continued from previous page)

within the same framework. I have no fears about Joe Kuharich misunderstanding this framework for he, too, is a Notre Dame graduate who continued studies here towards a master's degree. He was a varsity player of distinction and a freshman football coach during his days of graduate study. He under-

stands what we stand for, and he has our confidence. Despite any syndicated surmises to the contrary, he is not expected to be Rockne, but only Kuharich; he is not to be measured by any nostalgic calculus of wins, losses, and national championships, but only by the excellence of his coaching and the spirit of his teams. This is quite different from a philosophy of "win or else." A team can perform miserably and win, and a team can look magnificent in defeat. The won-and-lost record is no ultimate criterion for a reasonable and thinking man. Excellence of performance, spirit, and the will to win are really central to any good sport activity and are, I believe, the precise values that have attracted most Americans to cherish competitive sports. Lose these values, or depreciate them, and no game is worth playing.

One last word. While I can appreciate the wide national interest in sports, I think it somewhat of an inversion of values that a university can appoint twenty distinguished professors, make broad and significant changes in academic personnel to achieve greater excellence, without attracting more than a slight ripple of attention. But let the same university make a well-considered change in athletic personnel for the same reason, and it sparks the ill-considered charge that it is no longer a first-rate aca-

demie institution and must henceforth be considered a football factory.

It seems to me that a little more thought is in order regarding what makes an institution academically first-rate. What has relevance here is of a different and higher order—the quality, maturity, and seriousness of its students, the intelligence and dedication of its faculty, the significance of its research, the condition of its facilities, and, most important, the total and primary commitment of the whole university program to academic excellence. What the University does athletically, assuming it to be in a proper framework, neither adds to nor subtracts anything from these relevant and all-important academic facts. There is no academic virtue in playing mediocre

## NEW IRISH HEAD FOOTBALL COACH: JOSEPH LAWRENCE (JOE) KUHARICH

Joseph Lawrence Kuharich was born April 14, 1917 in South Bend, Ind. After attending Riley high school in his home town, he enrolled at Notre Dame in the fall of 1934. In three seasons at right guard, Joe earned three varsity monograms, and started in his last two years.

In 1938, the same year he graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree, he served as an assistant freshman football coach while taking graduate studies. The following year he coached at Vincentian Institute, Albany, N. Y. In 1940-41, he played for the professional Chicago Cardinals and was named an All-Pro guard. For the next four years he served as a lieutenant in the Navy during World War II.

Returning in 1946 to become line coach of the Pittsburgh Steelers, Kuharich moved to the University of San Francisco as line coach the following year and was elevated to head coach in 1948. In four seasons with the Dons, his won-lost record was 26 and 14. The 1951 team was one of the nation's finest, compiling nine straight victories against no defeats. This led to a head coaching position with the Chicago Cardinals in 1952. In 1953 he left to scout for various teams. He joined the Washington Redskins in 1954 and became head coach the same year. After the 1955 season he was named professional "Coach of the Year." Kuharich continued with the Redskins, compiling a 26-32 won-lost record, until he accepted the appointment as head coach at Notre Dame December 22, 1958.

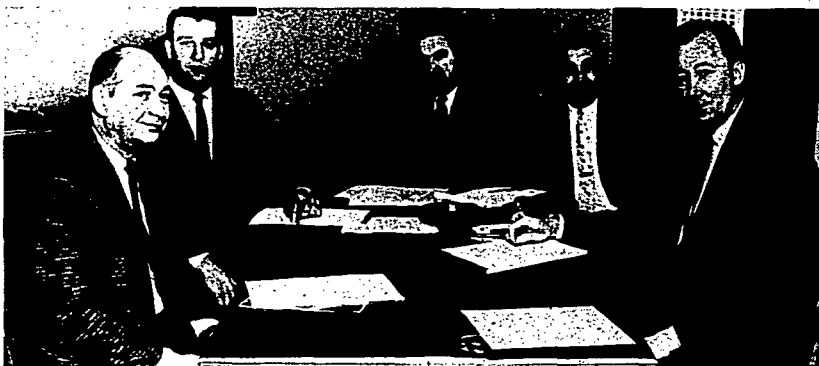
Joe is married to the former Madelyn Eleanor Imholz of Middletown, N. Y., and is the father of two sons, Joseph Lawrence, Jr., 13, and William Martin, 5.



The Four Horsemen rode again—well, three at least—at the third annual sports banquet of King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Seated, from left, are backs Don Miller; Rev. George P. Benaglia, C.S.C., president of King's (filling in for missing fullback Elmer Layden), and "Sleepy Jim" Crowley. Harry Stuhldreher, standing, was principal speaker.

football and no academic vice in winning a game that by all odds one should lose.

It could be and indeed is tragic, however, when a university or a nation puts the greatest importance and interest in those things that are less important in the total scheme of national life. The good need not be, but often is, the enemy of the better. At least in this, we are grateful that *Sports Illustrated* and others are so interested that we keep our goals in proper perspective. There has indeed been a surrender to excellence on all fronts, and in this we hope to rise above ourselves with the help of God.



At an early conference of Notre Dame's 1959 football coaching staff are (l. to r.) Freshman Coach Hugh Devore; Assistant Line Coach Dick Stanfel, former San Francisco University and Washington Redskins star; Head Coach Joe Kuharich; End Coach and First Assistant Bill Daddio, formerly of Purdue and the Chicago Cardinals; and Dick Evans, line coach from the Redskins. Not present for picture were Backfield Coach Don Doll, formerly with the University of Southern California; Backfield Assistant Joe Scudero, Redskin defensive back, and Executive Assistant Dave Slattery, former Washington sportswriter.

## terry

(Ed Note: Following is a student editorial reprinted from the January 16 issue of the NOTRE DAME SCHOLASTIC.)

On the morning of Monday, January 5, 1959, at a small community in northern Indiana, a strange phenomenon occurred; approximately six thousand students and a few hundred teachers converged on half a dozen class buildings for the resumption of regular classes following Christmas vacation.

Actually, there's nothing at all strange about this phenomenon, a daily occurrence eight months of every year—nothing strange, that is, unless you'd been reading the daily newspapers (including the Catholic press) during the previous two weeks. But as a matter of fact, everyone had been reading the newspapers; not only that, it seemed as though everyone had been writing letters of protest. The furor was so great, we feel, that many people wondered whether classes would ever resume. Just for the record, they did resume and are continuing with amazing regularity. But why the furor and doubt?—because Terry Brennan, the head football coach at the University of Notre Dame, had been replaced.

There undoubtedly will be a number of our non-campus readers who will object to the use of "replaced" to describe the situation. All right, Terry was fired. We prefer to use "replaced" in the hope of relegating the whole controversy to its proper perspective.

In general, the feeling on campus, among the students, is that Terry did not do as good a job with his material as he should have done. For this reason he was and should have been replaced. At last report there have been no lynching of University officials, no rocks thrown, not even an interesting fist fight over the matter on campus. Indifference? No, we think not. Perhaps we (and the girls of St. Mary's who heard over and over again the same vacation question, "What's going on at Notre Dame?") are just sick and tired of hearing about it and would much rather talk of something more interesting, say, the Mardi Gras or semester exams.

Why all the commotion? First of all, the sentimentalists were shocked that a Catholic institution could fire a man with a wife and children on Christmas Eve. Actually, this wasn't the case at all; if the timing was poor, which many people will deny, it was only poor *ex post facto* in that the general public had its heartstrings twanged.

This, however, does not seem to be the main objection to Terry's replacement. In the plethora of anguished cries there is a more insidious and, if left unanswered, a more pernicious criticism: Notre Dame is football-mad, she does not educate. This criticism is false and generally unsubstantiated. Many of the supporters who have rushed to our defense are almost as noisy and inane in answering this particular criticism as are our critics in making it. As we see it, Notre Dame, in becoming a great educational institution, must attain in a perfect balance between football which admittedly helps bring in the funds so necessary for academic progress, and the academic life.

The period of the late 1950's is one of change and, like any period of change, is apt to be somewhat unstable. Notre Dame is making, we feel, a sincere effort to attain that perfect balance of academic and athletic. This balance is close to being realized on campus.

If we are to believe the newspapers (which perhaps we should not do since the situation has there been blown out of recognizable proportions) the situation *off campus* remains blighted by the dark ages. The Great Firing has been exaggerated to the extent of quoting a fictitious character who, after the firing has been discussed, concludes, "Well, I won't send my son to Notre Dame." That's fine. If his son is as short-sighted and as narrow-minded as his father he probably wouldn't fit in very well anyway.

Anyone who knows the history of Notre Dame is cognizant of the fact that from Father Sorin on down the University has not been run by idealists. This is not to say that the administrators have not been men of ideals; they have, in fact, often been men of the highest ideals. They have not been idealistic dreamers who have sat around thinking, "Well, this *would* be an improvement if only we could figure out a way of accomplishing it." They have been men who figured out a method and then applied it. Perhaps it is because their methods have been carried out so well that their present success is so envied and criticized.

Football, obviously, is one of these methods—a method of improving Notre Dame *in toto*. The real trouble is that there are many short-sighted individuals such as the fellow mentioned, who cannot see beyond football.

Sure, it's easier to raise money for academic advancement (a horribly vague term which includes many concrete things such as a new library and a new auditorium) by "selling" a winning football team. So what! This is not a case of end justifying means because there is nothing inherently wrong with football. *It can be and has been made wrong by those who make it an end in itself.* We believe that those who have perverted football in this manner are, in most cases, outside the University. It is they who have made us, the students of Notre Dame, disgusted, not with the replacement itself, but with the whole mess conjured up by the words, "Great Firing."

The replacement of a football coach can only "set Notre Dame back twenty (or thirty or forty, depending on which paper you happened to read) years" if the standards of a football-mad portion of the public are accepted by the majority. We can only hope and pray that this is but a small percentage of the entire public and that our real friends (the ones who save the pennant-waving type of loyalty for crisp autumn afternoons) continue to support and have faith in Notre Dame as an educational institution of real importance in the future. There have been definite signs that just such a Notre Dame is possible. The last few years have seen encouraging strides in this direction. If this aspect is forgotten, as it seems to have been, then Notre Dame has been permanently harmed; if it is remembered, Notre Dame has only replaced a football coach; classes will continue.—R.S.



# NOTRE DAME BOOKS

## The Fides Story

### Apostolic Publishers Association Celebrates Fifteenth Birthday

#### THE HISTORY

Fifteen years ago a group of student leaders — most of them veterans of World War II — and their priest-chaplain gathered in a basement office on the campus of the University of Notre Dame and began to translate a dream into reality. The students were members of the Young Christian Students, a form of specialized Catholic Action, and their chaplain was Father Louis J. Putz, C.S.C., a young theologian at the University who had become interested in Catholic Action while a seminarian in France.

Disturbed by the upheaval which the war had brought about and vitally interested in the (then) beginnings of the lay apostolate in the United States, these young men saw the need for literature that would serve the needs of those engaged in Catholic Action. They dreamed of a publishing house that would be a voice for the lay apostolate in an age of transition, new hopes, great expansion and some confusion.

The reality that they brought into being was the Apostolate Press, soon renamed Fides (pronounced Fee'dez) Publishers Association. Their venture was launched in 1945 but there were many lean years ahead.

Because the young publishing house had neither funds nor a permanent headquarters, the operation was kept going by men and women who managed to work part time and publish their books and pamphlets out of the attics and cellars of private homes in South Bend. They were determined to succeed in the highly competitive publishing business — without sacrificing either quality or integrity — so that the voice of Catholic Action would be heard in this country. They worked to make available in the United States the literature that was already circulating in Europe and to add to this body of literature the original contributions of Americans who were thinking and writing about the apostolic mission of the Church.

Year-by-year and book-by-book the reputation and stature of Fides grew until, in 1953, they brought out the collected pastoral letters of Emmanuel Cardinal Suhard under the title *The Church Today*. No other documents from any Church leader have done so much to make the vital need for the lay apostolate known and appreciated as the writings of Cardinal Suhard. From

this point onward, bookdealers, other publishers and the reading public began to take notice of Fides.

Since 1953 Fides has had a rapid and amazing growth. Fides now operates two fully staffed offices, a business-production office on Chicago's south side and an editorial office just off the campus of the University of Notre Dame, and produces an average of fifteen new titles each year. The latest projects are a four-year high school religion series and a six volume theology program for colleges and universities.

#### THE PEOPLE

But the Fides story is more than a record of new offices or a catalog of book titles. It is still the story of an idea translated into reality by a group of laymen who have dedicated their talents to that immense missionary effort of the Church: to incarnate Christ in all aspects of temporal life. Writers, editors, artists, business and sales personnel have joined hands in the Fides

apostolate. And, of course, most of those involved in this apostolate are Notre Dame men:

Vincent J. Giese, '50, editorial director, is the author of two Fides books, *The Apostolic Itch and Patterns for Teenagers*. He represented the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine at the Second World Congress of the Lay Apostolate in Rome.

Eugene S. Geissler, '41, senior editor, was formerly an instructor in English at Notre Dame. He is the author of *Father of the Family* and the editor of other books on the Catholic family.

Father Bernard G. Murchland, C.S.C., co-editor of *Apostolic Perspectives*, the Fides quarterly magazine of documentation, opinion and interpretative reporting, is doing graduate work at Notre Dame.

William McCullough, '27, business manager, brings to Fides many years experience with the Chrysler Corporation.

John Evans, '50, textbook director, holds A.B. and M.A. degrees in history from Notre Dame. He is in charge of textbook sales and acts as Fides field representative.

David Cohen, '55, sales and advertising director, is a graduate of Notre Dame's department of journalism.

Father Louis J. Putz, C.S.C., president of the board of directors, founded Fides Publishers. He is a professor of theology at Notre Dame and the author of *The Modern Apostle*.

Other Notre Dame graduates who serve in an advisory capacity on the Fides board of directors are: Burnett Bauer, '38, a South Bend businessman; James V. Cunningham, '44, executive director of the Hyde Park-Kenwood Community Conference in Chicago; Martin M. McLaughlin, '48, with the United States embassy in Paris, and Raymond Durst, '26, Chicago businessman, vice president of the Alumni Association.

The Fides apostolate of the press has never been a "closed circuit." The staff and board of Fides has always been grateful



Prof. John D. Donovan of Boston College, (second from left), president of the American Catholic Sociological Society, presents the organization's citation of merit honoring Rev. Raymond Murray, C.S.C., veteran Notre Dame sociologist. Father Murray was absent due to illness, and the award was accepted in his behalf by Dr. John J. Kane (second from right), head of Notre Dame's sociology department. Among the speakers at the convention opening luncheon were Rev. Chester A. Soleta, C.S.C., (extreme left), Notre Dame vice president for academic affairs, and Bishop Leo A. Pursley of Fort Wayne (extreme right).

for the help and encouragement given by such people as Brother Alcuin, C.S.C. of the Ave Maria Press; Rev. Theodore Mehling, C.S.C., '29, Provincial of the Congregation of Holy Cross; Mr. Francis A. Fink, '30, of *Our Sunday Visitor*; Mr. Carl Muckenhirn; Mr. Dan Herr of the Thomas

More Association; Mr. Gerard Carroll, '46, of the Grace Foundation, and all of the other friends who have believed in and supported Fides through the lean years.

You can help Fides — both materially and spiritually — by becoming a member of the Fides Associates. For more informa-

tion on the Fides Associates plan, please write to Fides Publishers, Box 507, Notre Dame, Indiana.

## FOR YOUR LENTEN (AND YEAR-ROUND) READING

Books from Fides Publishers:

*The Mass: Christians Around the Altar*, by the Community of St. Severin, \$3.25.  
*Marriage Is Holy*, edited by H. Caffarel, \$3.75.  
*The Psalms* (Fides translation), \$3.95.  
*Key to the Psalms*, by Mary Perkins Ryan, \$3.50.  
*What They Ask About the Church*, by Msgr. J. D. Conway, \$3.95.  
*The Church Today*, by Emmanuel Cardinal Suhard, \$4.50.  
*Saint Paul: Apostle of Nations*, by Daniel Rops, \$2.75.  
*More Than Many Sparrows*, by Leo J. Trese, \$2.95.  
*Conversation With Christ*, by Peter-Thomas Rohrbach, O.C.D., \$1.25.  
*Seeds of the Desert*, by Rene Voillaume, \$4.50.  
*Lend Me Your Hands*, by Bernard Meyers, M.M., \$1.50.  
*The Modern Apostle*, by Louis J. Putz, C.S.C., \$2.95.  
*The Role of the Laity in the Church*, by Msgr. Gerard Philips, \$3.25.  
*Journey To Bethlehem*, by Dorothy Dohen, \$2.50.  
*This Way To God*, by John Rossi, \$2.75.  
*The Faith Explained* by Leo J. Trese, \$5.95.

## ST. JOE VALLEY FOOTBALL BANQUET

(Continued from page 15)

Stuhldreher, quarterback of the Four Horsemen, and Terry Brennan.

Father Joyce referred to the 1958 season as "disappointing, but ups and downs are to be expected in a sport that depends so much on spirit.

"Notre Dame will continue to field teams in the proper educational atmosphere . . . and will be ever mindful that the outcome of some games depends on factors we cannot control.

"To the team, especially to the seniors, I would like to say that I know you are disappointed but not disheartened. The seniors leave the team with our respect and confidence . . . and to you underclassmen, I say that we will be pulling for you and with great effort some day we may again achieve championship status."

Stuhldreher had words of praise, too, for the team and coaches, telling them "you are better off for having played the game. Football today is much more demanding. The responsibilities are greater and today's player accepts them more readily than we did." The former star and coach listed four factors as important to successful football — good players, good coaching, administration support, and spirit.

Brennan said, "I offer no alibis for this team and the record. Sure, we had injuries, penalties, bad breaks and mistakes, but they are a part of football . . .

"I'm proud of the whole team, especially the senior group, who battled back from a losing sophomore year to two winning seasons."

He then cited two seniors as examples of the real Notre Dame spirit — Bob Williams and Frank Reynolds. "These were regulars who got shoved aside by other players in their senior year, but when the chips were down and we needed help at Southern Cal, they came back as regulars and did the job. They didn't enjoy a second team role, but they kept on working for the team."

John Carmichael, sports editor of the Chicago Daily News, was the toast-

master and he also called on South Bend Mayor Edward F. Voorde, Charles Callahan and Ed Krause. Krause also summoned Co-Captains Chuck Puntillo and Al Ecuyer to the microphone for brief speeches. John McIntyre was chairman of the event.

## BUSINESS NOTES



Dr. Foss

Dr. George J. Foss, '35, has been appointed director of Anchor Hocking Glass Corporation's Package Engineering and Research Laboratories in Lancaster, Ohio. Dr. Foss was formerly with the consulting management firm of Spencer R. Stuart & Associates, Chicago, and director of research and development for a division of Continental Can Company.



Doyle

James F. Doyle, '40, recently completed 12 years with Pan American World Airways, Inc., and four years as division accountant for the company's Guided Missiles Range Division at Patrick Air Force Base, Florida. He was lauded as the founder of the division's charitable organization and first treasurer of the Pan Am Management Club.



Schramm

Robert W. Schramm, '44, has joined Southern Nitrogen Co., Inc., as general manager of Development. Stationed in New York, Bob will be concerned with long-term corporate planning and the evaluation of new business opportunities. Formerly with Union Carbide, Bob makes his home in Mamaroneck, N. Y., with his wife and three daughters.



## YOU CAN HELP NOTRE DAME

BY

- Sending a personal contribution
- Submitting names of friends interested in the University
- Advising N.D. Foundation Office if your company has a 'plan of giving'
- Informing University of your corporation's 'areas of interest'
- Remembering the University in your Will or Bequest
- Contributing gifts other than money (i.e. paintings, equipment, books, etc.) Naming the University as a beneficiary in your insurance policy
- Listing names and addresses of Foundations in your community

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME  
 FOUNDATION,  
 NOTRE DAME, INDIANA

## CALENDAR

Regularly scheduled club meetings that have been reported to the Alumni Office are as follows:

**BUFFALO**—First Tuesday of every month at 8:30 p.m., Hotel Sheraton, 715 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. In addition, a table marked "Notre Dame Alumni Club of Buffalo" is reserved for lunch at K. of C., 506 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, on each First Friday at 12 noon.

**CEDAR RAPIDS**—Communion Breakfast Meeting, fourth Sunday of even months: 8:00 a.m. Mass at alternating parishes; 9:00 breakfast meeting at Bishops.

**CENTRAL OHIO**—First Monday (night) of every month, Junior Rose Room, Virginia Hotel, Columbus, Ohio.

**CENTRAL NEW JERSEY**—Second Wednesday (night) of each month at Knights of Columbus, High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

**DECATUR**—Monthly luncheons, fourth Wednesday of every month at Greider's Cafe, North Water Street, Decatur, Ill.

**DETROIT**—First Monday of each month, luncheon, at 12 noon, Ye Olde Wayne Club, 1033 Wayne St. (behind the Cass Theatre).

**ERIE**—First Friday dinner meeting with wives, Antler's Restaurant, 7:00 p.m., Sept. thru June, Erie, Pa.

**FORT LAUDERDALE**—Second Thursday of each month, dinner, at 7:30 p.m., Governor's Club Hotel, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**KANSAS CITY**—Weekly luncheons, Thursdays at Famous Restaurant, Kansas City, Mo.

**MIAMI**—First Thursday (night) of every month at the Urmey Hotel, 34 S.E. 2nd Ave., Downtown Miami.

**OKLAHOMA CITY**—First Monday of each month, night, check McFarland's Drive-In Theater, Oklahoma City, Okla., for details.

**PHILADELPHIA**—Second Tuesday of each month (night) at the Philopatrian Club, Philadelphia, Pa.

**PITTSBURGH**—Weekly luncheon at the Variety Club, Tuesday, in the Penn-Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa., at 12 noon.

**ROCHESTER**—Monthly luncheon, first Monday, at 12 noon, Powers Hotel, Rochester, N. Y. (If this is a holiday, meeting is held on second Monday.)

**ST. LOUIS**—Monthly luncheon, stag, 12 noon, Key Club in Hotel Jefferson, St. Louis, Mo., second Monday of each month.

**SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN**—First Friday of every month, noon luncheon get-together at the Racine Elks Club, Racine.

**TERRE HAUTE**—Third Thursday of every month, 7:30 p.m. Meeting at the Terre Haute House.

**WASHINGTON**—Weekly luncheon, each Tuesday, 12 noon, Touchdown Club, 1414 I Street N.W., Washington, D. C.

**WILKES-BARRE**—First Tuesday of every month, luncheon meeting, 12:15 p.m., in the main dining room, Hotel Sterling, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

# ALUMNI CLUBS

## Alabama

The Notre Dame Club of Alabama held its Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday observance on Sunday, December 7, with Mass and Communion at St. Paul's Co-Cathedral in Birmingham and brunch immediately following at the Molton Hotel. FATHER HESBURGH, in Montgomery for Civil Rights Commission hearings, had too crowded a schedule to be able to attend, but FATHER BRIAN EGAN, O.S.B., president of St. Bernard College, Selma, was the main attraction. The program was topped off by a showing of the color film "Notre Dame" and the "N.D. Football Highlights of 1957." The program was arranged by Acting Secretary-Treasurer ED DAILEY, '49.

## Aurora

OWEN KANE, re-elected president of the Aurora Club, instituted a scholarship fund campaign with Vice-President JOHN OROS, Secretary WALLY VOITIK and Treasurer RICHARD REULAND. The campaign was kicked off at a stag last fall, with the first place winner enjoying a free week end at the Southern California game and the second prize consisting of four tickets to the North Carolina contest at South Bend. It turned out to be a very felicitous choice of prizes.

## Baltimore

At our regular business meeting on September 8, plans were finalized for the Navy-Notre Dame Football Week End on November 1.

General Chairman FRANK HOCHREITER outlined plans for the week end, which included a pep

rally on Friday evening, October 31, at the Emerson Hotel and a cocktail party at the Emerson following the game on Saturday. Frank had the following Club members on his committee: Vice Chairman—JIM MURRAY; Chairman of Arrangements—BILL HARTMAN; Chairman of the Rally—GIL PRENDERGAST; Chairman of the Cocktail Party—BERNIE CRONIN; Reception Chairman—GREG HALPIN; Advertising and Program—FRANK MURPHY; Reservations—JIM BARNETT; Publicity—HAL WILLIAMS; Audio-Visual—BILL MALESH. Both the pep rally and cocktail party were a tremendous success. Members of both schools plus local celebrities were on hand at the pep rally which was emceed by Mr. Harry Wismer. MOOSE KRAUSE gave a very interesting talk. JIM MUTSCHELLER and DICK SZYMANSKI of the Baltimore Colts were also on hand.

The cocktail party was attended by 1500-2000 friends and alumni of the two schools and gave everyone a chance to renew old acquaintances.

Here are some highlights from the chairman's report:

"1. The Friday, October 31, Rally was sold out three days before the date. There were 612 tickets sold and 50 complimentary tickets given to the press, radio, television, and honored guests. The enclosed program will tell you who spoke on the radio show from 9:30 to 10 o'clock. At the last moment Admiral Charles L. Melson, Superintendent of the Academy, developed laryngitis and sent in his place Captain William F. Bringle, Commandant of Midshipmen.

"2. The Cocktail Party on the mezzanine of the Emerson Hotel had to be closed down at 7:30 due to the vast mob of 1751. We still had close to 400 tickets to sell but the crowd was not sufficiently



**BALTIMORE**—A standing ovation is accorded to the president of the University, Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh, C.S.C., '38, at the Baltimore Club's Navy Game Rally in the Hotel Emerson Ballroom last October 31. Left to right: Weeb Ewbank, head coach of the Baltimore Colts; "Moose" Krause, '34, director of athletics; Capt. William F. Bringle, U.S.N. commandant of midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy; Franklyn C. Hochreiter, '35, general chairman; Father Hesburgh, and Harry Wismer, A.B.C. sportscaster. The hands in motion at right belong to Club President Francis J. Herb.



**BUFFALO**—"Father St Gardner Day" was celebrated with a stag outing on Grand Island last summer to honor departing Buffalo Club Chaplain Rev. Simeon Gardner, C.S.C.

fluid and we were stuck because people did not leave.

"3. We have made somewhere between \$2400 and \$2500 clear on the week end, the bulk of which will come to the University either for the Foundation or our local club scholarship fund or both on a split basis."

A Communion breakfast was held by the Club on December 7 at Loyola College. After Mass in the chapel, breakfast was served in the Loyola cafeteria. The program was opened by Club Chaplain, FATHER MURPHY, and the principal speaker was Mr. Francis X. Gallagher, local attorney and Delegate-elect to the Maryland House of Delegates, who spoke on "The Catholic Church in the United States Today." The affair was attended by about 50 members and families.

The Notre Dame Glee Club has scheduled a local appearance some time in April at Mount St. Agnes College.

—WILLIAM V. RYAN, Secy.

## Boston

The Boston Club closed its Scholarship Fund Drive with a drawing at the University Club last September 30. In October a gamble paid off in a hairbreadth victory over Duke to celebrate with the Annual Football Victory Dance. It took place on Saturday, October 18, 1958, at the M.I.T. Faculty Club in Cambridge. Jack Hennessey's orchestra provided the music as in the past. And a Notre Dame monogram blanket was offered as a door prize. HENRY MARR was chairman of the event.

## Buffalo

The Buffalo Alumni Club began the winter and early spring program with the annual family communion breakfast. Mass was celebrated by our Chaplain FATHER BARATO at St. Joseph's Cathedral chapel, followed by breakfast and program at the Hotel Markeen. Chairman TONY ROCCO and his assistant FRANK GAGLIONE had a very interesting program for the children, while the parents enjoyed the adult portion of the program in the hotel dining room. The group included about 150 men, women and children.

The Buffalo Club's annual holiday dance was held at the Hotel Statler-Hilton on Dec. 26, 1958. Mr. and Mrs. JOHN BOLAND headed the committee for the Alumni and Alumwives. The Buffalo Club on the Campus was in charge of the program. They elected the queen for the evening. This annual holiday dance sponsored jointly by the three branches of the local Notre Dame folks was as usual the highlight of the holiday dance season. President JACK LaVIGNE and Mr. and Mrs. Bo-

land were particularly grateful to the following members of the club for their efforts in behalf of the dance. Mr. and Mrs. JOHN DOERR, Mr. and Mrs. FRANK GAGLIONE, Mr. and Mrs. PHIL. FAUST, Mr. and Mrs. HARRY QUINN, Mr. and Mrs. HENRY BALLING, JR., Mr. and Mrs. JOHN FOGARTY, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Jacobi and the program director GERALD WEBSTER.

RALPH ELSE and his scholarship committee have been meeting regularly and have presented a long range plan to perpetuate the awarding of a local scholarship at Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's Collegiate Institute won their third leg on the Notre Dame Alumni football trophy and took permanent possession of the cup. The football committee headed by John Novak is currently seeking a donor for the new trophy to be awarded the future Catholic High School Champions for Western New York.

The Alumwives Branch of the club entertained our members in the village of Kenmore, N. Y., with a square dance. Sons and daughters of the members were invited to this affair. Everyone learned the "square" and had a very excellent time.

The results of the Buffalo Club closed telecast of the Notre Dame vs. Army football game were announced at a recent meeting. About twelve hundred people attended the telecast at Kleinhan's Music Hall. The game came over beautifully, a real artistic success. . . Financially??? we'll get even on the next one.

JOHN DOERR and MAURY QUINN were co-chairmen of a "Dutch" party after the N. D.-Canisius game in Buffalo Feb. 7. Before the game the Father-Son Basketball Luncheon was handled by JOHN ENDERS and JACK BOLAND.

—DONALD G. JACOBI, Secy.

## Calumet District

The Club held its annual corporate Communion in observance of Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday in late November, two weeks ahead of the general observance, because of its good fortune in being able to have His Excellency, Andrew G. Grutka, Bishop of Gary, as principal speaker for the brunch following Noon Mass at St. Thomas More Church, Munster, Ind. A large attendance included families and friends of members. REV. THOMAS J. McDONAGH, head of Notre Dame's Department of Economics, represented the University. Committee for the arrangements included Club Secretary BENEDICT DANKO, DICK BENNE, JERRY SMITH and DICK GAUTHIER.

The annual Christmas Dinner-Dance was held on December 29, 1958, at Teibel's Restaurant in Schererville, Ind. Treasurer DAVE OGREN was chairman of the committee, which also included THOMAS CLIFFORD and LAWRENCE GALLAGHER.

Pat DeMure's orchestra provided music for the holiday affair.

## Canton

Thirty men of the Canton Club of Notre Dame received Holy Communion at the 8 a.m. Mass on Dec. 7 at St. Peter's Catholic Church in Canton.

Following the Mass they met for breakfast in the banquet room of the Holiday Inn Motel. The Rev. Father Robert Sfara, assistant pastor of St. Joan of Arc Catholic Church in Reedurban, was guest speaker.

A report of the year's activities and financial status was given. Plans for the Holiday Ball (held Dec. 26) were discussed. Preliminary plans for a proposed Communion dinner following an evening Mass at one of the churches in the area and the Universal Notre Dame Night were outlined for the members.

Officers expressed their pleasure with the turnout which saw 50 per cent of the membership on hand.

—ED MACHUGA, Secy.-Treas.

## Cedar Rapids

Over 125 persons attended the pre-Iowa game Get-Together held at the Sheraton Montrose Hotel, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on November 21, 1958. MOOSE KRAUSE, HERB JONES, JACK ZILLY and REV. PHILIP MOORE, C.S.C., spoke about the team and the University. JOE DOYLE, South Bend Tribune sports editor, presented a summary of the season. J. Mullen of the Chicago Sun-Times also said a few words. WILLIAM SCHMITT of the 1909 team was introduced to the guests.

Plans to attend the 1959 pre-game Get-Together, to be held in Cedar Rapids next November 20.

For the first time in the N. D.-Iowa series the Irish stayed at Cedar Rapids. When the team arrived they were greeted by over 100 alumni and friends. Governor Loveless of Iowa welcomed the team to the Tall Corn State.

The Cedar Rapids Club holds a regular Communion Breakfast meeting on the fourth Sunday of even months held after 8:00 a.m. Mass at alternating parishes. The 9:00 a.m. breakfast meeting is held at Bishop's Restaurant.

Over 60 persons attended the first annual family picnic held last summer at Bever Park, and an August 24 Communion Breakfast served as a farewell for twenty students returning to Notre Dame last fall.

—JOSEPH C. CREEN, '51, Pres.

## Central California

At a meeting held on September 5, 1958, President DR. JOHN WILLIAM FRYE, '42, gave a detailed account of his trip back to the campus to attend meetings of the Council of Club Presidents.

After his account of what the other clubs are doing for the University in a monetary way, it was decided by the members that, because of the small size of the club, we would become primarily a social organization and limit our activities to a Communion Sunday, Universal N. D. Night and a ladies' affair of some type. An effort will be made to secure academic scholarships for worthy boys in the local area.

There was also a discussion of whether, since Central California's program was social, the president should be sent back to attend meetings at the University. It was suggested that the transportation expense saved by the University might be credited to the club's donation to the Notre Dame Foundation.

Election of officers for the next two years was held. ROBERT MCGLYNN, '54, was named president, and HAROLD A. BAIR, '29, is permanent secretary.

Present at the meeting were MICHAEL KEYES, '23; JOHN GROVE, '32; JAMES PAGLIASOTTI, '36; DR. WADE BEUCLER, '50; DR. JOHN W. FRYE, '42; JACK BAIR, '58, and BOB MCGLYNN, '54.

—HAROLD A. BAIR, '29, Secy.

## Central New Jersey

We held an election on Wednesday, November 12 and all officers from last year were re-elected. In addition, ED SADOWSKI, '50, was elected vice-president and KEN BUCK, '55, was elected Membership Secretary. Subsequently, our corresponding secretary, JACK DOYLE, found that he would be unable to continue because of other commitments. Jack has devoted a great deal of time to the club in the past, and we'll miss his services. The offi-

cers of the club appointed JOE SEPKOSKI, '50, to take his place.

Here's our lineup as it now stands: President, DAN GRACE, '51; Vice-President, JOE SIMONS, '44; Vice-President, ED SADOWSKI, '50; Secretary, KEN BUCK, '55; Secretary, JOE SEPKOSKI, '50, and Treasurer, TONY GIUFFRE, '32.

Our 1959 Calendar lines up this way: February 11—General membership meeting; April 11—Universal Notre Dame Night; June 10—1959 graduate night; September 9—Student farewell; November 11—Election of officers; December 13—Communion Breakfast; December 26—Christmas Dance.

—DAN GRACE, Pres.

## Central New York (Syracuse)

On November 20, 1958, the Notre Dame Club of Central New York paid tribute to Past President ED KENEFACE at a going away party for Ed and his wife, Annamarie.

About twenty-five couples attended a dinner for the Kenefaces at the Bellevue Country Club. Ed and his family left us for Lynchburg, Va., around January 1, 1959.

J. GARVEY JONES, President of the Club, presented a scroll and a set of Notre Dame glasses to the Kenefaces. Ed's support will be sorely missed by our Club.

On December 7, 1958, the Notre Dame Club of Central New York held its annual Communion Breakfast. Despite extremely bad weather, approximately one hundred Alumni, wives, and children attended the breakfast at the Drumlins Country Club.

A private Mass at Rosary Chapel preceded the breakfast. VERY REV. ROBERT SULLIVAN, '40, Assistant Chancellor of the Diocese of Syracuse, celebrated the Mass and spoke at the breakfast. Monsignor Sullivan gave a very inspiring talk.

Arrangements for the breakfast were made by Chairman JACK VARNEY, '53. During Monsignor Sullivan's address, movies were shown for the children in an adjoining room. GARVEY JONES, '52, closed proceedings by announcing the Club schedule for the coming months.

Members of the Central New York Club recited the Rosary last November 12 for VERY REV. JOSEPH B. TOOMEY, '26, one of the area's most distinguished Alumni, who died November 10, 1958, in Syracuse. We also had a delegation at Monsignor Toomey's funeral November 13.

On Oct. 4, 1958, the Club held a smoker at BOB CASEY's in DeWitt, N.Y., attended by about 60 members. Refreshments were served and a drawing was held for Army game tickets. All this activity was launched at a meeting last Sept. 18 which featured a showing of N. D. Football Highlights of 1957.

—J. GARVEY JONES, Pres.

## Chattanooga

The Chattanooga Notre Dame Alumni Club gathered at the K. of C. hall to view the Notre Dame-Iowa football game on TV. An election of officers for 1959 was held following the game.

Officers elected were: President, HERBERT HAILE, JR., Vice-President, MATT R. McINERNEY; Secretary-Treasurer, HENRY T. MADDEN, and Entertainment Chairman, EDWARD F. DAVIS.

Sunday, Dec. 7, a Communion Breakfast was held. The group heard Mass at Our Lady of the Mount on Lookout Mountain and had breakfast at the Fairland Club afterward. The JIM BURKHARTS, PAT CROWES, ED DAVISES, JERRY EVERTS, HERB HAILES, PAT KELLYS, HANK MADDENS, MATT McINERNEYS, TOM OWENS, RAY SIENERS and JOHN TERRELLS were present.

The club also planned to get together for a dance at Our Lady of Perpetual Help parish Dec. 27.

—HENRY T. MADDEN, '51, Secy.-Treas.

## Chicago

The Chicago Club's annual Notre Dame Communion Breakfast was held Sunday, December 14, 1958. Mass was at St. Peter's main church at 10:00, followed by breakfast at the LaSalle Hotel. FATHER EDMUND JOYCE, executive vice-president of the University, was the speaker. WILLIAM F. WHITE and EDMUND J. ORR served as co-chairmen for the event.

A large number of Chicago Alumni saw the Navy game last November via closed circuit television at the Sheraton Hotel.

## Cincinnati

Reporting on the activities of the Cincinnati Club: The Club sponsored a picnic for the incoming freshmen and their fathers. We had nineteen out of the twenty-one freshmen from the Cincinnati area, accompanied by their fathers, and over one hundred Alumni in attendance. There was a softball game with a steak fry following.

The Christmas Dance under the chairmanship of JERRY MAHON was a big success both financially and attendance wise. There was a Cocktail Party prior to the dance with one hundred and twenty-five patrons present. This is our annual Scholarship Dance and the results were excellent.

The Club also sponsors a Toy Drive for needy Children at Christmas time and this year it was headed by ED MERSMAN and JOHN FEAD. Due to the help of the local stores, schools and Alumni we collected over eleven hundred toys.

Since the N.C.A.A. Coaches Convention returned to Cincinnati, we again had a cocktail party and buffet for the coaches, managers, etc., of the various universities. The party was headed by Howard Rohan. The entire Notre Dame group from the University was in attendance headed by FATHER JOYCE. We also displayed a trophy that is to be given annually to the outstanding local football team.

This brings the Cincinnati news up to date.

—THOMAS D. GROTE, Secy.

## Cleveland

Over 100 members and guests turned out for the testimonial dinner honoring the appointment of the MOST REV. PAUL J. HALLINAN as Bishop of Charleston, South Carolina. Bishop Hallinan, a graduate of the Class of '32, was formerly the National Director of Newman Clubs. A native of Painesville, Ohio, the new Bishop has been a Cleveland diocesan priest since his ordination.

Arrangements for the dinner were handled by DENNIS O'NEILL and EDDIE KILLEEN. Special guests were the Reverend Fathers JEROME WILSON, JOHN WILSON, and FRANK GARTLAND, C.S.C., all of Notre Dame and former classmates of the new Bishop. JIM COLLINS, '32, ably handled the toastmaster duties. MISGR. EDWARD SEWARD, Chancellor of the Cleveland Diocese and also a Notre Dame graduate, was guest speaker.

The efforts of co-chairmen JOHN FURIN and PAT CANNON put this year's annual Scholarship raffle over the financial top with a late surge of ticket returns. The raffle, held at Rohr's Restaurant, with a paid week end at the Army-Notre Dame game as first prize, was won by Fred Frey, an assistant county prosecutor from Cleveland. The largest sellers of tickets were PAT CANNY, DICK MILLER, and PAT CANNON. The proceeds from

the raffle should insure another large contribution to the Scholarship fund in 1959.

On December 29, at the Carter Hotel, the annual Christmas Dance was held, to the music of George Duffy and his orchestra. A complete sell-out was recorded for the first time in years. More than one hundred students and their dates were the guests of the Club. Congratulations on a splendid job well done to BILL SKELLY and BOB WALLACE, co-chairmen of the dance.

Preparations were made at a meeting a short time ago for this year's Foundation Drive for the Greater Cleveland area. Present were JOHN MACCAULEY from the Notre Dame Foundation, and co-chairmen KARL MARTERSTECK and JOHN REIDY. To all our readers: please be cooperative and helpful to the captains who will call upon you in the near future. We intend to keep Cleveland No. 1 in the nation again this year, so be generous.

On January 22 we had a general business meeting for members and wives, and between February 13-15, our annual week-end Retreat at St. Stanislaus.

The following events still remain on the calendar:

March 15—Rockne Communion Breakfast.

April 23—Universal Notre Dame Night and election of officers.

## Connecticut Valley

Here are a few items concerning the Notre Dame Club of the Connecticut Valley, Hartford and vicinity.

Club officers for the current year are: President, LOU BERGERON; Vice-President, DAVE CURRY; Treasurer, BILL WAELDNER, and Secretary, BOB DALTON.

Three highlights of the year to date are: One. Welcoming dinner for incoming freshmen from the Hartford area. This event was chairmanned by LEN KILIAN and FLOYD "UNCLE HENRY" RICHARDS. Floyd incidentally, is doing an excellent job on his own program for kiddies on WTIC-TV. Two. A Fall meeting for Notre Dame men and their wives. Guest speaker was FATHER THOMAS LAWTON, C.S.C., Principal of Notre Dame High School in Bridgeport, Conn. Three. Annual Communion breakfast on December 15 at Stratler-Hilton, chairmanned by BILL WAELDNER. Club Chaplain is FATHER JAMES A. CURRY, son of TOM CURRY, '14.

All Notre Dame men now in the Hartford area are urged to contact me so that they can be placed on our mailing list and thus be kept aware of all club activities. They can do so by phoning Hartford-West Hartford Adams 3-5167.

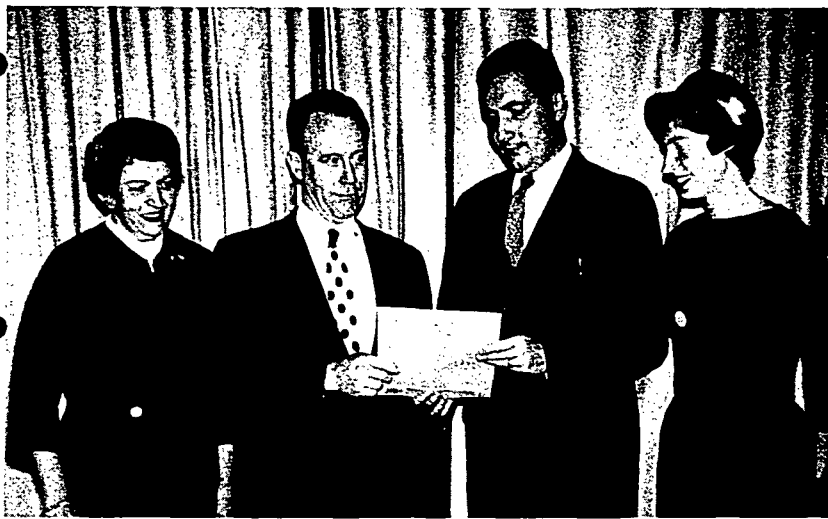
—BOB DALTON, '49, Secy.

## Dallas

In October, 1958, there was an action to con-



**CALUMET REGION**—The Communion brunch of the Calumet Club was held last November 23 at St. Thomas More Church, Munster, Indiana. At the head table (l. to r.) are: Mrs. William J. O'Connor and Club President Bill O'Connor, '51; Bishop Andrew Grutka of the Gary Diocese, principal speaker; Timothy P. Galvin, '16, University trustee, and Rev. Robert Weis, host pastor. Rev. Thomas McDonagh (barely visible to the left of Mrs. O'Connor) was the campus representative.



**CENTRAL NEW YORK**—Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Kenefake, '34 (left), guests of honor at a going-away party in Syracuse last fall, admire a scroll presented by President J. Garvey Jones, '52, and Mrs. Jones, commemorating Past President Kenefake's service to the Central New York Club. The Kenefakes now live in Lynchburg, Va.

tribute \$100 to the S.M.U. Sustentation Fund in gratitude for many courtesies extended by the university to the Dallas Club, Notre Dame Alumni and Catholic students in general.

On November 9, 1958, there was a Communion Dinner for members and wives following 5:30 Mass at Dallas University. Guest speaker was PROF. EUGENE C. CURTSINGER, '48, of the Dallas U. faculty. MARTY O'CONNOR was chairman.

Members gathered for a TV party at the Lakewood Country Club November 22 and caught the nationally telecast N.-D.-Iowa game. FRANK FINN handled the program.

Dallas clubbers cheered the election of WALTER FLEMING to the national Alumni Association Board of Directors.

The Holiday Dance was held December 27, 1958, at the Dallas Country Club, semi-formal, with music by Fletcher Hereford's band. Chairman D. H. COWDIN, JR., was assisted by JIM WHITE and SAM A. WING, JR.

## Dayton

On September 29 our Club had an excellent crowd at a social meeting held at the Recreation Clubhouse of Inland Manufacturing Division, General Motors Corporation, a few miles north of Dayton. The Clubhouse, a very comfortable place, was made available to us through the efforts of our Vice-President, JACK O'BRIEN, '41, who is a sales executive at Inland. At the meeting the drawing for the four Army game tickets and traveling expenses was held and the winner was one of our own members, JACK LYNCH of Troy, Ohio. Later in the evening free beer and sandwiches were served and the members enjoyed viewing football films covering the years 1943 to 1954. What a backfield that 1943 team had! ANGELO BERTELLI and JOHNNY LUJACK at quarterback; CREIGHTON MILLER at left halfback; JULES RYKOVICH at right halfback; and JIM MELLO at fullback. Hope the new football coach is able to entice men of that caliber to the campus.

Our annual Club Communion was held on December 7 at the University of Dayton Chapel with a good attendance of about 50 members. FATHER LEIMKUHLER, celebrant at the Mass, delivered a challenging and thought-provoking sermon on the need for Catholic men, especially those trained in a Catholic University, to exhibit leadership by consistently following a Catholic philosophy in all of their activities including their business pursuits. Following an excellent breakfast at the Gibbons Hotel, BROTHER PAUL SCHAEFER, C.S.C., an Alumnus of Notre Dame, gave a most interesting talk and showed color slides of missionary work along the Amazon River of Brazil where he has lived for the past 7 years serving as director of a Catholic school for boys.

Our Notre Dame Club, headed by PAUL LAMMERS, and the Women's Auxiliary, headed by Mrs. Frank McBride, co-sponsored the annual Christmas dinner-dance at the Miami Valley Country Club on December 27. It was a gala affair, but it isn't likely that any of our members will be giving Fred Astaire serious competition, with the possible exception of FRANK (PANTHER BOY) McBRIDE, '50.

A brief investigation was made to determine which Notre Dame Club member has the most children. Preliminary results are as follows: 5 children—DICK BOHN, '39; WALT GEREND, '39; BILL HOYNE, '41; and ED STEINER, '41; 6 children—our energetic Club President, PAUL LAMMERS, '48; JIM McGRATH, '41; JOE NAUMAN, '49; STEVE QUINN, '43; and HERMAN ZITT, '48; 8 children—the Grand Champion of the Club, BILL HENKE, '41.

HARRY E. WORMAN was recently appointed general agent for the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, serving an 8-county area with headquarters in Dayton. Harry has been in the insurance business since 1951 and is a life member of the Million Dollar Round Table, highest production organization of the National Association of Life Underwriters.

Following is a list of members who have joined our Club in the past few months: JOHN YOUNG, '49; DR. CHARLES GIULIANI, '50; DR. THEODORE GARLAND, '53; WILLIAM BARLOW, JIM BRITT, GERALD GALLIGER, CHARLES KLEE, WILLIAM LAUTERBACH, JOHN MARCHAL, MIKE O'CONNOR, ROBERT POWELL, ROBERT REMM, and ROBERT WALCZY, '58.

—WALTER J. GEREND, '39, Secy.

## Dearborn

How loyal can you be? Ask JERRY SARB; better yet, ask his wife Pat. They stopped off for Wino at Wayne's (Rita and JERRY WAYNO) on the way to pick up little Sarb No. 8.

Even without such excitement Mrs. JACK E. COURTNEY's and Mrs. TOM DORE's party would have been a huge success. Their chip dip disappeared, and their lunch was devoured. While their husbands talked business, snow at South Bend and TERRY BRENNAN, Mrs. GEORGE TOBIN, Mrs. RAY DeFAUW, Mrs. JAMES KING, Mrs. LARRY DOLAN, Mrs. LEE LaRACQUE and Mrs. DICK KING compared babies and children. Discussion stopped just long enough for PETE KERNAN and JACK W. COURTNEY to win the door prize.

Oh, by the way, for those who are worried, DR. JACK FISHER (an O.B. man) was there and kept his practiced eye on Pat.

Doris and JOE BYRNE were co-chairmen of our seventh annual Dinner-Dance held at Westwood Inn.

A beef tenderloin dinner OUT with no dishes to do made it a must for most of the wives. What husband could say no? Certainly RUSS LONGON, JERRY GASS, ED SNYDER, JOHN FISH and those husbands at the Wino couldn't. Judging from the contented smiles on all faces as couples danced by, all were happy they had come.

—JIM KING, Secy.-Treas.

## Decatur

Our second annual "Fall Frolic" was held at the "Figure 8" barbecue room on October 15. BERNARD MARTY and BOB OHL were co-chairmen and the event came off very smoothly. Our entire slate of officers was re-elected for another term at this affair. They remain for another year: BERNARD MARTY, President; BOB OHL, Vice-President; GEORGE HUBBARD, Treasurer; MILT BEAUDINE, Secretary; and BERNIE LEVERGOOD, SY RAPIER and BUZZ MORAN, Directors.

Our first board meeting of the new season was held on November 10 at the home of BERNARD MARTY. Our activities for 1959 were planned for at this time. The plan is similar to last year's, with the first event coming on March 17, 1959—an appropriate St. Patrick's Day dance. BUZZ MORAN will ramrod this spectacle and he is forecasting one of the most gala events in Decatur for '59. This will be held at the St. Nicholas Tunnel Room. It will be open to alumni, students, and friends. We hope to see some out-of-town alumni there, especially from our neighboring cities—Springfield, Bloomington, Champaign and Urbana. Anyone interested can obtain further information by dropping me a line at my new address—76 East Court Drive, Decatur.

Our Notre Dame Communion Breakfast was held on December 14. The 8:00 a.m. Mass was celebrated by REV. FATHER LEBRETON (our chaplain) at St. Thomas Church. Breakfast immediately followed and Father Lebreton presented a most informative and interesting talk. SY RAPIER was chairman for the breakfast and came through as expected with a well-run affair. Over 50 Alumni and their families were present.

GEORGE HUBBARD has the added duties of Club Historian.

FATHER LEBRETON has finished coaching St. Thomas to its most successful football season in many years. He says they definitely had some Notre Dame material on their squad.

JOHN FOY has left the teaching and coaching profession to take a position with the Prudential Life Insurance Company. While he will definitely be missed by the faculty and students at Lakeview High, we are happy that he is still with us in Decatur.

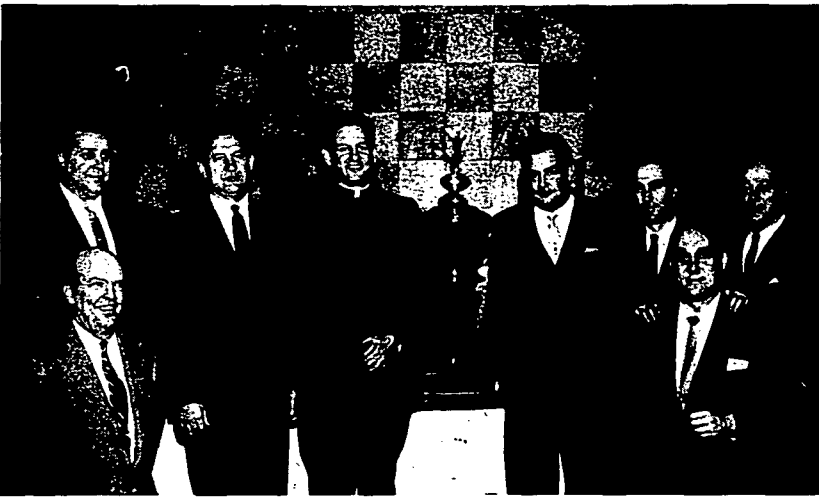
—MILT BEAUDINE, Secy.

## Denver

A night at old Notre Dame via radio was the pleasure of the Denver Notre Dame Club through the courtesy of Denver radio station KHOW. About sixty members and their families heard a direct broadcast of a sports rally before the game from the Notre Dame Fieldhouse. Of great interest were the special messages to our Denver Club from MOOSE KRAUSE and TERRY BRENNAN. The broadcast was held at the radio station's auditorium with the owner and officials of the station, representatives of the sponsors who bring us the Irish football games, the superintendent of parochial schools and other invited guests present. The film on Notre Dame, a business meeting and refreshments followed.

The members of the Club were guests of the local Iowa University Alumni Club at the Security Life Building Penthouse for the national telecast of the Notre Dame-Iowa game. Notre Dame fans in this Mile-High City and in the Rocky Mountain region were cheered with the announcement that Notre Dame and the Air Force Academy have entered into a home-and-home football series which will bring the Irish here in about 1962, to the one geographic area in which Notre Dame teams have not played. Evidently Notre Dame is not afraid of the altitude as are other teams which would not enter into a home-and-home series with the young Air Force team. The A.F. moved to its new Academy sixty miles south of Denver after spending their first three years in Denver. Now local fans, who for years had to travel a minimum of a thousand miles to the Campus, Texas or California, will see games twenty miles from Denver at the Colorado University Stadium.

The Denver Club joined in the Universal Notre Dame Spiritual Bouquet to Father Hesburgh as



**CINCINNATI**—A few of the Notre Dame sports luminaries, gathered for the N.C.A.A. Coaches Convention, join Cincinnati Clubbers around a huge trophy which the club has voted to award annually to the high school football team designated champions by vote of local sports writers and broadcasters. Scene was a cocktail party and buffet for visiting coaches. Clockwise from left: Howard Roman, chairman of the event; Cincinnati Past President Bob Leonard; Joe Kuharich, N.D. head football coach; Father Joyce, N.D. executive vice president and athletic chairman; Club President Steve Heckin; Past President Wally Nienaber; Horseman Harry Stuhldreher, and Ed Krause, N.D. athletic director.

the continuing leader of the University for the continued success of Notre Dame. In an attempt to get as many members together in a group for the Mass and Communion as possible, the Club attended an evening Mass on December 8, 1958, at the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, which was celebrated by FATHER GEORGE EVANS of Notre Dame. The Mass was followed by a Communion Supper and Ladies' Night at a local supper club where the club enjoyed a smorgasbord dinner and dancing. Many alumni and their wives participated in this tribute and religious exercise as well as having a fine social evening with their ladies. ART GREGORY and CARL EIBERGER were co-chairmen.

The Scholarship Committee has been busy working on this year's scholarship award. Contacting the high schools and pastors is a big job. The Club is being assisted by the local superintendent of parochial schools, FATHER WILLIAM JONES. This Committee is headed by TOM GARGAN and FRANK CONWAY and includes BOB FLYNN, AL O'MEARA, TONY POJMAN and CARL EIBERGER. Our president, JIM SHEEHAN, has been adding to his fine direction of the club by attending all the Scholarship Committee meetings. It has only been through his leadership that many of the recent activities enjoyed by the Club have been arranged.

Plans for the annual Christmas Alumni and Student Dance were made by the chairman, JIM COUGHLIN. The dance was held at the swank Wolkhurst Country Club on December 26, 1958. The club enjoyed the fine separate accommodations of a room, bar, and its own large orchestra. The dance was very well attended by most of the present students at Notre Dame and their dates. In addition the students' local friends and many members of the Alumni Club were in attendance at this annual Student-Alumni get-together. The current president of the Colorado Club at Notre Dame is RONNIE TELK, who was recently honored in the pages of the ALUMNUS for his heroism in saving the life of a baby.

—CARL EIBERGER, '52, Secy.

## Detroit

In the last issue we advised we would announce the winners of the prizes given at the "Sports Night" held on September 8, at the Veterans' Memorial Building. The Color Television set was won by TOM SHEEHAN, and some of the additional prizes were won by W. CROTTY, CHARLES F. RODGERS, LEON HART, and BOB CRONIN. Congratulations!

Committeemen for this event were GUS CIFELLI, BOB CRONIN and LEON HART. About 500 enthusiastic football fans turned out. Many Freshmen and their Fathers were welcomed. Film highlights of the '57 season were shown, and MOOSE KRAUSE was the guest speaker for the evening.

The October activity for this year was the successful football trip organized by JIM BYRNE, held on Saturday, October 18, when 400 boarded the train to watch Notre Dame play Duke.

Monthly luncheons have been revived and are held on the first Monday of every month. Recent luncheons have been at the Motor Bar of the Sheraton-Cadillac and Ye Olde Wayne Club.

The Notre Dame Club of Detroit's annual Communion Breakfast was held on December 7 and was attended by 100 members and their wives. The Mass was offered at 9:00 a.m. in St. Aloysius Church by FATHER JEROME J. WILSON, C.S.C., Vice-President in Charge of Business Affairs for the University. Father Wilson was guest speaker at the breakfast held in the Coral Room of the Pick-Fort Shelby Hotel. Chairman BILL CARROLL, and Co-Chairman PETER KERNAN made all arrangements. Father Wilson gave a very timely message on the Confraternity of Our Lady of Lourdes. Some of the Alumni attending were JOE CAREY, JUDGE HARRY KELLY, JOHN PANELLI (and two potential fullbacks), JOHN W. BRENNAN, ART CRONIN, NORM FREDERICKS, TOM DORE, JOHN HENRY, and numerous other members.

The Detroit Club's annual retreat was held February 13-15 at the Manresa Jesuit Retreat House, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. MATT CARRIGAN and JACK BREEN did the planning.

Mr. JERRY ASHLEY, first President of the Notre Dame Club of Rome, advises that plans are being formulated to organize a pilgrimage to Rome for a 19- to 21-day trip, in a package deal, sponsored by the Notre Dame Club of the Eternal City, Rome. Plane fare round trip would be about \$400 per person, and the whole package deal for the three weeks would run from \$800 to \$900. Of the three weeks, one week will be spent in Rome as guests of the Notre Dame Club of Rome, tours are being arranged by the Secretary of the Club, VINCE McALOON, an ultimate tourist guide. The remaining time can be spent in Europe visiting one's own preference. For more information, contacts can be made through Mr. JIM ARMSTRONG at the University or Mr. ED RONEY of the Notre Dame Club of Detroit. This will be a wonderful trip, and everyone is urged to go.

—DON HERRON, Secy.

## Eastern Illinois

Since the Notre Dame Club of Eastern Illinois has not submitted reports for the last two issues of the ALUMNUS, the activities of the Club for the past several months are listed in this account.

New officers elected for the 1958-59 term were as follows: President, ERNEST F. SEDLMAYR, '44; Vice-President, LESLIE HAHNE, JR., '49; Treasurer, ROBERT WICKHAM, '54, and Secretary, W. ROBERT MORRIS, '49.

At the dinner meeting held on Universal Notre Dame Night last April, LESLIE C. HAHNE, JR., was presented with the Notre Dame Man of the Year Award in recognition for his outstanding work for the Club and his community.

One of the highlights of the year was the annual football trip. Approximately sixty persons made the trip to Notre Dame for the Duke Game. After the game, dinner was enjoyed at the Knights of Columbus Club at Logansport, Ind.

On December 7 approximately 12 members of the Club observed Universal Communion Sunday at St. Paul's Church in Danville with breakfast afterwards.

BRIEFS: Sympathy to EDWARD LAYDEN, JR., on the death of his wife, Catherine Jean, May 3, 1958. Congratulations on the marriage of WM. BRANDON, '57, to Miss Nancy Little, May 31, 1958 at St. Thomas Aquinas Church in Chicago.

—ROBERT MORRIS, Secy.

## El Paso

The Notre Dame Club of El Paso held its biennial election on October 27, 1958. The following slate of officers was elected: President, JAMES S. RYAN, '53; Vice-President, DR. E. J. EITTL, '41; Secretary-Treasurer, EDWARD T. JENNINGS, '53, and the Alumni Foundation Chairman is W. GORMAN BROCK, '49.

The clubs planned a social meeting for November 22 to watch the Iowa game on television. The annual Communion Breakfast was held on December 7 at the Hilton Hotel.

—JIM RYAN, '53, Pres.

## Flint

Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday was celebrated by the Flint Club with its annual Notre Dame Communion Breakfast at the Hotel Durant, Flint.

## Fort Lauderdale

"Getting To Know You," was the theme of the September meeting, at which members and their wives gathered to hear our distinguished Club Chaplain. The Right Reverend GILES ALLAIS told of his recent trip to Italy to celebrate his Golden Jubilee Mass in the same country church in which he said his first Mass. This was the first time many of the members had heard Monsignor Allais speak, other than saying Grace before each meeting, as his sermons are all preached at the Negro Church of the Annunciation. His heartwarming story drew praise from everyone and requests that he be heard again at a future meeting.

The name of JACK McCORMACK, '54, was drawn for the jackpot award, but as he was not present the ten dollars was added to the October jackpot.

TED GORE, '50, was the lucky recipient of the twenty-dollar jackpot at the October meeting, but that was only one of many prizes awarded that evening. The annual raffle was the event, and the interest shown is evident by the long list of attendees, each eager to see who the winners would be. The grand prize was a \$700 cash award, which the winner took in place of an expense-paid trip for two to an Irish football game. The other prizes were bottles of premium liquors. Present at the event were Msgr. GILES ALLAIS, chaplain; Marge and FRANK McDONOUGH, '41, president; FRANK McGINN, '52, Vice-President; Marlene and JOHN McGINN, '54, Treasurer; TOM MURRAY, '50, Secretary; Marge and BOB GORE, '31, chairman of the board; BILL McALPINE, '53, director; Libby and DICK WHALEN, director; GEORGE ERNST, director; FRANK CAREY, '41; GEORGE McFADDEN (A); John C. Brogan, F. P. Gore, W. R. Vance; Marion and TED GORE, '50; Walter C. Dyer; Eileen and JOHN CALLAN, '21; R. H. GORE, SR. (A); Di and JIM NOLAN (A); Bernice and DR. DOUG WALTER, '46; Margaret and BILL BURKE (A); Nell and JACK LYONS (A); Amelia and MATT BUTTI (A); Alma and DR. JERRY AHLFS (A); GERRY FINNEY, '54;



Jane and BILL MAUS, '53; ED TROMBETTA, '61; Marilyn and BOB McDONOUGH, '52; JOE KLEE, '18; J. B. Crowley, Mary Ellen and Floyd Worthen; Eunie and DICK BAKER, '53; Mr. and Mrs. William Scherer; Carolyn and BRENDAN GALLAGHER (A); Mary Lou and FITZ GORE, '31; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kelly; Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Sassano; Mitzi and RAY DOUMAR (A); Naj and Al Souckar; Walter H. Wendell; Dorothy and TOM NOLAN, '44; Madge and NICK MARGARITIS (A); Virginia and JIM HALEY (A); Suzanne and DR. HY MANNING (A); Bea and HAL PETERS (A); Mickey and GEORGE GORE, '48; Dolly and TOM WALKER, '42; JOE DUGAN (A); Barbara and JOHN McCORMACK, '54; Pat and PAT LYNCH, '53; B. Snyder; Paula and BOB DICKEY (A); Pat and BILL SALLADE (A); JOE CANOUSE, '52; Claire and JOHN SULLIVAN, '31; Jean and WILLARD MOSS (A); J. Connors, P. Culver, and Charlie Sluyce.

Our Club's first Club Directory was distributed at the November meeting and was enthusiastically received by those present. For each of the Club's 102 members the directory gives his name, class, wife's name, home address and phone, position and firm, and business address and phone. In addition, there is a history of the Club, a list of all its past presidents, recipients of Man-of-the-Year awards, the Club Constitution, the present organization of the Club, a photo of the officers, and a photo of those present at the August meeting. The Directory was compiled by TOM MURRAY, '50, with the assistance of BOB GORE, '31. GEORGE GORE, '48, wrote the Constitution, which had been approved at an earlier meeting. GEORGE ERNST, '29, did a beautiful job on the printing of it at his Poinsettia Press. The photos were taken by Fran Zent, Editor of the Pompano Beach Town News.

On hearing that Father EDMUND JOYCE, C.S.C., Executive Vice-President of the University, had injured his eye, the Club became concerned and placed a phone call to him during the meeting. He was "delighted" to hear from us, and gave us the good news that he would not lose the sight in that eye.

A letter was read from the office of Bishop Coleman Francis Carroll, first Bishop of the new Diocese of Miami, regretting his inability to attend. On the motion of JOHN SULLIVAN, '31, the Club voted a donation of \$100 for the new diocese.

WILLIAM J. DAWSON, '49, became a new member of the Club at this meeting, as did PAUL GLASS, '40, and JACK HOUGHTTELING, '47, partners in Sorin Hall Advertising Agency. In addition, the Club voted into associate membership JIM CROWLEY, JOE SASSANO, ED WROBLESKI, and JOHN MORRISON.

Nominations were made for officers and directors; names of the successful candidates will appear in the next issue.

A new jackpot was started with \$10 and was won by FRANK CAREY, '46.

In addition to our regular November meeting, our Club gathered around three television sets at the Governor's Club Hotel to watch the Notre Dame-Iowa game. GEORGE ERNST, '29, and WILLARD MOSS (A), with the assistance of other volunteers, saw to it that everyone was kept supplied with complimentary joy juice, although there was no joy when the game was over. We did have a most pleasant surprise, though, when a sumptuous hot and cold buffet was brought out at the end of the game. Present at this affair were Alma and DR. JERRY AHLES (A); CHARLIE BACHMAN, '17; Eunie and DICK BAKER, '53; ED BOLF, '44; ALLAN BURNS, '42; Amy and MATT BUTTI (A); Eileen and JOHN CALLAN, '21; Mary and BILL CAMPBELL (A); JOE CANOUSE, '52, and guest; Helen Marie and WALTER CRANE, '33; BILL DAWSON, '49; DAN DOWNEY, '44; JIM DOWNEY, '43; Trudy and GEORGE ERNST, '29; GERRY FINNEY, '54; BRENDAN GALLAGHER (A); PAUL GLASS, '40; JOE GORE, '42; R. H. GORE, SR. (A); BOB GORE, '31; JOHN HOUGHTTELING, '47; RAY HUFFMAN (A); Pat and PAT LYNCH, '53; BILL MADDEN, '42; Jane and BILL MAUS, '53, and guests from Barry College; BILL McALPINE, '53; JOHN McCORMACK, '54; FRANK McDONOUGH, '41; Marilyn and BOB McDONOUGH, '53; Marlene and JOHN McGINN, '54; Mary and ROGER "Merry Olds" McGRATH; DR. A. J. McNICHOLAS, '44; Jean and WILLARD MOSS (A); TOM MURRAY, '50; Di and JIM NOLAN (A); ED TROMBETTA, '61, and guest; Libby and DICK WHELAN; Preston McMurdo; BOB DWYER, '58; GEORGE GORE, '48, and a few others whose names we didn't get.

Our December meeting was a joyous Christmas



**CLEVELAND**—A special award was presented to Charles E. "Chuck" Rohr for his outstanding service to the Notre Dame Club of Cleveland. From left: Club President Ray T. Miller, Jr.; Chuck Rohr, member of the Alumni Board of Directors; Francis L. "Mike" Layden, retiring president, and J. Patrick "Pat" Canny, past president of the Notre Dame Alumni Association.

party with the traditional eggnog and turkey dinner with all the trimmings. All the ladies received special Christmas corsages to add to the festive touch. The entertainment was supplied by everyone, as we joined together in singing Christmas Carols.

Your secretary has enjoyed reporting the events of the past year and joins the other officers and outgoing directors in thanking the Club for its wonderful support and for the privilege of serving.

—TOM MURRAY, '50, Secy.

## Fort Wayne

In October we had our annual Football Smoker. It was held at St. Patrick's Lyceum. After viewing the highlights of the 1957 Notre Dame football season, we listened to some very interesting comments on the 1958 season by HILLIARD GATES, Sports Director of WKJG-TV. Chairman for this evening of entertainment was RALPH BLUME.

Our annual Communion Breakfast was held Sunday morning, December 7, 1958. Holy Mass was heard at the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, with breakfast following at the Keenan Hotel. Guest speaker was the Rev. Joseph Crowley who spoke on his recent trip to Lourdes, France. Chairman for this event was MAURIE DeWALD.

We celebrated the Christmas season with the campus club at a Christmas dance Saturday night, December 27. It was a semi-formal affair at the Orchard Ridge Country Club. Chairman for the Alumni was AL YOUNGHAUS.

—JOSEPH H. DANIEL, Secy.

## Grand Rapids and Western Michigan

The Notre Dame CLUB of Grand Rapids held its annual Communion Breakfast on Sunday, December 7, immediately following 7:45 Mass. JERRY MULVIHILL was a co-chairman for the breakfast.

## Guam

Notre Dame men on the Territory of Guam and their families attended Mass and received Holy Communion at the Dulce Nombre de Maria Cathedral, Agaña, in conjunction with the annual Uni-

versal Notre Dame Communion Sunday, December 7, 1958.

Mass was followed by breakfast in one of the local restaurants where our families met for the first time and where we exchanged notes about N. D. We also talked about the feasibility of formally organizing a club and electing officers prior to Universal Notre Dame Night.

We have many problems in our effort to start a club on Guam which are uncommon to stateside communities. For instance, we have a limited number of Alumni, most of whom are stationed on Guam temporarily. Nonetheless, we are highly enthusiastic about keeping a Notre Dame group together and we hope to bring the Notre Dame story to the people of Guam and the military personnel and their dependents stationed on the island.

To date, we have been called upon to furnish a speaker to a local club on the topic, "What IS Catholic Education?" We have also been called upon to assist high school seniors who are planning to enter college next fall. We have gone on record as offering our services to the innumerable Catholic activities on the island. Guam, a mere eight-year-old territory, has many problems and needs. It is growing and growing. We hope that our group will grow with it. . . . We are going to do our best to represent Notre Dame out here in the most worthy manner.

—V. T. (BEN) BLAZ, '51 (Capt., USMC)  
Acting President.

## Harrisburg

The Notre Dame Club of Harrisburg held its annual "back to school" party last September 14. The party was given in honor of the students attending the university for the first time and also to give the "old timers" a proper sendoff. The party was held at the home of JOHN DAVIS. Arrangements were handled by DON MEEK, Club President.

Plans got under way in the fall to inaugurate a "Notre Dame Man of the Year" award. This award will be given annually, if a worthy recipient is found, to an outstanding local citizen, not necessarily an Alumnus, who pursues N. D. ideals in Church, family and civic affairs, at the annual Communion Breakfast.

Arrangements for the "Football and Leadership" Notre Dame Alumnus, March, 1959 27





**DETROIT**—Smiling officers of the Notre Dame Club of Detroit are (l. to r.): Dan Bradley, first vice president; Don Herron, secretary; Joe Carey, president; Tom Verbiest, treasurer, and Lou Conroy, second vice president.

award, which is given to a student in the area, have been under way. This year a written examination will be used to help select the winner. The award is given to a local student who has excelled in his studies as well as football abilities, and who shows outstanding leadership qualities.

The Notre Dame Club held its annual Communion Breakfast on December 14. Initiated this year was the club's "Notre Dame Man of the Year Award." DON MEEK, club president, made the presentation to Mr. ALBERT SCHMIDT, a local business man who has been active for 40 years in various civic and religious activities in this area. Bill O'Connell handled arrangements and also acted as master of ceremonies. REV. FRANCIS A. KIRCHNER, club chaplain, celebrated the Mass and gave the benediction at the breakfast.

—ROLAND H. BERGER, '52, Secy.

## Indianapolis

DON POTTER, '43, has been named general manager of Stewart-Warner's Electronics Division in Chicago. Previously he has served as chief engineer and for the last eleven years he has been an executive with the firm's South Wind Division. While we are sorry to see Don go, we wish him success on his new appointment. Several N.D. graduates have recently arrived in the city. BILL STUHLBREHER, '53, is associated with A. G. Becker investment firm while TERRY CAREY, '53, has just joined Blythe & Company in Indianapolis. Looks like '53 was a year for brokers. LEO McNAMARA has also returned to the McNamara Two Gait Farm. He has been working with the Hanover Farms.

With the Indiana Legislature in session, JACK BRADSHAW, '52, has been plenty busy. Besides being a newly elected representative from Indianapolis, Jack is associated with the law firm of McHale, Cook, Welch & McKinney. Best wishes to BILL KENNEDY, '42, of Kennedy Tank who has just recovered from a gall bladder operation. He says "tanks" to all his well wishers. ART SULLIVAN has just been appointed to the Board of Aviation Commissioners for the Indianapolis Municipal Airport.

On December 7 our club had their Communion Breakfast. This year's breakfast was the largest in our history and we were fortunate in having FATHER CHARLES SHEEDY, Dean of the College of Arts and Letters, as our main speaker. He gave everyone a real inside look at some of the University's problems and operations.

—CHUCK STIMMING, '53, Secy.

## Kalamazoo

Officers of the Kalamazoo Club for 1958-59 are: VICTOR KIMMEL, president; JOSEPH O'KEEFE, president-elect; GILBERT GAUDIE, treasurer (re-elected), and GERALD DESMOND, secretary.

Last year's summer outing was held on July 29 at Gull Lake. It was a stag affair for 250 alumni, friends and guests. There was golf in the afternoon, followed by dinner and a program of short comments by guests and N.D. game movies. Guests included TERRY BRENNAN, JAKE KLINE, JOHN JORDAN and other members of the coaching staff. It was a very successful event.

The fall program included trips to the home football games.—GERRY DESMOND, Secy.

## Kankakee Valley

Officers of the Kankakee Valley Notre Dame Club for 1958-59 have been as follows: President, RICHARD L. CLANCY, '52; Vice-President, CARL WEBER, '53; Secretary, THOMAS REYNOLDS, '54, and Treasurer, ROBERT LOOS, '49. Efforts have been made to direct outstanding high school students in the area to Notre Dame.

The Valley Club president, RICHARD CLANCY, resides at 705 W. Broadway in Bradley, Illinois.

The club held its annual Communion breakfast on December 7, at St. Joseph Parish.

A committee was appointed to arrange plans for a Mardi Gras dance, held on the Saturday night prior to the beginning of Lent.

Since the initiation of the club in 1956, revenue from club sponsored events has provided a scholarship for a deserving boy from the Kankakee area to attend St. Patrick's Central High located in Kankakee. The scholarship was started in memory of David Neal, a charter member of the club, who passed away this year.

## Kansas City

The last three months of '58 did not slide by the Kansas City Club with any inactivity, as many of the club members were busy and activities were of the wholesome type.

On October 14th, the Kansas City Club was host at a noon luncheon for the REV. JOHN J. CAVANAUGH, C.S.C., head of the Notre Dame Foundation. Father Cavanaugh was in Kansas City the night preceding to speak at a dinner of the Catholic Community Library's Joyce Kilmer Club. The luncheon meeting was held in the Colonial Ballroom of the Muehlbach Hotel in downtown Kansas City. There were approximately 100 alumni and friends, as well as numerous guests to hear from Father

Cavanaugh. The Honorable H. Roe Bartle, Mayor of Kansas City, was among the guests, and presented Father Cavanaugh a key to Kansas City. Mayor Bartle also presented Father Cavanaugh a 10 gallon hat, and miniature steer to commemorate his visit to Kansas City at the same time the Future Farmers of America were having their convention, and also the American Royal Livestock Show. Also among the many guests were Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. V. Sullivan, S.T.D., Chancellor of the Kansas City-St. Joseph Diocese, who was representing Bishop John Cody, who was in Rome; Hon. Frans Taelmans, Consul General of Belgium in Kansas City; Mr. Norman Gordon, Past President of Serra International; fathers of the scholarship winners, and fathers of the freshmen. To compliment his visit to Kansas City, President ED AYLWARD presented Father Cavanaugh with a check for \$300.00 for the Foundation, which had been raised from the alumni present and others.

The week end following Father Cavanaugh's visit saw 100 loyal alumni and friends board special cars for a trip to the Duke game. The trip left Kansas City on Thursday noon, with the adventurers stopping in Chicago Thursday night, Friday, and Friday night. On Saturday morning, the group departed by special bus to South Bend for the game. Three hours and many hoarse voices later, the rooters returned to Chicago for the night. The conclusion of the trip saw them arrive in Kansas City on the night of October 19, hale and hearty, but a little weary.

Co-chairmanship for the trip was shared by RUSS FARRELL and BOB METZLER, both past presidents of the club, who again are to be congratulated for a job well done. The money that was realized by the trip goes into the Scholarship Fund, adding to the minds of those that went that they also helped a worthy cause as well as having a good time.

November was the month of planning for the Xmas season, and found many of the officers and committees consulting on the various activities to be held.

On December 7, the annual Communion Breakfast was held at the Twin Oaks Dining Room in the south part of Kansas City. The Mass was said in the Chapel of St. Peters immediately beforehand. A group of about 60 alumni and families were present.

Climaxing the year, and also the highlight of the Xmas season was the annual Xmas Dinner-Cocktail-Dance, held once again in the ballrooms of the President Hotel in downtown Kansas City. At 7:30 a great time was begun with an hour of FREE cocktails, which was followed by the dinner, and then dancing held forth until 1 a.m. With 325 people in attendance, the dance once again was a success.

With that we close this edition of the news with a greeting to all that we hope your Xmas was as holy and happy as was ours here in Kansas City.

—JOHN T. MASSMAN, '56, Secy.

## Kentucky

On December 8, the Notre Dame Club of Kentucky held a Communion Supper at St. Mary Magdalen Church in Louisville. As this was an innovation in the Club's spiritual functions, it was most gratifying to have such a fine turnout of members and their families. FATHER JAMES MALONEY, Director of Boy's Haven in Louisville, was guest speaker at the supper following the evening Mass. The next spiritual function was a Communion Breakfast the first Sunday of March.

Kentuckiana alumni were happy to have the opportunity to see the Irish basketballers in action at the Bluegrass Tournament in Louisville during December. We were also pleased to have both FATHER BARRY, C.S.C., team chaplain, and JIM GIBBONS, assistant coach, take time out from their busy schedules to stop in at our December business meeting. At the same meeting, DICK MIX, business manager of the Louisville Rebels professional hockey team, showed films of championship hockey games and gave an interesting talk to our members.

The Club's annual Christmas Dance was held on December 26, at the Provincial House in Louisville. An enjoyable evening was held by the large number of members, their wives and friends who attended. Our thanks go to JIM WARREN, '49, who did an excellent job as chairman of this year's affair. Students home for the vacation period were again in attendance, and our thanks to them also for helping to make the dance the success it was.

Congratulations to BERNARD BOWLING, '43, on his recent election as mayor of St. Matthews, Kentucky, located in the suburbs of Louisville.

Bernie has always been an active club member, and we know he will do a top-notch job in his new post. Good luck, Bernie!

—JAMES C. KREBS, '56, Secy.

## La Crosse

As part of the world-wide spiritual bouquet for FATHER HESBURGH, the Notre Dame Club of La Crosse celebrated Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday Dec. 7, 1958, at St. Dominic's Monastery. FATHER TOM NINNEMAN was celebrant at the Mass and gave the address following the breakfast. A business meeting was included as part of the function.

Officers elected to carry out the club's 1959 calendar of events are: JAMES KRONER, '50, President, 2318 Mississippi St.; GERALD HEBER, '50, Vice-President, 503 So. 22nd St.; STEVE PAVELA, '48, Secretary, 1513 Johnson St., and J. WILLIAM MURPHY, '52, Treasurer, 1619 Madison St. (all La Crosse).

Four Holy Hours are scheduled for the year—the first of which was held in January. Members, their wives, families and friends attend.

More than 230 persons filled the Stoddard Hotel's Crystal Ballroom for our annual Notre Dame Club Christmas Formal. The dance continues to be the highlight of the city's holiday festivities.

February found members gathering once again for our annual Memorial Mass and Communion Breakfast at St. Dominic's Monastery. The turnout was inspiring as was the address by FATHER TOM NINNEMAN. Plans for Universal Notre Dame Night, to be held in April, were formulated.

JOHN MICHUTA was voted coach of the year as he led his Aquinas High School football team to the city title and statewide renown.

The TOM SAGGAUS added a 5th boy to an assemblage that also includes one girl.

—STEVE PAVELA, Secy.

## Lehigh Valley

It's been a busy schedule for the Lehigh Valley Notre Dame Club over the past several months.

Over 150 members and friends boarded a special train on November 1 for the Notre Dame-Navy game in Baltimore. Chairman MAURICE OLSON and his committee including LOU WYNNE, DR. LOUIS GABRIEL, and DAVE NOLAN, arranged for the decisive Irish victory and an enjoyable reception at the Lord Baltimore Hotel before the satisfying return trip.

Plans for December activities were formulated at the regular November membership meeting held on November 26.

First of these activities was the observance of Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday. Approximately 40 people attended Mass at the Carmelite Cloister in Lanark, Pennsylvania, and breakfast was held at the Hotel Bethlehem. REV. HUGH F. McMULLAN, former club chaplain now stationed in Philadelphia, was the main speaker.

Next on the agenda was the club's third annual Christmas Party held at Allentown's Livingston Club on December 27.

Featured guests of the club were the "dates" of the Notre Dame students. A complete evening, including social hour, dinner, and dancing highlighted the evening arranged by Chairman JIM WALSH and his committee. BERT DADAY, Club President, BILL MARTIN, and JACK MAGILL formed the core of the group that engineered the highly successful evening.

—TOM MAGILL, '55, Secy.

## Los Angeles

In late summer and fall of 1958 the L. A. Club held several events, including a picnic under the chairmanship of JOHN MCARDLE, a retreat arranged by EUGENE CALHOUN, the Freshman Sendoff handled by BOB KELLEY and the Sports Dinner under the supervision of LEO TURGEON.

The night before the U.S.C.-N.D. game, November 28, was, as always, a big night in Los Angeles. FRANK MEYER was in charge of the pre-game Notre Dame Rally in the Biltmore Hotel Ballroom. JOHN CARBERRY provided the stars of stage, screen and television, and, as usual, the Judge worked overtime. It was a very successful affair.

GEORGE MEEKER was chairman for the Annual Notre Dame Communion Breakfast on December 7, held in a new parish hall after eleven o'clock Mass by REV. JOHN LYNCH, C.S.C., at St. Francis Xavier Church in Burbank. There was a good turnout of Notre Dame families.



FORT LAUDERDALE—Entertaining with Christmas carols at the December meeting were the members of the Fort Lauderdale Club's Board of Directors. From left to right are Bob Gore, '31, chairman; Dick Whalen, '42; Bill McAlpine, '53; George Ernst, '29, and Charlie Bachman, '17.

The Annual Holiday Dance was held on Tuesday, Dec. 30, at the Huntington Sheraton Hotel in Pasadena. Chairman BEN SALVATY was assisted by Club President DON BRADY and GENE CALHOUN. Some of the members had dinner in the Ship Room of the Huntington before entering the Main Ballroom for dancing to a great band, plus door prizes and refreshments.

## Maine

The Notre Dame Club of Maine held its first annual meeting at the summer home at Worthley Pond in West Peru, Maine, on September 6, 1958. Again as last year this meeting served as a get-together for new freshmen.

Officers re-elected at the business meeting were: RAY GEIGER, President; LEO CORMIER, Vice-President; ED FARRELL and ROLAND DECO-TEAU, Area Vice-presidents; LEN TOBIN, Secretary, and JOHN F. LAUGHLIN (formerly of Chicago and no relation to ye editor), Treasurer.

We are pleased to have with us Jim Vaughey and Tom Cook, representatives of the Notre Dame Glee Club. Through the efforts of RAY GEIGER we have been fortunate in obtaining the Glee Club for two concerts in Maine—on April 1 in Bangor and in Lewiston on April 2. This will mark the first appearance of the Glee Club in Maine.

Another highlight of our first year was the establishment of a scholarship fund which was responsible for sending Richard Beauregard of Lewiston to Notre Dame last fall. This fund has been subscribed by alumni and friends of Notre Dame here in Maine.

After the meeting there was boating, swimming, badminton and a buffet lunch, ably catered by host LEO CORMIER and son Dave, and enjoyed by all.

In attendance were the following: among alumni, RAY GEIGER, JOHN U. RILEY, LEO CORMIER, JOE DOYLE, JOHN LAUGHLIN and LEN TOBIN; returning students Dave Cormier, Bob Frates, Jack Rioge, John Beliveau and Dave Lee; and freshmen Dan Sullivan, Dick Beauregard, Bill Bourassa and Hilary Mahaney.

—J. LEONARD TOBIN, Secy.

## Miami

The October meeting of the Miami Club was held in the University Club Room of the Urmei Hotel and featured our third annual Irish Sweepstakes—the prime fund-raising project of the club. IDUS Q. WICKER came up as the lucky winner of two choice seats for the Army-Notre Dame game, together with 500 skins to cover expenses. Sweep-

stakes chairman was DAN ROWLANDS. Second and third prize winners were BILL WELCH and VINCE TURIANO.

Football radio and TV parties were the order of the season. The first was held October 4 at the MIKE ZOROVICH home, and it was a sweet victory we enjoyed over a great S.M.U. team. The Army game was covered excellently at the HENRY KEELS—despite the fact that the Kaydets bested our lads on the scoreboard. The Navy game was heard at the HERB NADEAU residence, and it was a convincing sinking we gave the Midshipmen. On November 15 our Club enjoyed a nice radio party at the I. I. PROBSTS, and true to its promise Notre Dame emerged the victor over North Carolina. THE annual TV party held at Major Appliances, courtesy of DAN ROWLANDS, was well represented in numbers, and despite the final score our local club gave forth with plenty of support along the way—from such as the JIM WILSONS, the JOHN THORNTONS, the DON JARRETTIS, etc. The FRED PIOWATYS entertained the club at their Gables home on November 29 with a radio party for the final game of the N.D. season and a winner over Southern California. A popular spot was the charcoal grille, which was kept sizzling throughout the game.

We had a fine letter of appreciation from FATHER JOHN CAVANAUGH, C.S.C., upon receipt of the donation of \$100 to the Foundation through the generosity of those who helped with the Sweepstakes. FATHER TOM O'DONNEL, C.S.C., urges that all take advantage of the color sound film "Notre Dame." Although the film has been shown to numerous clubs and organizations in the area (including a showing by your president, along with the '57 Football Highlights, to the Coral Gables Council K. of C. last September), should anyone know of National Exchange Club, Serra Club, Eagles, K. of C., Elks, Lions or Rotary organizations who might be interested, please call CHARLIE MAHER.

The next big event was the Miami Club's annual Christmas Dinner-Dance at the Coral Gables Country Club, December 18, 1958. Dancing followed cocktails and dinner for a very festive affair.

The annual Communion Breakfast of the Notre Dame Club of Greater Miami was held in the Top 'o the Columbus Hotel. We were honored by the attendance of His Excellency Bishop Coleman F. Carroll, the first Bishop of the new Diocese of Miami. Bishop Carroll not only was the principal speaker at our breakfast but celebrated Mass at St. Mary's Cathedral. We had the largest turnout ever for this event—more than 170.

—CHARLES E. MAHER, Pres.



**FORT WAYNE**—Club held its Annual Communion Breakfast December 7, 1958, in Fort Wayne, Indiana. At the head table (from left) are Co-Chairmen Jim Kress and Maurie Wald; Rev. Joseph Crowley, guest speaker, and Robert Klingenberg, club president.

## Michigan City

Newly elected officers of the Notre Dame Club of Michigan City, Indiana, were installed at a meeting at the Italian Village on Saturday, Jan. 31, 1959. Retiring president LOUIS E. BLACK installed the following new officers: WILLIAM PRIEBE, '53, President; DR. F. J. KUBIK, '36, Vice-President; W. C. ZEHNPFENNIG, '50, Secretary, and DR. ROBERT L. MARSKE, '43, Treas.

## Mid-Hudson Valley

Although the Mid-Hudson Valley Club hasn't reported for some time we are still active. The officers are as follows: REV. ANTHONY J. BOTTI, S.J., Chaplain; ANTHONY J. BUONO, President; DON J. REYNOLDS, Vice-President; BRIAN C. O'NEIL, Secretary, and JAMES J. FLANAGAN, Treasurer.

The Club has monthly dinner meetings rotating from Kingston, Poughkeepsie, and Newburgh. A Father-and-Son Communion Breakfast was held December 7 at St. Andrews on Hudson, with FATHER BOTTI celebrating Mass. Breakfast following at the Nelson House in Poughkeepsie. The annual Christmas dinner party for Alumni and their friends was held December 17 at Talbot's in Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

## Milwaukee

November 11, 1958 — Veteran's Day — witnessed about 80 Notre Dame "vets" attending a Schlitzfest type general meeting of the local alumni organization at the Schlitz Brown Bottle. Seventy-five grads were the guests of the Joseph Schlitz Brewing Company and thoroughly enjoyed a buffet dinner along with the host's product. Alumni from virtually every class since 1910 were present, and enjoyed two films: "Shake Down the Thunder"—which depicts the writing of the Victory March—and "Notre Dame"—portraying current life on the rapidly expanding N.D. Campus. President WALTER SCHNEIDER laid out plans for future activities of the Club. WALTER PIDUCH, JR., was chairman for the very successful event.

The Reverend JOHN F. WALSH, C.S.C., returned to Milwaukee as guest speaker of the alumni club at the annual Notre Dame Communion Breakfast held at St. Charles Boys Home, Sunday, December 7. Father Walsh spoke concerning the educational objectives towards which the University is striving; he stressed that the primary purpose is to educate the whole man who will be able to cope with the problems in this increasingly dynamic world of ours. A native of Milwaukee, Father Walsh spent the week end with his mother, who was also seated at the speakers' table during the breakfast. The Notre Dame Club of Milwaukee's annual contribution to St. Charles Boys Home was made to BROTHER VIATOR, C.S.C.

The Milwaukee Athletic Club was once again the

scene for the Annual Holiday Dance on Saturday, January 3. The elaborate setting and smooth melodies of the Steve Swedish Orchestra combined to provide the large gathering with a most enjoyable evening. The net proceeds from the dance were for the Notre Dame Club of Milwaukee Scholarship Fund established at the University. A large number of N.D. students and their guests attended the gala affair with the Milwaukee (Campus) Club President NED BALDUS. During the evening, TOM MULCAHY announced his engagement to Miss Sarah Seales—an SMC girl.

Club Vice-President ROBERT L. GROGAN is working on plans for the Universal Notre Dame Night Banquet. A series of mailings will be made to the members in plenty of time to make plans for the festive affair. Last year's guest speaker was Rev. THEODORE HESBURGH, President of the University of Notre Dame.

This, I announce with great regret, will be my last contribution to the ALUMNUS from Milwaukee. It's been a real pleasure serving the local group as secretary for the past two years and making so many lasting friends here in the "Home of the Braves." Special thanks go to such exemplary N.D. alumni as DR. JIM BYRNE, CHARLES O'NEILL, JIM CASPER, BOB ROLF, JOHN CULLEN, BOB GROGAN, JOE MESEC, and WALT SCHNEIDER who have helped the Alumni Club tremendously with their support and have made the Manions' stay here most enjoyable; without the help of these men and others—too numerous to mention—the Milwaukee group may not have grown to the prominence which it now enjoys in the area. All alumni groups need the active and aggressive help of the members; passive interest, lack of interest, or "objective" excuses must be overcome to build up a Notre Dame Alumni Club worth the name; I sincerely hope that I have helped somewhat to achieve this in Milwaukee.

Clark Oil & Refining Corp. has seen fit to transfer me to Peoria (Illinois) where I will assume the duties of District Manager—Wholesale Division.

—JOHN MANION, '36, Secy.

## Mohawk Valley

Forty members of the Notre Dame Club of the Mohawk Valley heard Herkimer County Court Judge EDMUND A. MCCARTHY speak at the annual Universal Notre Dame Communion Breakfast December 7 in the Prospect Hotel, Herkimer, N. Y. The group assisted at Mass and received Communion in St. Francis de Sales Church, Herkimer, prior to the breakfast.

As is customary, the home parish of the outgoing president, DR. DANIEL C. SHAUGHNESSY, class of 1930, was chosen for this event.

DANIEL WATERBURY, '44, Whitesboro, who recently was elected club president, served as toastmaster, and JOHN J. McCANN, '50, Ilion, introduced the speaker. The Reverend Paul J. Antos, assistant pastor at St. Francis, gave the invocation.

"The world is crying out for a solution to juvenile delinquency and will look to the educated, trained and morally sound graduates of colleges and universities like Notre Dame to solve the mounting problem," Judge McCarthy told the gathering. "You have a tremendous responsibility—the Golden Trust—your heritage from your alma mater."

TOM REAGAN, '49, Utica, was chairman of the Communion Breakfast. DAN SHAUGHNESSY, JR., ('66??), son of the outgoing president, was the youngest member present, while FRANK D. OTT, '22, Herkimer, represented the "old guard."

The club also sent a congratulatory telegram to CARDINAL O'HARA and a letter of condolence to the family of JACK LAVELLE on the day of the breakfast.

Other officers elected for the coming year—besides DAN WATERBURY—at the annual fall meeting include: Vice-Pres. VINCENT FLETCHER, '32, Secretary KEN MURPHY, '54, and Treasurer ROGER LEMKE, '58, all of Utica. The new president announced at the breakfast that a newly-organized Executive Board had been created including, besides the club officers, the following members: DR. DONALD A. GAVAGAN, '42, Herkimer; WILLIAM LYNCH, '34, Rome; LOUIS P. CLARK, '34, Yorkville; EDWARD J. SWEENEY, '50, outgoing secretary-treasurer, and RAMSAY COLLIS, '34, both of Utica.

The alumni assisted the undergraduates in arranging the annual Christmas Dance which was held December 26 in Club Monarch, Yorkville.

—KENNETH F. MURPHY, '51, Secy.

## New Haven

JOSEPH BENOIT was elected president of the New Haven Alumni Club of Notre Dame at its annual meeting held in the Elk's Club, 389 Whitney Avenue.

Other officers named for the coming year were JOSEPH CLARK, vice president; THOMAS J. HILLS, secretary, and DR. JOHN J. O'NEILL, treasurer.

EDWARD A. BYRNE, outgoing president, was selected to head a board of directors for a five-year term. Others are JOHN ZDENOWICZ, four years; JOSEPH BURNS, three years; JOHN CLARK, two years, and JOHN KERRIGAN, one year.

Plans were completed for the club's annual Corporate Communion and breakfast on Sunday, Feb. 15. Alumni, their wives and families attended 8 a.m. Mass at St. Mary's Church, Hillhouse, Ave., and then had breakfast at the G & H Restaurant, Temple St.

At the conclusion of the meeting, Byrne was given a vote of thanks for his efforts in serving the club for the past several years.

—TOM HILLS, '35, Secy.

## New Jersey

The New Jersey Club held elections and Freshmen welcome in September. The following officers were elected: JOHN KELLY, '40, President; PHIL SANDMEIER, '40, Vice President; BILL KIRCHNER, '51, Treasurer; JOE McKEON, '40, Secretary; ANGELO BERTELLI and BOB JOYCE, Board of Directors to 1961.

The freshmen welcome was attended by approximately ninety-five (95) freshmen and their fathers. Among the incoming freshmen was Bucky O'Connor's son, Brian and Senator O'Mara's son. The freshmen, their fathers, Alumni and guests were entertained with a film on Notre Dame and refreshments. BUCKY O'CONNOR, PETE QUINN, DAN O'NEIL, JOHN KELLY, PHIL SHERIDAN, ED. JON HOENE, HANK BORDA, GEORGE PLAIN, TOM FARRELL, DOC HAYES, HARRY STEVENSON, TOM FARLEY, PAUL REILLY, DEN SCULLY were some of the old grads at the meeting.

—JOSEPH McKEON, Secy.

## New Mexico

The reaction of the nation's sports writers to the release of TERRY BRENNAN was the first topic of a meeting of the New Mexico Club held in Albuquerque on Monday, January 12. CEG JORDAN, our football expert, pointed out that the University had in no way broken its contract with Brennan. Furthermore, he reminded us that the sooner it became public that Terry would be looking for a job in April, the better off he would be. IGGY MULCAHY offered the opinion that winning and losing probably had nothing to do with it. PAUL KINSELLA helpfully pointed out that the University has been getting more free advertising than ever before.

If we can find a worthy guest speaker the club plans a big promotion for this year's annual Universal Notre Dame Night banquet.

CEC JORDAN and IGGY MULCAHY, respectively, were appointed chairman and assistant to the chairman of the Universal Notre Dame Night Committee. GEORGE GLASER was appointed chairman of the Man-of-the-Year Selection Committee.

PAUL KINSELLA and BILL HARVEY were requested to assemble and publish a club directory.

The old subject of establishing a Notre Dame scholarship for a deserving New Mexico high school student came up once again at our last meeting. St. Mary's Cougar Club has demonstrated that it is possible to raise enough money for such a project by selling chances on an expense-paid Notre Dame football week end. This idea was first advanced by LOUIS LUJAN and loaned by our club to the Cougar Club until we could get organized well enough to run it ourselves. In the past the big snag has been the problem of securing the money for the prize which, by law, must be donated. A concerted effort will be made to solicit the necessary donations this year. Members are making monthly mail contributions to the scholarship fund.

Dues have been changed from annual to monthly payments, and a monthly newsletter will record personal news of the members.

—LARRY O'CONNELL, Secy.

## New York

In January JIM MACDEVITT was named president of the Notre Dame Club of New York and BILL CUDDY became secretary. Retiring President BUD MULVEY remains on the Board of Governors, listed below.

Backtracking, New York ran a very successful Notre Dame Club Special to the Navy game in Baltimore November 1. Fans attended All Saints Day Mass at St. Francis Church, across from Penn Station, before departing on the Pennsy for a very satisfying afternoon in Baltimore.

At a general meeting on November 12 nominators were chosen to select a slate for the Board of Governors. Refreshments were served.

Mrs. HUB SCHLAFLY and Mrs. EUGENE MAGUIRE handled arrangements for the Second Annual Luncheon, Bridge and Fur Fashion Show on Nov. 15 in the Music Room of the Biltmore Hotel. Proceeds went to the Scholarship Fund.

The Trust Fund was also the beneficiary of a fund drive begun on Nov. 28. Prize for participants was a 1959 Ford station wagon, and the winning ticket seller had a choice of a \$300 U. S. Bond, a mink stole, a lady's wardrobe, a color TV set or a paid vacation. Drawing took place at the Jan. 15 general meeting.

FATHER JOYCE, executive vice president of the University, was the principal speaker at the Annual Notre Dame Communion Breakfast, a brunch December 7 at the Park Lane Hotel after Mass at St.

Patrick's Cathedral. Laetare Medalist and Vatican Envoy CLARE BOOTH LUCE, another guest, was unable to attend. GORDON FORESTER was chairman, assisted by HOWARD FAHEY, ANTHONY DIBARI and EDWARD NEAHER.

At the January 15 meeting mentioned above the members received the slates submitted by the nominating committee and elected the following as members of the Board of Governors: (two year term) FRED CARIDEO, JOHN DUFFY, HERBERT GEORGIO, AUGUSTIN HARDART, JR., and WILLIAM V. CUDDY; plus (one year term) THOMAS WALSH, JOHN MURPHY, GORDON FORESTER, JOSEPH DURKIN and FRANK PARISE. The Board also includes ANTHONY EARLEY, WILLIAM FALLON, STEPHEN MULVEY, TIERNEY O'ROURKE and FLORENCE MCCARTHY, serving for a second year.

The Board elected the following officers for 1959: President, JAMES MACDEVITT, JR.; Executive Vice President, GORDON FORESTER; Secretary, WILLIAM V. CUDDY; Treasurer, JAMES SPELLMAN; Vice President—Long Island, JOSEPH WURZLER; Vice President—Westchester, FRED CARIDEO; Vice President—Catholic Action, EDWARD NEAHER; Vice President—Notre Dame Foundation, WILLIAM F. MURPHY; Vice Presidents—Trust Fund, JAMES SHEILS and HUBERT SCHLAFLY; Vice President—Placement, GEORGE FRAZIER; Vice President—Career Clinic, JOHN DUNLEAVY; Vice President—Public Relations, JOHN DUFFY; Ass't. Secretary—Manhattan, MICHAEL MALLARDI; Ass't. Secretary—Long Island, JOHN KEARNEY; Ass't. Secretary—Westchester, and as Chaplain, REV. CHARLES LEE.

In the Trust Fund drawing the Country Squire station wagon went to Philip Ochsner, Levittown, L. I. JOHN BOYLE sold the winning ticket.

The New York Club continues to manage the Jack Lavelle Fund for the primary purpose of ensuring the education of the two children left behind by the beloved JACK LAVELLE, who died Dec. 5. Tributes to Jack can be found in the 1928 Class Column, the obituaries and elsewhere in this issue. In this effort the Club has had the cooperation of Jack's many friends in the press and the world of sports, and particularly from West Point, Yale, professional football and professional baseball. Contributions to the fund can be sent to the Jack Lavelle Fund, 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. All proceeds from the Army-Notre Dame basketball game February 9 went to this cause.

On February 8 the Long Island Division held its second annual Golden Anniversary Cocktail Dance in honor of JOHN B. KANALEY, '09. DR. FRANK handled reservations for the affair, held at the Garden City Hotel. One of the highlights was the reading of congratulatory messages from CARDINAL O'HARA, FATHER HESBURGH and Alumni Secretary JAMES E. ARMSTRONG.

A three-day Notre Dame Retreat was held at

Loyola Seminary, Shrub Oak, N.Y., from February 19 to February 22. GEORGE J. FRAZIER, JR., was chairman of the retreat.

The annual Universal Notre Dame Night Dinner-Dance will be held at the Park Lane Hotel April 4.

## North Carolina

On November 22, 1958, the North Carolina Club was reorganized.

A group of eleven alumni, plus eleven friends of Notre Dame, wives, mothers and fathers of students, met at Suber's Restaurant in Charlotte to watch the Iowa-Notre Dame football game on television and have dinner. Alumni present included: MARCELLUS KIRCHNER, '29, LOUIS HAEFELE, '34, GEORGE YOUNG and JOE NOLAN, '58, all of Winston-Salem; ROBERT PERCIVAL, '48, ANDY WASSELL, '51, and JOHN O'CONNELL, '44, from Charlotte; JOE SHEA, '44, and DONALD KELSEY, '48, of Greensboro; SAMUEL HAGLEY, '58, Belmont, and WILLIAM BROCKHOFF, '49, of Taylorsville.

An organizational meeting was held during the hall, and the following officers were elected from those present to keep the North Carolina Club rolling in 1959: President, JOHN O'CONNELL, Charlotte; Vice-President, JOE SHEA, Greensboro; Secretary, LOUIS HAEFELE, Winston-Salem, and Treasurer, ROBERT PERCIVAL of Charlotte.

It was proposed that we try to organize a meeting for the Notre Dame-North Carolina basketball game January 3, with dinner afterward for alumni and friends of Notre Dame, and that we act as clearing house for tickets to Notre Dame people in the area for this game.

Ticket blanks were sent out, and Notre Dame alumni and friends were well represented in Charlotte's Coliseum, with approximately 225 supporters in the Notre Dame section. N.D. lost, but the day was a success.

After the game we adjourned to Honey's Restaurant here in Charlotte for a very successful dinner, attended by 83. Before dinner there was a social hour, and everyone got a chance to meet many old friends.

REV. EDMUND P. JOYCE, C.S.C., Notre Dame executive vice-president, gave a very enlightening talk on academic and athletic policies of the University. He opened the discussion to the audience and answered many questions put to him by the group.

Other guests at the dinner included C. P. Erickson, University of North Carolina Athletic Director, and Rex Enright, Athletic Director at South Carolina.

—JOHN G. O'CONNELL, '44, Pres.

## Northern California

Among the autumn events of the N. D. Club of Northern California was a (color) TV Party for



GUAM—Notre Dame men of Guam and their spouses observed Universal N.D. Communion Sunday by attending Mass and receiving Holy Communion at the Dulce Nombre de Maria Cathedral in Agaña. From left: Juan Perez, '56; Lt. (jg) Dave Davin, '56, with Mrs. Davin and their son Kevin, '79; Lt. (jg) John Gschwind, '56, and Mrs. Gschwind; Rev. Fr. Fulgence Petrie, OFM, Cap., '58; Mrs. Jerry Turley and Lt. Jerry Turley, '54; Mrs. Ed Butschek and Lt. Cmdr. Ed Butschek, '43; Mrs. Fred Bordallo and Fred Bordallo, '55; Mrs. V. T. Blaz and Capt. V. T. (Ben) Blaz, '51.

the Notre Dame-Iowa football game November 22, 1958, a repeat of 1957's Oklahoma gala, in the Golden Hind Lounge of Frisco's Sir Francis Drake Hotel. Admission was free, refreshments dutch and the ladies, this time, welcome (at their request). Festivities began with a pre-game social hour at 10:15 a.m.

NICK PIETROSANTE, Captain AL ECUYER and BRONKO NAGURSKI, Notre Dame's trio in the East-West game December 27, were honored after the game at the Club's annual Holiday Party at the Mart Club in San Francisco. The evening featured dancing to the niter's orchestra, candle-light decor, coffee-and-sandwich buffet and assorted liquid refreshments at moderate cost.

## Ohio Valley

Last November the following new officers were elected to lead the Ohio Valley Notre Dame Club: JAMES J. HARANZO, '52, President; J. RAYMOND KEYS, '49, Vice-President, and J. ALEX DUNN, '53, Secretary-Treasurer. All three men are residents of Wheeling, W. Va.

## Oklahoma City

The Notre Dame Club of Oklahoma City held the annual Notre Dame Communion Breakfast on Sunday, December 7, 1958. Mass was celebrated by MSGR. BART MURTAUGH in St. Francis of Assisi Church and was followed by the breakfast at the Oklahoma City Golf and Country Club. Fifty-four members and their families were present.

Msgr. Murtaugh was the guest speaker, and his words were of such note that the talk, entitled "The Notre Dame Man," was reprinted in the Catholic newspaper. Space will not permit the publication of all of it here, but following are excerpts: "A fact that cannot escape observation is the bond of unity and friendship that unites Notre Dame men. It is something unique. It's like is not to be found among the graduates of other institutions. Various alumni groups gather and foregather in more or less haphazard fashion, and usually over a relatively short period of years. But the Notre Dame Clubs go on and on. Their members, faithful to the lessons taught by Alma Mater, do not stop at meetings. They initiate and carry through worthwhile, constructive programs—spiritual, educational, cultural and social."

Monsignor Murtaugh said that this drive goes back to the spirit of FATHER SORIN, a spirit which has manifested itself over the years in a strong desire for excellence and a determination to pursue it both in the intellectual and physical arenas.

This spirit, the Monsignor said, has caught the imagination of millions in all walks of life. He concluded:

"I doubt very much that any man who has lived on the University campus will lose, entirely, the spirit of Notre Dame. Nor will he fail, ever, to feel the influence of her whose image stands atop the Golden Dome. Her hands outstretched, to scatter in lavish fashion the grace treasures of her Divine Son. Her hands outstretched to plead sinful humanity's cause, with a maternal love that can flow only from the Immaculate Heart of God's Mother. There, through the day, and in the black of night, she watches over her faithful sons, on campus, or in crowded city, in foreign port, or on alien shore — no matter where they may be.

"And because of her, your Notre Dame man is different. Her influence in his life is a living, pulsing thing. It is real. Your Notre Dame man is a Lady's man — Our Blessed Lady's man. And we thank God that he is what he is — Mary's devoted son."

On December 27 the Club held its annual Christmas Dance at the Twin Hills Country Club. A large attendance made for a great evening.

## Orange County

Our first year has come to an end. It has been a good year for us even though we did not have quite 100% attendance at any of our functions.

We had four good meetings in 1958, starting off with Universal Notre Dame Night. It was followed by a family picnic in the summer; then a stag get-together in the fall to watch the Iowa-N.D. game on television. December saw a good turnout for our Communion Breakfast.

The next meeting was on February 9 for the election of officers. (The first officers were elected for only one year.) The 1959 officers will be announced in the next issue.

We are now lining up our program for Universal Notre Dame Night. We will again hold the meet-



**HARRISBURG**—Albert S. Schmidt, left, receives the Harrisburg Club's Man of the Year Award for his civic service and activities in the Church from Club President Donald Meek. Mr. Schmidt, president of Capital Bakers in Harrisburg, has been active in numerous fund campaigns, civic and charity groups and Church organizations. Award was made at the Notre Dame Communion Breakfast.

ing at the Disneyland Hotel in Anaheim, Calif., and are making plans for about 100.

—BILL VANGEN, Pres.

## Oregon

On December 7, 1958, the annual Communion Breakfast was held at the University of Portland. REV. JOHN T. BIGER, C.S.C., celebrated Holy Mass. Among the 50 in attendance were four of Notre Dame's earliest graduates: DR. WILLIAM A. SHEA, '02; JUDGE FRANK LONERGAN, '04; DOMINIC CALLICRATE, '08, and WILLIAM C. SCHMITT, '10. Chairman of the affair was THOMAS MAGEE.

The Christmas Holiday Dance, held on January 2 at the Waverly Country Club, was a really delightful event. Approximately 100 couples were in attendance and included many of the students home for the holidays. JUSTIN MORAN was chairman, and a special "thank you" is in order for his committee, consisting of Mrs. ARTHUR STEVENS, Mrs. PETER MURPHY, Mrs. LOUIS MORAN, JIM MOLETTIS and PAUL NEWMAN.

—CHARLES SLATT, Pres.

## Philadelphia

Our Communion Breakfast was held on Dec. 7. Mass was celebrated by our new Club Chaplain FATHER DUFFY, C.S.C. About 200 people attended. All of us offered up our Mass and Communion for the intention of CARDINAL O'HARA. MSGR. COX, Rector of St. John's Church in Philadelphia was the principal speaker at the breakfast immediately following the Mass at the Barclay Hotel. Mr. BERNIE WITUCKI awarded the Club's trophy to the outstanding Catholic League Football player of the year. The award went to Joe Maxwell of LaSalle High School. Congratulations to Chairman GEORGE MITCHELL on a very fine program.

At our next meeting January 13 we elected new club officers. Our guest speaker at this meeting was BUCK SHAW, Coach of the Philadelphia Eagles. The meeting took place at the Philopatrian Literary Institute. JOHN F. MOOREHEAD was elected to succeed WALTER J. GROTHAUS as president. WILLIAM WHITESIDE was named vice-president; GEORGE V. MITCHELL, JR., secretary, and BARTON JOHNSON, treasurer.

Elected to the board of directors were: WIL-

LIAM WHITESIDE, JOHN MOOREHEAD, WALTER GROTHAUS, A. F. DUDLEY, JAMES F. LEYDON and CLIFFORD PRODEHL.

Plans are now being made for Universal Notre Dame Night which will take place on April 6, 1959.

—JIM LEYDON, '49, Retiring Secy.

## Phoenix

The present officers of the Notre Dame Club of Phoenix, Ariz., are as follows: President, JOHN R. DOLAN, '50; Vice-President, DALE H. STANNARD, '45; Secretary, CHARLES H. BARTLETT, JR., '46, and Treasurer, EDMUND P. CLEARY, '43. Trustees are JOHN G. O'MALLEY, JR.; E. J. HILKERT, and ROBERT D. KENDALL.

CHARLES BARTLETT, Secy.

## Pittsburgh

A concerted effort was made to correct the Pittsburgh Club mailing list in the fall, and Secretary DON BEBENEK introduced J. WILLIAM MCGOWAN to the membership as the new Executive Secretary who would help expedite club affairs with the facilities of his office.

Club attendance was heavy in Pitt Stadium November 8 and spirits high at the Pittsburgh Club's Pitt-N.D. Rally at the Hotel Webster Hall the night before, featuring music, fun and distinguished guests. The program committee consisted of JOSEPH GASPARELLA, BERNIE POWERS, ED FAY and DICK KLUCK.

Members and friends watched the Iowa game in color at a TV party at the Presidential Arms Nov. 22, featuring hot dogs, beer and a half-time drawing for a trip to the Southern California game.

Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday was observed with Mass and Breakfast on the campus of Duquesne University December 7. PETE FRIDAY was chairman of the event.

The 33rd annual Christmas Ball was held December 29 in the Urban and Fort Duquesne Rooms of the Penn-Sheraton Hotel for the benefit of the Pittsburgh Club Scholarship Fund. Among the features was the drawing of a \$30 gift certificate. GEORGE BROWN and RAY SLYMAN were co-chairmen while JOHN VUONO and GENE COYNE headed the Patron committee.

The annual Notre Dame Retreat was conducted at St. Paul's Retreat House from January 9 to January 11. GEORGE H. KINGSLEY, JR., headed the Retreat committee.

At the annual Family Communion Breakfast Feb. 15 at Sacred Heart Parish members' families heard MSGR. JOSEPH G. FINDLAN describe his recent trip to Europe. At a short business meeting members voted on constitutional changes involving the office of Executive Secretary and selection of the Notre Dame Man of the Year.

## Rochester

President DICK KLEE chairmanned a bowling tournament on November 22 with a 1:00 p.m. get-together at the Atlantic Recreation Center in Rochester. JOHN CASEY, Club Treasurer, was high man for the afternoon with a score of 211, and there were so many ties for low we will omit mention of names.

The group watched the ND-Iowa football game following the bowling and were joined for cocktails and buffet supper by their wives. This was the first bowling event in recent years and everyone attending was enthusiastic about a repeat performance.

The Rochester Club participated in the Universal Communion Breakfast on Sunday, December 14, at Bishop McQuaid High School. DON BOOTH was chairman of the best attended breakfast in club history.

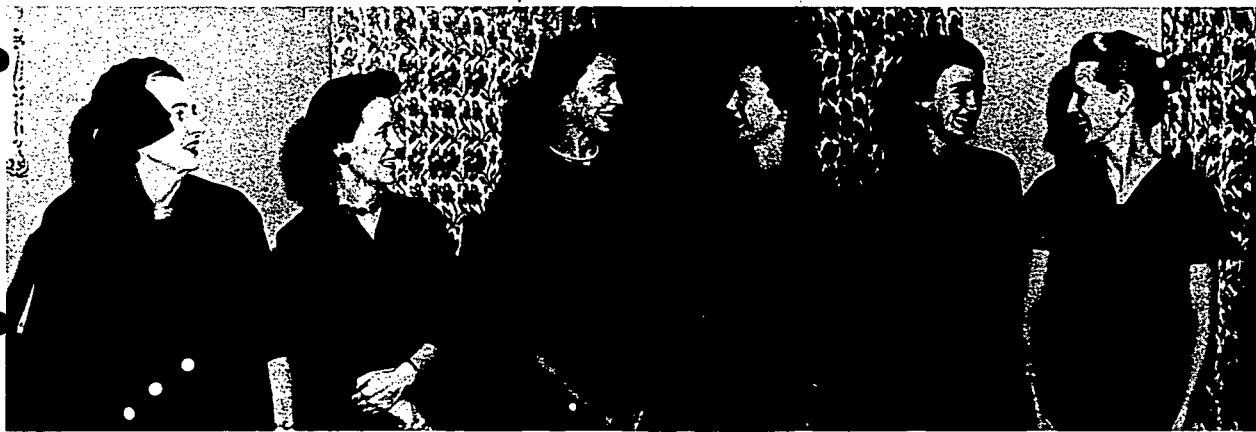
1958 was crowned by JACK NYE DUFFEY and his capable committee with a gala Christmas Dinner-Dance at the University Club on Saturday, December 27.

—PHIL A. FINNEGAN, Secy.

## Rock River Valley

JOSEPH GUCCIONE, Sterling, Ill., has succeeded JOHN CAHILL of Dixon, Ill., as president of the Notre Dame Club of the Rock River Valley. Other officers of the Club are: Vice-President, JAMES BALES, Dixon, Ill.; Secretary, ROBERT WAHL, Sterling, Ill., and Treasurer, VINCE DE-COURSEY, Rochelle, Ill.

Our group attended the Iowa-Notre Dame game Nov. 22. The trip was a club-sponsored affair. We chartered three buses for this area, departing from



**KANSAS CITY** — No, this isn't the St. Mary's tea dance committee at St. Angela's Hall, but a gathering of the fair officers of the Auxiliary to the Kansas City Club: (from left) Mrs. George J. McLiney, treasurer; Mrs. T. J. Fleming, recording secretary; Mrs. Robert Nigro, vice-president; Mrs. M. Joseph VanDyke, president; Mrs. Jerry F. Soden, auditor, and Mrs. H. Eugene Vanden Boom, Jr., corresponding secretary.

Freeport, Dixon and Sterling, and all who made the trip had a most enjoyable time.

—JOSEPH L. GUCCIONE, '40, Pres.

## Rome

(Ed. Note: In the Alumni Office mail came two more testimonials for indefatigable Secretary VINCE McALOON from travelers to the Eternal City. Grateful for Vince's many kindnesses to his family on the occasion of his son's ordination and his daughter's wedding is LARRY MULLINS, who wrote, "Vince has a lot on the ball — and he works overtime for Notre Dame people." Former N.D. Professor FRANK W. KERVICK — who met LARRY CORR, '53, a former student of his, and Frank Lancaster, a cousin of Laetare Medalist FRANK SPEARMAN — wrote: "He (McAloon) has gone out of his way to recall the hospitality that was characteristic of Sister Cecilia and the old infirmary. I think his method is a better form of promoting loyalty to the University than the 'hail, hail the gang's all here' that I have witnessed. I just wonder whether he does this out of the abundance of charity that is evidently his." — Grazie, Vince. J.L.)

The members of the Rome Club have been privileged to witness great historical events here. After mourning the death of our recently acquired honorary member, PIUS XII, and of Detroit's Cardinal Mooney, we joined the Romans in St. Peter's Square to await the election of John XXIII even though our N.D. prayers were directed in favor of our other Club member, CARDINAL AGAGIANIAN. But Pope John has plenty of the "get up and go" ND spirit and who knows but that His Holiness may yet be added to our Club roster!

We all eagerly awaited the arrival of our dearly beloved Cardinal-Elect JOHN F. O'HARA, C.S.C. Following our congratulatory cablegram, we delayed our annual N.D. Communion Day until Cardinal O'Hara could be with us for the occasion. He said Mass, gave Communion and was enrolled in the Rome Club.

New additions to the Club: A newly arrived "flock" of Holy Cross seminarians to study in Rome. To date we have not captured their names, but a picture will be forthcoming for next issue, identifying all. JACK ANTON, of Chicago, class of '38, has arrived to study for the priesthood. Then JOE DEVINE, who has been transferred from Naples to Turkey as new Air Force school principal, flew in to spend a week with us.

Alumni Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. RAY DURST. Mr. Durst is a member of the University Alumni Board of Directors, Class of '26. Mr. and Mrs. JOHN E. MOORE. John, Class of '11, brought greetings from his son-in-law, JOHN ANNAS of Detroit, class of '35. FATHER BURTON SMITH, C.S.C., with FATHER McCAULEY, C.S.C., and other Holy Cross priests and brothers, passed through en route to the missions. FATHER PAUL HACKMAN of Cleveland, '40; KARL E. MARTERSTECK, Jr., '56, son of Karl '29, and father of Karl III, ND '79! Mr. and Mrs. CYRIL NEFF

of Cleveland, '23, reported in on their sons, Tom, '48, and Charles, '49, and boasted that their marriage ceremony was performed by our new CARDINAL O'HARA. JERRY CONROY, '58, and PAT KITTRIDGE, '58. JOHN LIESKE, '58, met Fther Moriarty of St. Ferdinand's, Chicago, here in the Club and the latter told of performing wedding ceremony of WALTER SMITHE, '58, in Chicago. Here in Rome FATHER EDWARD L. HESTON, C.S.C., our Chaplain, officially witnessed the marriage in St. Peter's of CHARLES R. MACFARLANE, '42, now working for Aramco in Saudi Arabia. Also visiting us: EDWIN M. KINDERMAN, M.S. '38, Ph.D. '41. Finally, a real old timer, WALTON MacCONNELL of the Minims, '11. Adding a new Club member, TOM DORAN of North American College here, son of BOB DORAN, '26.

From the N.D. "Fish Pond" at the Scoglio Restaurant (when the band plays the Victory March) Friends of following N.D. men spoke up claiming that N.D. connection — ED RATIGAN, '34; WM. COTTER, '39; JOHN CHALPA and ED REIDY of Lorain, O.; LARRY KRAEMER, '56; Calif.; BOB, JOHN and ED SKEEHAN, all originally of Pittsburgh; NICK AMATO, circa '43, on faculty of St. Bonaventure U., N.Y.; BILL BURTIS, '58, Binghamton, N.Y.; BILL HILGARTNER, JR., and son III, classes circa '20 and '44; HAROLD STICKNEY, '29, Wilmette, Ill.

Rev. Vincent Lloyd-Russell, in charge of San Juan Capistrano, Calif., boasts of his talks to N.D. Clubs; FATHER O'DONNELL of Altoona, Pa., claims Chaplaincy of our Altoona N.D. Club.

We happily welcomed FATHER PHIL SCHAEFF, C.S.C., once again together with his mother and aunt. Very recent guests at dinner: BROTHER DONATUS, C.S.C., Provincial of Midwest Province, and BROTHER ELMO of the Brothers Eastern Province, here on Visitation.

EVERYONE WELCOME: Let us know if you plan to come to Rome. Or if your relatives or friends are coming. We are eager to serve up N.D. traditional hospitality "Roman style." Write me, c/o Notre Dame International School for Boys, Via Aurelia 796, Tel.: 621500.

A new member of the Rome Club who "turned himself in": DR. DANIEL MONAGHAN, '38, a medical officer with the U.S. Army in Vicenza, Italy.

At the Ordination of Holy Cross Fathers here, FATHER BOB AUSTGEN, C.S.C., had as guests his brother David, '56, and Katharine Brazzill, St. Mary's grad.

The whole "MOON" MULLINS family, save one, were in Rome for a double occasion: LARRY "MOON" JR. was ordained to the Priesthood and two days later, in St. Peter's, he officiated at the wedding of his sister, Mary Ellen. We were honored with the wedding breakfast, sixty people strong, at our rendezvous, the Scoglio Di Frisio.

Other arrivals: JIM F. HURLBERT, '28, of Detroit; JOE M. McGEE, '27, here for the ordination of his son for Louisville diocese.

Reporting for her father and brother, JIM I.

SMITH, '24 and JIM JR., '32, was Jackie Smith, St. Mary's, '56. FATHER JOHN NEDLEY, new Procurator for the Oratorian Fathers reported for JOHN GREEN, circa '48. A GI nephew of JOE DUNN, '45, of Rocky Ford, Colo., gave us the word on him.

And just before mailing time, in came BOB HILGER, JR., '56, with his wife. Bob is stationed with the military in Germany and is from Columbus, Ind.; his Dad is BOB HILGER, '32.

—VINCE McALOON, '34, Secy.

## Saginaw Valley

The Saginaw Valley Notre Dame Club again represented the University at a "College Day" at Midland High School, Midland, Mich., in the fall, distributing literature on Notre Dame to interested high school students.

Our Club joins those around the country in taking pride in the fact that a former Notre Dame president, Archbishop O'Hara, has been elevated to the highest honor of Cardinal.

—CHUCK LENZ, Secy.-Treas.

## St. Joseph Valley

Several extremely successful St. Joseph Valley Club activities are behind us. Five meetings of the Quarterback Luncheon Club were held during the fall season with DICK CLEARY doing the chairman chores. The annual Football Testimonial Banquet was held on December 10 (write-up and pictures in this issue) under the chairmanship of JOHN E. McINTYRE. Most recently, the first annual Club Holiday Dance was held on January 30. JAKE JANOWSKI headed the committee for this affair at the K. of C. Ballroom in South Bend, and it was very enthusiastically received.

Back on December 7 the Club observed the Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday with Mass in the Crypt of Sacred Heart Church on the campus and an informal Family Communion Breakfast in the Navy Drill Hall. REV. PHILIP SCHAEFF, C.S.C., pastor of Sacred Heart and director of the Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady of Lourdes, gave a moving sermon on the relationship between Notre Dame men and the Immaculate Conception as manifested to St. Bernadette. DICK BURKE was chairman of the event.

The balance of the 1959 Club activities are as follows: March 29, Rockne Communion Breakfast, Morris Inn following Mass in Dillon Hall; April 14, Universal Notre Dame Night at the Morris Inn; May, Old Timers Football game, Notre Dame Stadium (date to be announced), benefit of the Scholarship Fund; June Golf Outing at the Notre Dame Golf Course, Summer Tournament and Barbecue Buffet (date to be announced); August, Family Picnic (date and place to be announced), and in the fall the Quarterback Club Luncheons.

—JOSEPH E. HICKEY, Secy.





**MAINE** — At last fall's Student Send-off Maine Club President Ray Geiger (left) bids good luck to Dick Beauregard of Lewiston, Me., first club scholarship recipient from the Pine Tree State.

## St. Louis

Our general meeting held November 10 found some forty or fifty N.D.-ites lifting their glasses on high to toast the Irish football teams of present and years gone by. The affair was held at the Falstaff Brewery's Hospitality House and was highlighted by a double feature of football. The first feature was the "Highlights of 1957" and the second was a rerun of the Knute Rockne show carried on the CBS-TV network's "Twentieth Century" show. We obtained a print of the Rockne films from the local CBS television outlet. BOB McAULIFFE, '55, and his committee did a fine job of handling arrangements for the event.

Our annual Communion Breakfast was held Sunday, December 7. Club members and their families found the talk by FATHER JOHN J. CAVANAUGH very inspiring. A question and answer session following the main talk was also very enlightening. JIM CLARKE ('44) was chairman of this year's breakfast.

The 1958 annual Christmas Dance was a howling success. The date was December 26 and the scene was the Khoassan Room of the Chase Hotel. A full house of Alumni, wives, students, dates and friends of Notre Dame danced 'til the wee hours to the music of two orchestras. We had a dance band for those who graduated prior to 1950 and a Dixieland group for the younger and more vigorous-hearted souls from '50 and thereafter. Dance chairmen JIM PUDLOWSKI ('54) and MATT WEIS ('57) and the officers and board members are to be congratulated for a wonderful affair. The student members of the St. Louis Club of Notre Dame also have our thanks for their fine support.

## St. Petersburg-Tampa

Officers and directors of the Florida West Coast Club, elected last fall, are as follows: AL W. JOHANNES, '26, President; PAUL NOWAK, '38, Vice-President; ROY J. DEEB, '48, Secretary-Treasurer, and, on the Board of Directors, ED MILLER, NACK NEILLY, JAMES GLYNN, JAMES FARRELL, GENE BITTNER, MARK MOONEY, GUY PERENICK and JERRY RAMSBERGER. The Chaplain is FATHER COLREAVY of St. Cecelia's Parish, Clearwater, Fla.

The following committee chairmen were also selected: PAUL NOWAK, Membership; A. J. ELLIS, Publicity; JIM GLYNN, Program; ROY J. DEEB,

Foundation; TOM CANFIELD, Preparatory School Selection; CHARLES BURKE, Ways and Means Committee, and JACK NEILLY, Fraternal Activities.

The club is open to all alumni, former students and friends of Notre Dame. An annual donation of five dollars is all that is required for active membership.

A stag smoker was held at ROY DEEB's home in St. Petersburg November 22, 1958. Members watched the Iowa game on television, and refreshments were served.

A Christmas Dinner Dance was held at the Sunset Golf Club on Snell Isle, St. Petersburg, on Saturday, December 20, 1958. The committee for this event, headed by Mr. and Mrs. JAMES GLYNN, included Mr. and Mrs. JACK NEILLY, Mr. and Mrs. PAUL NOWAK, Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD DEEB, Mr. and Mrs. MARK MOONEY, Mr. and Mrs. ED MILLER, Mr. and Mrs. GENE BITTNER, Mr. and Mrs. TOM CANFIELD, Mr. and Mrs. DICK HIDDING, Mr. and Mrs. CHARLES TALLEY, Mr. and Mrs. JOHN MARTIN and JAMES JOHANNES.

MARK MOONEY was chairman of a pre-Lenten get-together in Tampa. A Spring Barbecue and beach party is being contemplated for the late spring at the end of the tourist season.

## Salina

The Salina Alumni Club observed Notre Dame Communion Sunday on December 7 with a breakfast at the Lamer Hotel following Mass at Sacred Heart Cathedral. There was a 75 percent turnout for the occasion — nine of 12 members. BOB O'NEILL, '57, is the newest member of the club. Bob, a native of Chicago, is stationed at Schilling AFB near Salina. The club recently held election of officers. New officers are TOM KENNEDY, '51, president; TOM FOOTE, '53, vice-president; and JOHN CARLIN, JR., '58, secretary-treasurer.

—TOM FOOTE, Vice-Pres.

## San Diego

The Notre Dame Club of San Diego has had a very busy and eventful year!

Due to the fine planning of Co-Chairmen TOM CARTER and GORDON BRICKSON, about 40 couples enjoyed a dinner dance on June 6, 1958, at the Admiral Kidd Officers' Club.

DICK DERENTHAL and GEORGE GRAINGER arranged the next event taking the Club to the beach for a refreshing swim with plenty of hot dogs, hamburgers, beer and soft drinks for a very enjoyable outing. After the family beach affair, we headed to the foothills for the annual family picnic which was a big success because of the work done by capable Co-Chairmen JACK McCLAREN and DICK MARTIN.

The Club chartered two buses for a trip to the ND-USC game in this area. PHIL MARTIN and FRED FOWLER were responsible for the leg work and planning of this very pleasant sojourn to Los Angeles.

The last event of the year found the Club members and families at Blessed Sacrament Church to participate in Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday. We were privileged to have MSGR. FRANCIS OTT as the celebrant who delivered a very eloquent and thought provoking sermon regarding this world-wide observance of Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday. The Mass was followed by a pot luck dinner in the church hall which was arranged by JOHN MORGAN, assisted by HARRY MONAHAN.

—F. J. DAVIS, Pres.

## Sandusky

RICHARD C. HOHLER, '47, is president of the Sandusky, Ohio, Notre Dame Club, having succeeded ALFRED SCHNURR, whom we have been listing erroneously in the Club Directory.

## South Carolina

The Notre Dame Club of South Carolina met in Columbia, South Carolina, on December 7 for the annual corporate Communion and breakfast. The following officers were elected for the coming year: JOE JUDGE, President; RON McMANUS, Vice-President; JERRY MERZ, Secretary-Treasurer. The Board of Directors includes BILL DUNHAM, NEIL McMANUS, BILL GWINN, JOE CONDON, ROGER PRICE, and RON MEALEY.

Plans were made for group attendance at the Notre Dame - North Carolina basketball game in Charlotte on January 3.

TERRY McMANUS became a father for the sixth time recently. Terry is still trailing JOE CONDON in the stork derby though — Joe is expecting number seven in the near future.

JOE JUDGE was promoted to manager at Orkin, Inc., in Charleston, S. C.

JOE CONDON was elected president of Condon and Sons, Charleston's largest department store. Joe is the youngest president in the company's history.

ED DAILEY, the founder of the Notre Dame Club of South Carolina, was transferred to the Birmingham office of the Byron-Jackson Co.

—GERALD F. MERZ, Secy.-Treas.

## Southeastern Iowa

The Notre Dame Club of Southeastern Iowa met at the home of Mr. and Mrs. JOHN A. DAILEY, JR., 201 Spring Street, Burlington, Iowa, October 29, 1958. Twenty-four were present for a dinner meeting. Mr. ROLAND J. MARTEL, '43, was elected President of the Club for 1958-59. The Club made plans to sponsor a bus to attend the Notre Dame - Iowa game, November 22.

The next dinner meeting was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD DELANEY, 2505 Surrey Road, Burlington, Iowa.

## Spokane

Members of the Notre Dame Club of Spokane, together with their wives, observed Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday by attending Mass, December 7, at the Cathedral of Our Lady of Lourdes in Spokane. Breakfast at the Ridpath Hotel followed the Mass, with the Very Rev. EDMUND W. MORTON, S.J., President of Gonzaga University, as the guest speaker. Father Morton's most interesting talk stressed the urgent need of providing both Catholic and private educational facilities for the expected enormous increase in school population in the next 10 years; the alternative might well be a retrogression in our standard of living. The uniquely beneficial effect on other subjects in the curriculum of the inclusion of theology in Catholic education was another facet of Father Morton's scholarly discourse.

FRANK J. HAGENBARTH, JR., '27, retiring Club President, was in charge and following the breakfast conducted the election of new officers. Elected were ARMONDE R. ALBO, '35, President;

**CHARLES A. MARQUELING**, '50, Vice-President; and **JOSEPH M. WALSH**, '41, Secretary-Treasurer. Members of the Club, some of the wives, and a few guests, gathered in the Tap Room of the Bohemian Brewery to watch the TV broadcast of the Iowa game on November 22. Despite the disappointing outcome of the game a good time was enjoyed by all present.

Members of the Club and their wives enjoyed their annual holiday get-together at the attractively spacious home of **FRANK HAGENBARTH, JR.**, '27, on the evening of December 27. The affair was an open-house with a delicious buffet luncheon served by the ladies under the direction of Mrs. **CHARLES A. MARQUELING**.

Special guests were the following students home from the University for the holidays: Gary Myers, Dennis Johnston, and Peter Bourbeau. Following Club members and their wives were present: **MONK ALBO**, '35; **ED BETHKE**, '28; **FRANK HERRON**, '35; **FRANK HAGENBARTH, JR.**, '27; **JIM LYNCH**, '40; **DR. BOB MAHER**, '35; and **JOE WALSH**, '14.

—**JOSEPH M. WALSH**, '14

## Terre Haute

(Ed. Note: Since the August 15, 1958, report was omitted by mistake in the last issue, we include it with a new report.—J.L.)

The Terre Haute Chapter celebrated Universal Notre Dame Night for 1958 on April 14 at the Terre Haute House with **FATHER J. E. NORTON**, C.S.C., as guest speaker. His message on Notre Dame's long range program was very keenly received by the eighty members and guests.

The '58-'59 year has seen new officers responsible: **DREWIE CAVENDER**, '46, president; **DICK KELLY**, '43, vice-president; **PAUL MARIETTA**, '46, secretary; **CHARLES METZGER**, '47, treasurer.

The Terre Haute House has graciously offered our club the necessary facilities to hold our regular monthly meetings. This is one of the many grateful deeds our organization has received from the citizens of Terre Haute. . . . ours is a young club of only three years.

**BERNIE BURDICK** (plant manager of the local Stran-Steel Corp.) was the very popular choice of the "Man-of-the-year" award. Bernie has been recognized as a tremendous worker for Notre Dame and our club. His interests and activities are from many previous years with special attention to aiding young men in Notre Dame.

Our annual summer picnic was held at the Saddle Club with over fifty members and their families enjoying the wonderful sunshine. The children had fun digging for \$4.50 of change that was hidden in a large pile of sawdust — needless to say, the parents had fun watching the sawdust fly! **BERNIE BURDICK** and his committee were responsible for this event.

The Schultean award (our local club's award to the outstanding senior in our local Catholic High School. . . . Schulte) was presented to Dan Danenbrink, who was outstanding in leadership, scholastic achievement, and service to his school.

Our annual Communion Breakfast was held at the Terre Haute House Sunday, Dec. 7. Mass was celebrated at Sacred Heart Church with **FATHER CULHANE** officiating. Our guest speaker was **DR. THOMAS CARNEY** of Eli Lilly Co.; Dr. Carney, a very outstanding Notre Dame Alumnus, is head of the Pharmaceutical Research Dept. at the Lilly plant in Indianapolis, Ind. He delivered a very informative talk on Science and Education, emphasizing the importance of each individual to strive to raise his sights not to the average, but to the highest. . . . this is necessary in every field of endeavor. The 1957 N.D.-S.M.U. football game film, as well as the Rockne film (as shown on the 20th Century TV program) were presented. Committee responsible was composed of: **JIM E. SULLIVAN**, Chairman; **DREWIE CAVENDER**, **RAY KEARNS**, **BERNIE BURDICK**, **FRED CHRISMAN** and **PAUL MARIETTA**.

The N.D. football games were seen by our members, but one, **Bernie Burdick**, can boast of cheering every game personally except the Southern Cal. . . . Our Schulte Catholic High had a most wonderful season on the gridiron highlighted by winning the City Championship. Our congratulations to our own **PETE VARDA**, head coach, who has done a bang-up job again this season.

Some new arrivals in our families. Maureen Murphy, of the "BLACK-JOHN" and Aggie union, arrived Sept. 3. Pete and Mary Varda are mighty proud of their son whom they adopted; June 20 was his arrival time. The **Bernie Burdicks** have a new little gal, Jane with August 17 as her birth-

## THE PROMPTER'S BOX

(Ed. Note: Sometimes a new idea or adaptation of an old one can stir a dormant club to new activity. We hope to make this a regular feature and invite your comments and suggestions.—J. L.)

### FATHERS AND SONS

Club events with a "dads-and-lads" motif are becoming more and more popular with the Notre Dame Clubs. Originally fostered as a "natural" for Universal Notre Dame or Knute Rockne Memorial Communion Breakfasts, the idea has taken root with many chapters and produced some happy ramifications. The generic "father-and-son" is broad enough to include either the parents or offspring of alumni, the parents of present or prospective students or frequently—all at once. Last July the Pittsburgh Club announced "something a little different in the way of a summer activity"—a "Father-and-Son Baseball Night," combining a leisurely no-program dinner and a trip to a Pirates-Braves night game. The Buffalo Club has been running similar sports-centered affairs (with campus guests) in conjunction with the N.D.-Canisius basketball games. The "father-and-son" gimmick has been applied to picnics, retreats, rallies, TV parties, etc., with great success and may some day spur "mother-and-daughter" competition from the auxiliaries.

date. The **CHARLES METZGER** family has added a son, Henry, and his arrival was Sept. 9, 1958.

If any alumnus is in the vicinity of Terre Haute he would be most welcomed to our meetings which are held on the third Tuesday of each month at 7:30 p.m. in the Terre Haute House. Hope to see some travelers soon.

—**PAUL A. MARIETTA**, Secy.

## Twin Cities

The Notre Dame Club of the Twin Cities held its annual Christmas Ball December 29 in the Hall of States, Leamington Hotel, Minneapolis. Alumni, undergraduates and the public danced to the music of Tony Grise and his orchestra. **THOMAS McDONALD** was chairman, and the ball was very successful. A month before we heard **FATHER THOMAS O'DONNELL**, whom we thoroughly enjoyed. Outside of group functions we have started a college counseling committee in which we have talked to many seniors of private schools in this area concerning Notre Dame. The Notre Dame film has been shown to numerous clubs and groups in the area.

## Toledo

The meeting of the Toledo Notre Dame Club's Board of Directors was held, later than usual last year, to elect the club's officers for the year 1958-59. The officers are: President, **JOSEPH R. HILLEBRAND**, '43; Vice-President, **FRANCIS M. JOYCE**, '36; Treasurer, **CHARLES M. SCHIRA**, '46; Secretary, **MARSHALL R. DESMOND**, '54.

The Toledo Notre Dame Club sponsored two football trips last fall. One to the Duke game and the other to the Notre Dame-Purdue game. The Purdue game was a sell-out, and the Duke tickets moved well. The chairman for these trips was **PAUL M. KRAUS**, Commerce '54, Law '57.

In September the Toledo Notre Dame Club held its annual "going away" party for those students returning to Notre Dame and their fathers. The members of the Class of 1962 and their fathers were honored guests.

Plans were formulated for the N.D. Christmas Dance which is always the highlight of the Club's social season. This time the dance was held in the Great Lakes Ballroom of the Toledo Club.

Toledo Notre Dame men will miss **LEO B. ENGLISH**, '35. "Barney" English was the president of the Napoleon Creamery, and an outstanding example of what a Catholic layman should be. He was a very active member of the Christian Family Movement and the St. Vincent De Paul Society in Toledo. It was he who reactivated the Notre Dame Club of Toledo after World War II.

—**MARSHALL R. DESMOND**, '54, Secy.

## Tri-Cities

The annual Notre Dame-Iowa rally dance was held at the Hotel Blackhawk on Friday evening, November 21, and was attended by approximately 250 persons. **JOHN O'DONNELL**, Sports Editor of

The Davenport Morning Democrat, was the master of ceremonies and introduced speakers **FATHER EDMUND JOYCE**, C.S.C., **JOHN LUJACK** and members of the Iowa club. The feature speaker was **JOE BOLAND**. The following morning 80 club members left for the game in Iowa City by chartered busses, which were arranged for by **AL WADE**.

On Sunday, December 7, 40 Notre Dame alumni attended the annual Communion Breakfast. **WALT DRAY** was chairman for this event. A short business meeting was held following the breakfast. The speaker was **FATHER THOMAS TAYLOR**.

—**WILLIAM J. LAFFAN**, Secy.-Treas.

## Tulsa

It is with much sorrow that we report the death of **Joseph A. Moran** (30), who died a victim of leukemia on Friday, October 17.

The Notre Dame Club of Tulsa will miss the help and the guidance Joe gave the Club since its inception.

—**JACK MOHATT**, Secy.

## Virginia

On December 7 our club observed Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday. Mass was followed by a breakfast, at which our guest speaker was **Bishop John J. Russell** of the Diocese of Richmond. The Mass and breakfast were attended by 82 alumni, associate members, wives and children. I mentioned at our breakfast that April 6, Universal Notre Dame Night, our guest speaker would be **REV. THOMAS BRENNAN**, C.S.C. The enthusiasm resulting from this announcement was tremendous. I am writing this for our secretary, **PAUL NOTT**, who was unable to be in Richmond for the Communion Sunday.

—**CHARLES A. LA FRATTA**, Pres.

## Washington, D. C.

On Halloween the Notre Dame-Navy Rally and Dance was held in the Presidential Room of the Statler Hotel. There were distinguished guests from both Notre Dame and Annapolis in a program emceed by **JIM GIBBONS**, a choral concert and dancing to a 12-piece band. On November 22 an Iowa-N.D. TV party was very well attended.

On December 7, Mass and Communion were followed by breakfast at Holy Cross College. **GRAHAM W. MCGOWAN**, '43, special assistant to the Secretary of Commerce, was the speaker, and attendance was excellent.

For the January 23 meeting the speaker was **Mgr. John Tracy Ellis** of Catholic University. The meeting was held in the Sheraton-Carlton Banquet Room and was arranged by **BILL MIDDENDORF**.

February 6 was the night of the **JOE KUHA-RICH** Testimonial. It featured entertainment by the Mount Vernon Guard and Army Chorus, the awarding of trophies to outstanding Catholic high school football players, and outstanding campus representatives. "DUTCH" **BERGMAN** was toastmaster, and **BOB HUTCHISON** was chairman.

## Western Washington

The Fall Smoker of the Notre Dame Club of Western Washington was held Nov. 5 at the Washington Athletic Club. It featured the Notre Dame Football Hi-Lites, plus a prime beef dinner, beverages, cigars, etc. **DON SULLIVAN** was the chairman.

The club held its annual Immaculate Conception Communion Sunday on December 14, attending afternoon Mass at St. James Cathedral followed by dinner at the Sorrento Hotel. The guest speaker was **Bishop Gill**. Wives and guests were welcome. **JOE LOTTA** was chairman.

## Youngstown

The Notre Dame Club of Youngstown observed Universal Notre Dame Sunday with a Communion Breakfast at the Missionaries of Sacred Heart Novitiate. The Rev. **Fred Balling**, MISC, master of novices for the Novitiate, was the speaker.

**THOMAS KERRIGAN** was installed as president and **WILLIAM BORD** as secretary-treasurer.

**C. WILLIAM EATON**, **AL DOHAR**, **PHILIP VAN HUFFEL**, **GEORGE WELSCH**, **CHARLES MCCRUDDEN, Jr.**, **PAUL KANE** and **WALTER RAUH** were responsible for the almost one hundred percent attendance.

**BILL LYDEN's** company, the Lyden Oil Co., was the subject of a feature article in the December issue of "National Petroleum News" which is the "Bible" of the gasoline industry.

—**BILL BORD**, '54, Secy.



# ALUMNI CLASSES



## Engagements

Miss Moira Dunne and EDWARD A. DESLOGE, '47.  
Miss Mary P. Garrett and DR. WALTER F. JUDGE, '49.  
Miss Angela M. Casey and C. RICHARD MARSHALL, '51.  
Miss Marilyn D. Friel and ALLEN J. POWERS, '51.  
Miss Mary M. Godin and ANTHONY A. VAS-SALO, '52.  
Miss Margaret Quish and JAMES DURKIN, '54.  
Miss Martha Ann Parr and JOHN REDDEN, '54.  
Miss Kathleen M. Meelan and JOHN J. SMITH, '55.  
Miss Patricia V. Settanni and ROBERT W. GELFOND, '56.  
Miss Sarah Jane Shorewood and THOMAS L. MULCAHY, JR., '57.  
Miss Natalie W. Donoghue and DONALD G. URIAN, '58.  
Miss Margaret Kohlbrener and PETER E. KRESS, '59.

## Marriages

Miss Betty Jane Murphy and WILLIAM B. GORMAN, JR., '52, Brooklyn, N.Y., September 6, 1958.  
Miss Marlene Rapalino and JAMES R. GRAHAM, '52, Parsons, Kans., January 3, 1959.  
Miss Maureen Washington and JOHN E. CLARKEN, '53, Fair Lawn, N. J., November 23, 1958.  
Miss Mary Louise Edlbach and DR. EDWARD R. O'CONNOR, '54, Washington, D. C., October 17, 1958.  
Miss Faith Lynn Ritchie and CHARLES R. DURYEA, '55, Amityville, N.Y., September 6, 1958.  
Miss Doris Amortegui and EUGENE W. LESMEZ, '55, New York City, December 6, 1958.  
Miss Nancy J. Walpole and FRANKLIN R. CAPPELLINO, '56, Oswego, N.Y., December 27, 1958.  
Miss Carolyn Sue Pfeifer and JOHN T. MASSMAN, '56, Kansas City, Mo., October 18, 1958.  
Miss Betty Anderson and MICHAEL MULLINS, '56, Milwaukee, Wis., January 10, 1959.  
Miss Gertrude D. Watt and PAUL W. REILLY, '56, New York City, N.Y., November 8, 1958.  
Miss Janet R. Denys and WILLIAM D. BRODERICK, '57, Green Bay, Wisconsin, November 22, 1958.  
Miss Rosemary R. Firmbach and ENS. FRANCIS G. LUNDEN, '57, Manhasset, L. I., November 29, 1958.  
Miss Gertrude Coxall and JOHN J. McDERMOTT, '57, Notre Dame, Ind., September 22, 1958.  
Miss Theodora Reid and GEORGE R. MURRAY, '57, Notre Dame, Ind., September 13, 1958.  
Miss Honore V. de St. Aubin and RICHARD W. O'BRIEN, '57, New Rochelle, N.Y., September 6, 1958.  
Miss Marie M. Ferrier and EMMANUEL P. RIVAS, III, '57, New Orleans, La., December 26, 1958.  
Miss Frances A. DeWalch and LT. JG. GEORGE W. STRAKE, JR., '57, Houston, Texas, January 10, 1959.  
Miss Jean L. Harrison and LT. EDWARD J. BANKS, '58, Notre Dame, Ind., January 3, 1959.  
Miss Rosemary A. Corcoran and 2nd Lt. WALTER A. DONNELLY, JR., '58, Cortland, N.Y., August 23, 1958.  
Miss Mildred D. Ryan and JOHN J. FLANAGAN, JR., '58, Spring Lake, N. J., August 16, 1958.  
Miss Ellen M. McDermott and GIFFORD T. GIBSON, '58, Oshkosh, Wis., October 11, 1958.  
Miss Charles T. Kissinger and LT. FRED W. KREUSCH, '58, Tenally, N. J., October 25, 1958.  
Miss Rosemary Bauer and RICHARD M. LEACH, '58, Chicago, Ill., January 31, 1959.  
Miss Mary Lou Beyer and DAVID A. FAIRITZ, '58, South Bend, Ind., September 27, 1958.  
Miss Marilyn Jo Ranschaert and JOSEPH P. RICH, '58, South Bend, Ind., November 8, 1958.  
Miss Gloria H. Van Volkum and DONALD C. SCHMIDT, '58, Lyndhurst, N. J., September 20, 1958.

Miss Susan McGrath and HARRY E. SMITH, JR., '53, Staten Island, N.Y., October 25, 1958.  
Miss Norrine A. Bruce and JAMES A. WATERS, JR., '58, Notre Dame, Ind., November 22, 1958.

## Births

Mr. and Mrs. JOSEPH F. RUDD, '29, a son, James McGarry, December 17, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN P. BURNS, '34, a daughter, October 13, 1958.  
Dr. and Mrs. DOUGLAS J. GIORGIO, '33, a son, Patrick John, January 28, 1959.  
Mr. and Mrs. PATRICK FISHER, '35, a daughter, Mary Rosalie, October 7, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. THOMAS L. HICKEY, JR., '35, a son, October 5, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN JORDAN, '35, a daughter, December 31, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. HARRY P. GOTTRON, JR., '41, a daughter, Carol Ann, October 22, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN WALTERS LARSON, '41, a son, Robert John, December 6, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM B. MADDEN, '42, a son, Daniel Stephen, November 3, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. GEORGE UHL, '42, a son, Jonathan Charles, December 29, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. BERNARD P. WOJCIK, '42, a daughter, Linda Marie, November 25, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. DOMINIC BOETTO, '44, a daughter, Sara Bernadette, October 16, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. RUDOLPH J. ANDERSON, JR., '45, a son, Michael Joseph, December 14, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT A. ERKINS, '45, a daughter, Melanie, August 13, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT SNEE, '45, a daughter, Margaret Ellen, January 29, 1959.  
Dr. and Mrs. EDWARD SCOTT, '46, a daughter, Maureen Virginia, November 24, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM L. WHITELEY, '48, a daughter, Patricia Ann, October 16, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. CALLIX E. MILLER, JR., '49, a son, Joseph Anthony, September 17, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES A. CARRIG, '51, a daughter, Cynthia Cathleen, November 1, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. MARK H. BERENS, '51, a son, Joseph, September 20, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM KLEE, '51, a son, Joseph Christopher, July 26, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES V. LAUGHLIN, '51, a son, James Michael, November 3, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. DONALD J. FAGER, '52, a daughter, Gwen Anne, November 7, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM F. GALLO, '52, a daughter, Jeanne Marie, August 15, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. J. GARVEY JONES, '52, a daughter, Kathleen Ann, September 30, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN DONOHUE, '53, a daughter, Mary Patricia, November 5, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. PAT LYNCH, '53, twin sons, Timothy and Terrence, April 23, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN BABCOCK, '54, a son, Thomas John, November 17, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES E. BINKLEY, '54, a daughter, Patricia Joan, September 5, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES CORCORAN, '54, a son, Lawrence Terrence, December 27, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. GERRY FINNEY, '54, a daughter, Kathleen Ann, October 1, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT J. FRIES, '54, a son, Robert John, Jr., October 5, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. MANUEL SEQUEIRA, JR., '54, a son, Joseph Manuel, January 12, 1959.  
Mr. and Mrs. ANTHONY J. TRIGIANI, '54, a daughter, Lucia Anna, October 13, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN W. BRENNAN, JR., '56, a son, John William III, October 13, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. DOUGLAS COLE, '56, a son, David Douglas, October 29, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. PAUL J. NEICH, '56, a son, Paul Joseph II, November 1, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. THOMAS KERSHISNIK, '56, a son, Daniel John, December 30, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JEROME J. KLEIN, '57, a daughter, Margaret Ann, September 30, 1958.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN MANION, '56, a son, Kevin Patrick, October 29, 1958.

Mr. and Mrs. JAMES MENEGAY, '57, a daughter, Mary Lisa, July 3, 1958.

Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT WEINER, '57, a son, Michael Robert, March 26, 1958.

Mr. and Mrs. GEORGE BRAMER, '58, a son, October 22, 1958.

Mr. and Mrs. DANIEL O'BRIEN, '58, a daughter, Mary Louise, September 28, 1958.

## Sympathy

GEORGE W. PHILBROOK, '12, on the death of his wife, December 18, 1958.

FRANCIS X. DISNEY, '23, on the death of his mother, January 11, 1959.

JOSEPH P. McKEOWN, '24, on the death of his wife, September 26, 1958.

THOMAS F. CARFAGNO, '25, on the death of his father, October 12, 1958.

ARTHUR H. SUDER, '26, on the death of his father, February 2, 1959.

W. WADE SULLIVAN, '26, on the death of his mother, October, 1958.

THOMAS MADDEN, '27, on the death of his mother, November 18, 1958.

REV. JOHN J. HILL, '30, and PETER J. HILL, '33, on the death of their mother, December 10, 1958.

THOMAS F. GOLDEN, '31, on the death of his mother, November 7, 1958.

O. DONALD HERRON, '34, on the death of his mother, December 25, 1958.

BERNARD WITUCKI, '34, on the death of his mother, November 14, 1958.

ROBERT A., '45 and JAMES W. OBERFELL, '48, on the death of their mother, December 31, 1958.

EDWARD B. KUNKLE, '48, on the death of his father, October 19, 1958.

## Deaths

JULES P. GOLDSTEIN, Class of 1895, Rhode Island's oldest Notre Dame graduate, died January 19 in Providence. A manufacturing jeweler, he was named "Notre Dame Man of the Year" in 1955 by the Rhode Island Club. He retired four years ago from Jules P. Goldstein and Co. Survivors are his wife and son.

VINCENT B. WELKER, '01, died November 17 in Howard, Ohio, after a long illness. Survivors are his widow and two sons.

EDWARD J. PEIL, '04, died December 29 in North Hollywood, Calif., after an illness of one year. He was one of the early actors in the motion picture business and was active up to the time of his illness. He was a Monogram man in 1900-01. Survivors are his widow, a daughter and a son.

JOHN W. MURPHY, '08, died November 21, according to word received in the Alumni Office from his daughter.

MAXIMILIAN J. ST. GEORGE, '08, died February 7 in Wilmette, Ill., according to word received in the Alumni Office. Survivors are his widow, a daughter and a son.

SELDEN L. TRUMBULL, '08, died October 10, 1957, according to word received in the Alumni Office. His widow survives.

JOHN J. "RED" MURRAY, '09, died December 4 in Sayre, N.Y. He resided in Elmira since 1901 and was one of Elmira's baseball greats where he also served as recreation director from 1939 until 1956 when he retired. Survivors include his wife, a daughter and a son.

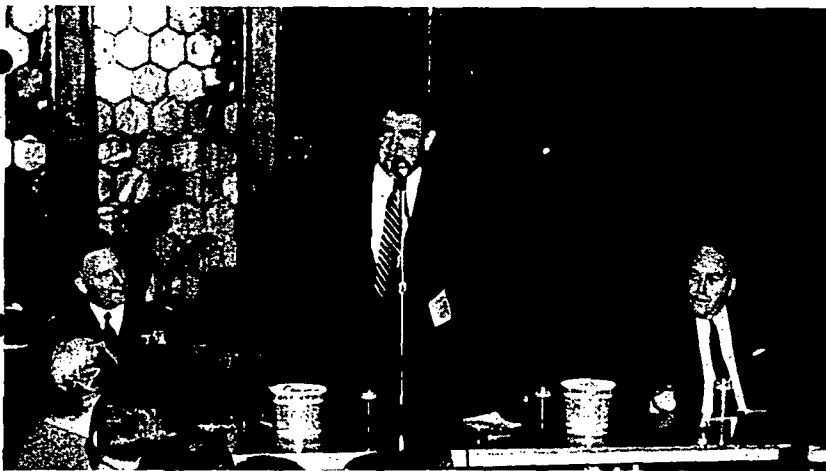
CARL PICK, '11, died January 12 in West Bend, Wis. He was a prominent industrialist and civic leader of West Bend where he organized the Pick Manufacturing Co. and Pick Industries. Surviving are his widow, a daughter and two sons. His son, ROBERT B., graduated from Notre Dame in 1959.

LEO J. CONDON, '12, died in November, 1953, in Pana, Ill., according to word received in the Alumni Office. He was a retired electrical engineer.

WILLIAM N. HOGAN, SR., '13, died January 7 in Wheeling, W. Va. He was retired president of the W. N. Hogan, Inc., and the West Virginia Appliance Co. and was prominent in many local civic affairs. He served in World War I and was a member of the Notre Dame Monogram Club. Surviving are his widow, two daughters and two sons. His son, WILLIAM, JR., graduated from Notre Dame in 1951.

PAUL J. SMITH, '16, died October 18 in Indianapolis, Ind., according to word received in the Alumni Office.

STEPHEN E. CARMODY, '22, died December 27 in Carlinville, Ill., according to word received in the Alumni Office. Survivors are his wife and two daughters.



**NEW YORK CITY** — One of the last public appearances of the late great Jack Lavelle (center, at mike) before his death in December as master of ceremonies for the New York Club's annual Kick-Off Meeting, held in Rupert's Tap Room last October. Speakers included Colonel Francis Roberts, West Point's manager of athletics (left), and N.D. Alumni Secretary Jim Armstrong. The club is raising a fund for Jack's widow and children.

**CARLTON B. MAINO**, '23, died August 26 in Michigan Center, Mich.; after an illness of several months, according to word received in the Alumni Office. Survivors are his wife and three sons.

**JOSEPH E. O'BRIEN**, '23, died November 21 in Bradford, Ill., according to word received in the Alumni Office.

**JAMES I. SMITH, JR.**, '24, died May 11, 1957, according to word received from his son James I. Smith, III, who graduated from Notre Dame in 1933.

**HARRY M. AMBROSE**, '25, died February 8 in Washington, D.C., where he was a government architect for 31 years. He is survived by his wife.

**ROBERT D. "SLICK" O'NEIL**, '25, died August 22, in Chicago, Ill., according to word received in the Alumni Office. He is survived by his wife.

**ALLEN M. FOLEY**, '26, died December 24 in South Bend, Ind., where he was the co-owner of the Foley Adjustment Bureau. Survivors are his mother, a sister and brother.

**CLARENCE HAVEN**, AB '26, LLB '28, died in Detroit, Mich., on September 8, according to word received in the Alumni Office.

**JOHN F. O'DONNELL**, '26, died January 23 in Maysville, Ky. He was editor of the "Public Ledger" the paper which he joined the staff in 1933. Serving in the Navy during World War II he wrote a column for the service paper. He was active in many civic affairs in Maysville including serving as City Commissioner. His widow survives.

**MSGR. JOSEPH B. TOOMEY**, '26, died suddenly November 10 in Syracuse, N.Y., where he served as head of the Catholic Charities. His list of activities in Syracuse were great including many National Charities of which he was president. Survivors are a sister and three brothers, **FRANCIS**, '34, **JOHN**, '39, and **WILLIAM**.

**PATRICK HYLAND**, '29, died December, 1958, in Indianapolis, Ind., according to word received in the Alumni Office.

**GERALD HARRINGTON**, '30, died November 27 in Des Moines, Iowa. He was a former President of the Notre Dame Club of Des Moines. Surviving is his widow.

**SISTER M. LUDIVINE O'NEILL**, B.V.M., '30, died in Chicago, Ill., in November, 1958, according to word received in the Alumni Office.

**JOSEPH A. MORAN**, AB '30, LLB '32, died October 18 in Tulsa, Okla. He was active in many Catholic circles and a prominent lawyer in Tulsa. Survivors include his widow, three sons, Brian and William, students at Notre Dame, and two daughters.

**KARL WEIGAND**, '30, died in South Bend, Ind., January 19. He was a former member of the Notre Dame Faculty. Survivors are his widow, three daughters and two sons. Karl, Jr., is now attending Notre Dame.

**RALPH FURSTOSS**, '33, died December 23 in Peoria, Ill. Survivors are his widow and son, James A., now attending Notre Dame.

**CHARLES I. COY**, '37, died December 19 in El Paso, Texas. He is survived by his wife and three children.

**REV. VICTOR F. DEAN**, C.S.C., '41, died December, 1958, at Holy Cross College, Washington, D.C., where he was a faculty member. He taught at Moreau Seminary and was a member of the Notre Dame Faculty.

**REV. GEORGE SPLONSKOWSKI**, O.S.B., '47, died June 6, 1958, in Richardton, N. Dak. He was a member of the Assumption Abbey Faculty in Richardton.

**DANIEL G. SUTOLOVIC**, '48, died November 30 at Montrose, N.Y., according to word received from his sister.

**BERNARD A. LONCZAK**, '52, died in Buffalo, N.Y., on November 9, according to word received in the Alumni Office. Survivors include his wife and a son.

**DR. THOMAS R. PATTERSON**, '53, died November 10 in an explosion at the Morton Salt Company laboratory at Woodstock, Ill., where he was employed as a research chemist. Survivors are his widow and four children.

**CHARLES J. WEBER**, '54, died in an auto accident on July 4, 1957, according to word received in the Alumni Office from his widow, who survives.

**ROBERT J. CARTER**, '55, died in an airplane crash on August 17 in Oak Ridge, Tenn. He was employed as a chemist at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory. He is survived only by his mother.

**PATRICK W. CURRAN**, '57, died July 10, 1958, following heart surgery in Oskaloosa, Iowa. Survivors are his parents and a brother, John, now attending Notre Dame.



Our first note is a sad one. In one of those accidents that occur too frequently the Alumni Office was never informed of the death of **JOHN JOSEPH SCALES**, '08, on September 14, 1950. The first indication the office had was the return of mail sent to Mr. Scales marked "deceased." Mr. Scales was

residing in East Lansing, Michigan, at the time of his death. The prayers of friends and classmates for the repose of his soul would be appreciated.

**JOSEPH CREPEAU**, '07, has left South Bend for Bayshore Gardens, Bradenton, Florida, to be near his son and daughter-in-law.

Rhode Island Alumni will miss **JULES GOLDSTEIN**, '95, said to be the oldest and certainly one of the most devoted of the state's "Fighting Irish." He treasured his 50-Year Club medal and "N. D. Man of the Year" award even more than the golf ball with which he once made a hole in one. One of his proudest moments came when an N. D. Glee Club concert was dedicated to him. Also on the list of the missing and missed this number: **VINCENT WELKER**, '01; **EDWARD PEIL**, '04; **JOHN MURPHY**, **MAX ST. GEORGE**, and **SELDEN TRUMBULL**, '08.



## 1910

On November 1, 1958, Baltimore witnessed the reunion of classmates **M. HARRY (RED) MILLER** of Wilmington, Delaware, and **WILLIAM C. (BILL) SCHMITT** of Portland, Oregon, at the Navy game. Harry says, "Bill and I are very close friends of 50 years and more, including four years at N.D. We played football together for four years and did a lot of sweating and bleeding for old N.D."

## 1911

**105 S. LaSalle St.**  
**Fred L. Steers**  
**Chicago 3, Illinois**

From the Alumni Office:

Prayers of classmates are requested for the repose of the soul of **CARL PICK**, who died January 12 in West Bend, Wis., of a cerebral hemorrhage due to a skull fracture suffered in a fall at his farm west of the city. Carl was well known as an industrialist, having founded several local companies. Sympathy is extended to his widow and to sons Alan and **BOB PICK**, '39.

## 1912

**B. J. "Ben" Kaiser**  
**604 East Tenth St.**  
**Berwick, Pa.**

From the Alumni Office:

Completely recovered from last year's illness, **REV. BERNARD LANGE**, C.S.C., was recently the subject of a very interesting newspaper article which stated that he can still lift a barbell weighing more than 400 pounds. Once ranked as the fourth strongest man in the world and still possessor of the world's record for the supine press, Father Lange has slowed down since five years ago when he could dead lift 525 pounds.

## 1913

**Paul R. Byrne**  
**360 Warner Ave.**  
**Syracuse 5, N. Y.**

From the Alumni Office:

**CLYDE E. BROUSSARD** was in on the climax of a courtship that spanned eight years and half the globe last November 29 when he and Mrs. Broussard served as witnesses to a ceremony that united Miss Kang Ying (Muriel) To of Macao and **DR. HUNG HAN (HARRY) YANG**, '53, formerly an assistant professor of chemical engineering at Lamar Tech and now an engineer with Texas U.S. Chemical Co. Dr. and Mrs. Yang, who met in Macao in 1950, were friends of Mr. Broussard, who gave the bride away. Dr. Yang is co-authoring a textbook with Dr. Allen S. Smith, professor of chemical engineering at Notre Dame.



JUNE 12-13-14

**1914** Ron O'Neill  
1350 N. Black Oak Dr.  
South Bend 17, Ind.

CHARLIE VAUGHAN writes from LaFayette that he will be on hand for our Forty-Fifth. Charlie was recently honored by the Indiana State Bar Association in being asked to deliver the leading address at its convention. Reports are that the speech was "top-notch."

FRANK KIRCHMAN writes from Denver that he will mortgage all his holdings to be on hand for our reunion.

JOHN F. HYNES says he will definitely be here. He had no "news" to report, except "good health and nine grandchildren." What more could anyone want? John's suggestion for the program: "No binge — just a chance to visit and brag for a day or two."

TORGUS H. (TURK) OAS visited the campus last fall for the Army game and was also on hand at the Iowa game at Iowa City on November 22.

Classmates of the late KNUTE K. ROCKNE may be interested in knowing that Rock's daughter Mary Jeanne was married January 18 to Anthony J. Kochendorfer of Tulsa, Okla.

**1915** James E. Sanford  
1429 W. Farragut Ave.  
Chicago 40, Ill.

From the Alumni Office:

On November 30, 1958, DR. GEORGE N. SHUSTER was in Paris to receive one of the most valued of all Austrian decorations, the Great Gold Medal of Mariazell, for his services on behalf of Jozsef Cardinal Mindszenty and the Hungarian people. Dr. Shuster, president of Hunter College, is the first American to receive the medal. The presentation was made by Beda Von Dobrenstei of the 800-year-old Mariaszell Monastery, who cited Dr. Shuster for his book "In Silence I Speak," a story of Cardinal Mindszenty and the Hungarian revolution.

ROBERT L. (BOB) ROACH, president of Roach & Musser Company in Muscatine, Iowa, was recently elected to the board of directors of the Central State Bank. Bob's business has been millwork and timber, plus insurance and investments. He is on the board of trustees of Muscatine General Hospital, former chairman of the Chamber of Commerce committee which erected the hospital, a former director of the public library and trustee of the water and electric departments. During World War II he was a volunteer war bond administrator for county and state.

**1916** Grover F. Miller  
612 Wisconsin Ave.  
Racine, Wisconsin

A note from ED BECKMAN in Austin, Texas, says: "Here's a line about me.

"I'm teaching (I should say leading) a seminar titled "How to Succeed" at St. Edward's University. "Argument for it follows along the line of a letter I wrote last summer to a Texas legislative committee."

**1917** Edward J. McOsker  
2205 Briarwood Road  
Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio

From the Alumni Office:

More honors to OSCAR JOHN DORWIN, celebrated in the last issue, who has just been made national chairman of the Law Association's scholarship drive following a year as Alumni Association vice president in charge of the Alumni Fund and three years on the Alumni board of directors. (See Law Page.)



FREDERICK (CY) WILLIAMS, '13  
Extra Innings

While it might be considered that Fred "Cy" Williams is in the ninth inning of life, it appears from the picture above that his active life may go into many extra innings. At 71 the former National League baseball star is an expert skier and working every day as one of Wisconsin's leading architects and builders.

Cy played for 19 years with the Chicago Cubs and Philadelphia Phillies. A left-handed outfielder, he was the Babe Ruth of his day, taking the National League championship for home runs in 1920 and 1923, the latter with 41 round-trippers, and leading the league in slugging in 1926 with a mark of .569.

A football teammate of Knute Rockne, Cy was graduated with a degree in architecture and returned to his first love—plus dairy farming—when he retired from baseball in 1930. He had acquired a tract of wild land in Wisconsin's lake region in 1917 which he developed into Clover Crest Farms, near Three Lakes.

The town of Three Lakes is indelibly marked with Cy's architectural and construction skill. His most spectacular creation is the Northernaire, a luxury hotel at the gateway of the Nicolet National Forest, which he designed and built largely with materials manufactured by himself. A downstairs cocktail lounge at the Northernaire is named for him. Other buildings which he either designed, built or remodeled include the Lakes theater, the Three Lakes Bank and the Chalet hotel—and many lovely homes including his own, a rambling ranch house built 30 years before its time.

Cy and Mrs. Williams have had three children, Marjorie, Forrest and Marian, and many grandchildren.

**1918** Charles W. Call  
225 Paterson Ave.  
Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

Statistics on our small wartime class show the following: among the believed living there are 47 holders of degrees, and 44 old students. Of these 91 former book addicts, however, mail is returned in the case of 11 from the "last known address"; there are records of 24 deaths.

Even though Counsellor JOSEPH T. RILEY is but a three-hour drive from the University, at Muskegon, Mich., he conceded it is regrettable he is so busy he seems unable to take part in as many alumni affairs as he would like.

PETE RONCHETTI, of Corpus Christi, Tex., informs he has recovered from a protracted illness. He can still play the concertina, an instrument, which enlivened football trips when he was on the Varsity.

ROBERT M. RUSSELL, Cameron, Mo., opines he has not seen the campus in over 20 years, and promises to bring himself more up to date at the first opportunity.

GEORGE WAAGE informs us that his dear mother has reached the age of 93, and he doesn't even hint that it is because he never caused her any trouble.

NORBERT G. MONNING, among the very few of the class to have a degree in architecture, has moved from Hixson, Tenn., and now has his address at Union Building, Knoxville, Tenn. He informs that presently he will retire either to Southern Alabama or Florida.

JIM LOGAN, of Denver, Colo., holder of one of the two journalism degrees granted in 1918, informs he is enjoying beaucoup grandchildren, is very active, and has not thought of retiring as yet. From the Alumni Office:

A note from E. M. (MORRIE) STARRETT last fall commented on the familiar faces in the 1918 reunion picture. "It is my constant prayer and hope," he says, "that fortunes will soon permit me at least one last visit to the old school." Morrie expressed his shock at the passing of DEAN MCARTHUR, spoke of his business in Olympia and praised the beauties of his beloved Port Townsend, Washington, preserved by "bird watchers" (conservationists) for the tourist trade.



JUNE 12-13-14

**1919** Theodore C. Rademaker  
Peru Foundry Co.  
Peru, Indiana

From the Alumni Office:

Classmates are hoping that former State Senator PETE BECZKIEWICZ, who left South Bend and the florist business for Indianapolis and the State Board of Tax Commissioners, will be able to return to the old roost for reunions.

Same goes for FATHER PHIL BEAGHAN, now Chaplain at Borgess Hospital in Kalamazoo, Mich.

**1920** James H. Ryan  
107 Magee Ave.  
Rochester 10, N. Y.

From the Alumni Office:

JOHN T. BALFE, still operating his insurance company in New York City, recently sent a clipping and copy of his congratulations to DR. GEORGE SHUSTER, '15, for the latest honor bestowed on him in Paris. The story is in the 1913 notes.

**1921** Dan W. Duffy  
1101 N.B.C. Bldg.  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

From the Alumni Office:

The Associated Press picked up the story of JOHN CLANCY's achievements at his speech camp oper-



MIAMI—Officers of the Notre Dame Club of Greater Miami and their wives, sitting it out just long enough for this picture at their Christmas Dinner-Dance at the Coral Gables Country Club: (paired off, left to right) Bill and Patty Welch; Jim and Lois Smith; Charlie and Mary Maher; Dan and Dee Rowlands, and Arthur and Illa Bergen.

ated by the University of Michigan, told in the last ALUMNUS, and the story was picked up on the wire by papers all over the country.

**1922** Gerald A. Ashe  
39 Cambridge St.  
Rochester 7, N. Y.

These notes will be read long after Christmas, but we do want to go on record as extending Christmas greetings and best wishes to our class president, RALPH CORYN, to our treasurer, MATTHEW WEIS, and to our class vice-presidents: VINCE HANRAHAN, CHET WYNNE, FRANK BLOEMER and GENE KENNEDY, and to every member of our class; also to Messrs. Armstrong and Cackley at Notre Dame and all on their staff of the ALUMNUS. We thank all who made news contributions to this column in 1938, and hope that in the coming year even more will get the urge to become amateur news reporters, and thereby become real live wires in keeping the Class of '22 up at the front of the parade, where it really belongs. Our grateful thanks to all who have sent Christmas greetings to the Class Secretary as this report is made up of information contained in these most welcome Christmas messages. Due to pre-Christmas deadline for this issue of the ALUMNUS, it is impossible to finish a complete report of all who sent Christmas messages at this time.

Phyllis Heneghan of South Bend, widow of our beloved George, writes that son Jim is now connected with Lobund's germ-free research study on the campus.

DAN YOUNG, of Foley Brothers Construction Company, who directed the building for Erie Mining Co. of their huge taconite project on the Minnesota Iron Range, has transferred his operations to Pleasantville, New York, with the completion of his work in Aurora, Minnesota. Dan's temporary address is P.O. Box 237, Pleasantville, N. Y.

FRANK W. CONNELLY, assistant vice-president of The Pacific National Fire Insurance Co., has offices at 433 California St., San Francisco. Frank resides at 237 West Poplar Avenue, San Mateo, Calif. He says:

"We get older. . . we are plowing down a bit . . . but we are comfortable, and we will be grand-children again soon. . . best of luck."

From Cleveland GEORGE KERNER writes to say that he, his wife, Val, and daughter Joyce, were visiting in Montreal in the late fall. They

missed seeing the Class Secretary who was there at the same time.

Christmas greetings from the HAROLD MCKEE's of Western Springs, Ill., came via Allentown, Pa. Harold writes:

"Long time no see. How have you been? We are all fine. Junior is engaged. Father McKee holding up fine."

Massachusetts' "CHUCK" CROWLEY writes:

"You will note our new address. All our girls married, so we sold the farm at Millis. I see Doctor EDDIE ANDERSON (of Holy Cross) on occasion and regularly drop in on CY KELLET at Milford. Both are well, and like myself, have accumulated a mess of grandchildren. I understand Eddie's oldest boy was recently the father of twins. Too bad your tours do not veer in this direction once in a while."

Chuck's present address is: 598 Wellesley Street, Weston 93, Massachusetts.

From Burns, Oregon, Mrs. Jessie Foley Rickey (sister of CHARLES FOLEY of happy memory) sends news that Chuck's daughter, Mary Ann, was graduated Maxima Cum Laude from the University of Portland and won a scholarship to the University of California at Berkeley. CHARLES FOLEY, JR., is father for the third time—two boys and a girl. He is employed by Boeing Aircraft Co. of Seattle, and was given time off by his employer to work for a Masters in Engineering, which is expected to be forthcoming this spring.

In addition to the foregoing Christmas greetings, others came from: EDWARD GATTRY, JEROME DIXON, FRANK MILES, JOSEPH DUFFEY, RICHARD MCGARTY, GERALD "MIDNIGHT" MURPHY, MORGAN SHEEDY, LEO MCGARTY, VINCENT HANRAHAN, LEO KELLEY, '21, MOST REV. JOHN F. O'HARA, C.S.C. and from FATHERS JOHN J. CAVANAUGH, GEORGE B. FISCHER, ROBERT SHEEHAN, and JOSEPH RICK, C.S.C.

FRANK OTT of Herkimer, N.Y., writes: "Another Christmas finds us on the firing line and watching the expansion of the Alma Mater. I enjoy your repartee in the ALUMNUS and keep wondering when you are going to report back to good old Rochester now topped with snow. I expect to spend the holidays in North Hollywood with my wife and daughter who have already 'gone West' while I burn anthracite in the snow belt of New York state—zero right now. Keep the light of the Class of '22 burning another year and if I get any news, I'll express it pronto. Have a happy

holiday season, and remember, once a New Yorker, always a New Yorker."

BERNARD GAFFNEY, son of our beloved classmate CYRIL, was admitted to the Connecticut Bar last August. Another son—Brian, N.D. '35—takes the Connecticut bar exams on December 26 and 27. Bernard is married and has a baby daughter. Mrs. Helen Sullivan, the former Mrs. Cyril Gaffney, and husband Walter leave February 1 for a visit to the West Coast and Honolulu.

We are very sorry to report news of the illness of Doctor HENRY ATKINSON of Green Bay, Wisconsin. Mrs. Atkinson informs us that Doctor Hank was in Mayo Brothers Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, all of last August with vascular trouble requiring surgery on three occasions. Presently Doctor Hank is at his Green Bay home, but working on a part-time basis.

DANNY COUGHLIN writes a warm message from Waseca, Minnesota, to say that he and wife Bess send Christmas greetings. They are spending some time in Duluth with a sister of Mrs. Coughlin, who has been ill.

Here is a nice salute from FATHER BOB SHEEHAN, C.S.C.:

"Best wishes, Jerry. I read your secretarial report and am never disappointed. You always have news to pass on. You are to be sincerely congratulated for it is obvious that it entails much non-business correspondence. I know the 'gang' acknowledged this in '37 in a way which was much enjoyed and appreciated by you. Keep it up 'Kid'; the 40th and 50th anniversaries are still ahead and, God willing, you will report each. At least that is the hope and prayer of our Community."

CULLEN BURKE, '23, of Albany, New York, reports only one son is left at home and he attends Tech School, the other children being married—a total of nine grandchildren and others expected shortly, and one daughter, Sister Marie Veronica, is in Sisters of Maryknoll. Cullen has a new address. It is 18 Niblock Court, Albany, N.Y.

From the Alumni Office:

The day after the Southern Methodist game last October the Dallas Times Herald wrote about the plight of BARRY HOLTON, who played under KNUTE ROCKNE at Notre Dame but has been at S.M.U. for many years, first as a teacher and now as director of community services.

Classmates were elated when the news came out in December that LAWRENCE T. "BUCK" SHAW will coach the Philadelphia Eagles for another year. Buck went to the Eagles last season after a fine job of guiding the fledgling Air Force Academy team in 1937 and nine years with the San Francisco Forty-Niners before that.

Detroit Times reporter RAY GIRARDIN won an award from the Michigan Probation, Prison and Parole Association for an article on the Michigan prison system.

"HUNK" ANDERSON has a new address, 1945 Highland Avenue, Wilmette, Illinois.

**1923** Louis V. Bruggner  
2165 Riverside Dr.  
South Bend, Indiana

Sobering news of deaths and illnesses head this '23 chronicle. JOSEPH EMMETT O'BRIEN, LL.B. '23, died Nov. 21, 1938, of a heart attack while at work in Buda, Illinois, near his home at Bradford, Illinois. He was single, having never married, and is survived by one sister, Mrs. Ralph Johnson, and one brother, Leonard O'Brien, 7649 Luella Ave., Chicago.

Previously reported to our Classmates in the secretary's news-letter, but never yet published in THE ALUMNUS, was the death of CARLTON B. MAINO, in Jackson, Michigan on August 26, 1938. He leaves his wife, three sons and three grandchildren. The widow's address is 302 Stillwell Ave., Michigan Center, Michigan.

Julia Herzog, wife of JULIUS T. HERZOG, M.E. '23, died after a short heart illness on May 29, 1938. Besides her husband she is survived by a daughter, Mary Frances, married. News of this death came belatedly in a note on the Christmas card which Julius mailed to EDDIE KREIMER, and relayed to this secretariat. Our sympathy goes belatedly but sincerely to the bereaved husband and classmate, whose attendance at the 35th class reunion was blocked by the death of his wife a few days before.



**MICHIGAN CITY** — Retiring President Louis E. Black (left) symbolically passes the gavel to newly elected Club President William Priebe at installation ceremony on January 31. To the new president's right are Vice-President Dr. F. J. Kubik and Secretary W. C. Zehnffennig.

A heart attack also struck another classmate, DANIEL P. NOLAN, who is convalescing in Latrobe hospital, Latrobe, Pennsylvania, according to a note dated Dec. 15, received from his wife, Mrs. Genevieve Smith Nolan. Mrs. Nolan is remembered as the sister of Mrs. RAYMOND SCHUBMEHL, now deceased. "If everything goes well," Mrs. Nolan wrote, "Dan may be home for Christmas. . . I thought perhaps a few prayers will be said by his classmates for a permanent recovery. . . He is still planning on the 1963 reunion." (A few prayers, Mrs. Nolan, is an understatement. All of us will pray for Dan's recovery and his ability to be with us in '63. LVB.)

JACK NORTON relayed to me information from Mrs. LINUS GLOTZBACH, that Linus had undergone a second operation Dec. 11 for relief from Parkinson's disease with which he is afflicted. They were able to fly home for Christmas and Linus is reported to be weak but improving. More prayers, everyone.

In the last secretarial news-letter, classmates were informed of the respective successes of HENRY BARNHART and JERRY HAGAN. In case the news sleuths of THE ALUMNUS do not chronicle the said events properly elsewhere in this issue, we wish to inform you:

HENRY BARNHART, vice-president of the Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, Lima, Ohio, has been appointed to the University's Advisory Council for Liberal and Fine Arts, according to an announcement made by Father Hesburgh in November.

JERRY HAGAN, Seahurst, Washington, in September was named director of the Washington State Department of Labor by Governor Albert D. Rosellini. Previously Jerry had served as the Seattle district office manager for the state tax commission.

#### From the Alumni Office:

LINUS GLOTZBACH has been working again as vice-president of Northwest Airlines in St. Paul after a series of operations for Parkinsonism and seems to be recovering.

FRANK WALLACE went down gallantly in his bid for the U.S. Congress from Ohio's 18th District, while JOE NYIKOS was successful in his campaign for re-election as a J.P. in South Bend's Portage Township.

Peruvian Ambassador FERNANDO BERCKE-MEYER, who has become famous for throwing the most interesting parties in Washington, has returned to the fold, having applied and been accepted for elected membership in the Alumni Association.



**1924** James R. Meehan  
329 S. Lafayette Blvd.  
South Bend, Indiana

REGIS FALLON of Phoenix wrote to describe an interesting trip to Europe last summer: "Sing with a male chorus, the Orpheus Club, here, and we sang at the Song Festival in Vienna and at the World's Fair (Brussels). Also in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, France, Belgium and Holland. It was a wonderful trip. Sang at the Shannon (Ireland) Airport coming and going, and they liked us so well that they gave us free Irish coffee on our way back. It was like a dream. They treated us grand."

#### From the Alumni Office:

FRANK VANCE has been named head of sales and engineering for Thermex high-frequency dielectric heating equipment in its new sales office in Chicago. Previously a field engineer for the Girdler Process Equipment Division of Chemetron Corp., maker of Thermex, Frank has also worked for R.C.A., General Electric, etc.

**1925** John P. Hurley  
2085 Brookdale Road  
Toledo 6, Ohio

The 1925 cocktail party after the Army game was a great success. We caught sight and talked to the following fellows: ROBERT GORDAN and MAURICE BOLAND of Fort Wayne; DON MILLER, our president, never misses nor does BILL BELL of Rochester; JOHN ROACH who gave us those wonderful pictures of the Four Horseman team of yesteryear. John is in Milwaukee. GEORGE LUDWIG has it made for a few years. He can always say to the boss, "I have to see my daughter at St. Mary's. George, I have to think of a new one. My daughter is now supporting the Hur-

ley's since she graduated from St. Mary's last June. JIM ARMSTRONG was there and he and I asked a lot of the boys if they liked the idea of these gatherings. The answer was a big "Yes" but we will have it in a new spot where we will be able to pick out our classmates by having it in a room all by ourselves. These fellows from '28 look older than we do. C. J. FOLEY was there from Waukegan, Ill., and GEORGE SCHWARZ, I am sure, will be happy about a new coach because he came all the way from Kansas and he said "Never again," but he will be back. ED CUDDIHY was on deck from the Windy City, as was LEO POWERS, GEORGE LAUGHLIN, WALLY METZGER and BILL CONNERS, '24. VIRG FAGEN left Sears run by itself while he and his gang came over to see that "Game." BERNIE LIVERGOOD looks great even with his hat off and JOHN KANE is no longer "red". . . but "Whitie" JERRY HERLIHY was there with his wife and daughter Pat as were most of the charming wives of your classmates.

JOE HAGGERTY and his wife came all the way from Bessemer, Alabama, and had a lot in common with Mr. and Mrs. BEN KESTING just like the engineers of old. CLARENCE HARDING has promised to work with JIM ARMSTRONG on a local committee to make next year's cocktail party a bigger and better one and to help with plans for our 35th in '60. PAUL DOOLEY was there with his wife Margaret as was CLARENCE KAISER of Detroit.

JOHN KILKENNY of Pendleton, Oregon, sent his check for the Fun or Fund. Thanks, John—I gave it to Hank, along with some other checks for Masses for our '25'ers.

GIL SCHAEFER looks fine and we talked about our two Birmingham, Michigan pals who played a great game right up to the final whistle. . . RAY CUNNINGHAM and BUD STILLMAN ('24). PAUL ROMWEBER really got a lot of prayers rolling for JOE TOOLEN of St. Petersburg, Fla., by telling the gang he had died. Paul wrote to me the following week and told me it just wasn't true and that Joe was very much alive. I wrote Joe a note to pay no attention in case anyone told him he was in line for their prayers and that he was the only man in our class who has some of our prayers "on the cuff."

JERRY MILLER was there from Cleveland as was BERNARD LEY who is selling lots of Akron to lots of people in Akron. DR. LEONARD A. BLUM of the Youngstown, Ohio, area was there and I believe it's the first time we have seen Len in many a year. You would have no trouble picking him out. . . he hasn't changed much. . . looks great. I can say the same for BILL HURLEY. That great colonial from Louisville, JOE HARMON, was beaming all over the place just like the old days. I believe PAUL KOHOUT of Boise, Idaho, takes the prize for long distance. JERRY BENNING from Minneapolis had quite a hike too. JOHN ELLIOT is still keeping the traveling men happy in his hotel at LaCrosse, Wisconsin. My brother-in-law, GEORGE HAHN, was there too. He has three good reasons with three sons at Notre Dame University. George says it isn't cheaper "by the quarter dozen." That's about all who registered. I know I must have missed a few, but as you know we are all getting a bit older and the memory isn't as good as it used to be.

I managed to take in a few games away from home and in so doing I ran into a few more of the '25'ers. My most pleasant contact was the morning I ran into HANK WURZER on my way back from Mass the morning of the Navy game in Washington. We had breakfast at the Mayflower where we were both staying. We also saw DICK NASH ('23) and his wife and daughter as well as JOHN McMANMON, '27. Hank Wurzer had just returned from Europe. He had visited his daughter at Newton in Boston and was in Washington to see another daughter in school there. After breakfast Hank took off for South Bend to see the baby of his fine family who is attending St. Mary's Academy. Hank looks real good and the trip to Our Lady of Lourdes must have been a big help in blessings needed to carry on after his great loss in the death of his wife last August. Hank wanted to be remembered to all the class and was sorry he couldn't make the cocktail party or the Navy game affair. I did see DANNY CULHANE who I believe was in the class of '24. Danny has lived in Washington for many a year. While at the Pittsburgh game I saw HARRY STUHL-DREHER and his wife at Mass at the Cathedral as well as at the rally. FRANKLIN McSORLEY called me at my hotel and we had a nice chat over the phone. He and his family are in good health.

I was at a table with Father JOYCE, "MOOSE" KRAUSE, "Red" MILLER, '10, as well as NICK GRASSBERGER of the class of '56, so we could really cover a lot of territory in Notre Dame history. Speaking of "old timers" I am double-dating with Jim Cooney of the class of '89 who is 87 and played on the first baseball team at Notre Dame and knew Father SORIN. Jim today can take on and BEAT any member of the class of '25 or thru '50 in a game of bridge. His date is the widow of his nephew and her son is "Conny" NOLAN, a freshman at Notre Dame this year. Conny's father was MILTON NOLAN, '30, and JIM COONEY's son BOB COONEY, now deceased, finished at N.D. in '27. Just in case any of you fellows think you are too old to come back to your reunions just keep JIM COONEY in mind. He is the all-time all Notre Dame Man of Toledo. Jim and his date are taking in the cocktail party at ART SUDER's, '24, house before the game, where we will all hoist one to Jim's "perpetual youth" and a real Notre Dame man.

From the Alumni Office:

CHARLES W. DONAHUE has been appointed executive vice-president of Long Advertising Agency in Miami, Florida.

A New York Times profile probed RIP MILLER's mixed emotions about the N.D.-Navy series. Rip is the iron man of the Naval Academy's Athletic office.

HARRY STUHLBREHER was finally inducted into the Football Hall of Fame last October in New York with President Eisenhower in attendance at the ceremony.

HENRY J. "SPIKE" McADAMS, director of New York operations for Jones & Laughlin, has a son, Michael, in his freshman year at Notre Dame. FRANCIS "BUGS" WALTHER furnished the music for the marriage of Spike's daughter Judith last June after her graduation from Trinity College in Washington. Spike and his wife were in South Bend for the North Carolina game.

FRANK HOWLAND has been honored by election to the national committee on nominations of the National Association of Life Underwriters. Frank, a C.L.U. for Massachusetts Mutual, is vice-president of the Detroit Association of Life Underwriters and was general chairman of the National Association meeting in Detroit in 1957.

**1926 Rudy Goepfrich**  
1109 N. Cleveland Ave.  
South Bend 28, Indiana

STANLEY C. BOYLE is back in his home town of Indianapolis where he is purchasing agent for the Republic Creetinging Company. He is very active in the Purchasing Agents' Association, has held the offices of secretary, treasurer, first vice-president and president of the Indianapolis chapter and is now national director. In 1929 Stan married Marie Francis Daunt; they have two children, Marilyn Kathryn, now Mrs. William F. Clark, and Charlene Anne, and one grandchild. His hobbies are his home and furniture refinishing. Stan sees JOE QUINLAN, CHARLIE MASON and PAUL SKELLY occasionally. Hope to see you at our 35th reunion in '61, Stan.

RICHARD J. COLLINS, JR., now lives at 17 Lexington Avenue, Glens Falls, New York. From 1930 to 1935 he had a boat business on Blue Mountain Lake, New York, which was his home when he was at Notre Dame. Dick's present occupation is supervision of inspection and quality control at the Sandy Hill Iron and Brass Works at Hudson Falls, New York. Dick was married in 1937 and has three girls, Elizabeth, 19; Carol, 16; and Ellen, 8. Elizabeth is a junior at Le Moyne College, Syracuse, New York.

In September, while I was attending the International Skid Prevention Conference at the University of Virginia, I unexpectedly met BERNIE WINGERTER at the Charlottesville airport, where he was changing planes. He had been down to Roanoke, Virginia, where he had landed a nice order for diesel locomotives.

ROBERT J. DOLEZAL, who hailed from San Pierre, Ind., now has the Dolezal Insurance Agency in Carroll, Iowa. He also has a farm implement and propane gas business. In 1937 Bob married K. Louise Pielstickter and they have four children, John, 17; Fred, 15; Thomas, 13, and Ann, 8. Bob's hobbies are hunting, fishing, and collecting old coin banks. He expects to attend our 35th reunion.

On October 1, RAY DURST postcarded that he and Grace were on the final phase of their trip

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



LEO J. LOVETT, '22

As ye sow  
so shall he reap

Recently L. J. Lovett was appointed chief woodworking engineer of the Singer Manufacturing Company, world-famous maker of Singer sewing machines. In the new position Leo is responsible for all technical and engineering operations in all Singer's woodworking installations throughout the world. He is also in full charge of all operations at the company's factories at Pickens, S. C., and Trumann, Ark.

Leo is a native of Pennsylvania and received his early education in and around Lock Haven, Pa. He was graduated from the Lock Haven Teachers College before entering the College of Engineering at Notre Dame.

Shortly after graduation he joined Singer as an engineer in the South Bend plant and remained there until the plant was closed in 1955. During this period he became assistant superintendent of engineering in 1929, superintendent of engineering in 1937, assistant general superintendent of the plant in 1940 and general superintendent in 1950.

When the South Bend factory was closed Leo was transferred to the executive offices of the company at its headquarters in New York City. There he served as special assistant to the vice-president in charge of manufacturing.

With his wife Betty Carpenter Lovett and son Richard, Leo lives at 18 Cromwell Parkway, Summit, N. J.

through most of the countries in Western Europe. The card was from Montecatini Terme, Italy. He said their most moving experience was their visit to Lourdes where they participated in the candlelight procession with 60,000 others.

Assistant city editor of The Detroit News is SEWARD E. (SID) BOWER, who came to Notre Dame from Mishawaka, Ind. In 1930 Sid married Nadine Fisher of South Bend, and they have a daughter, Beth Kathleen, 15. Sid belongs to the

Notre Dame Club of Detroit and says his hobby was model railroading, once upon a time. He would like to hear from HARRY ABRAMS and JOHN LENIHAN. Sid attended our 25th reunion but says it is doubtful that he will attend our 35th. (Some of you Detroit men will have to work on Sid on this one.)

Since the last issue of the ALUMNUS I visited JOHN RYAN, our Class President, in Chicago, and JOHN E. PROBST in Wyandotte, Michigan. JOHN and Osa RYAN had a vacation trip to Nova Scotia this summer. John Probst is Plant Engineer at the Wyandotte Chemical Company. He lives in Wyandotte with his wife, Elverda, and sons, Dick, John, and Chris. He reminisced a couple of hours in the local pub.

CHARLES F. HEINTZ is owner and general manager of the Heintz Electric Supply Co. of Quincy, Illinois, his home town. He married Elvira Doding in 1931. Their children are Mrs. Dale Craven, Mrs. Wayne Quinn, Sister Mary Charlene, W.S. and James, 13. His hobbies are golf and traveling. Charlie would like to hear from BOB DOLEZAL, HOWARD WEIMERSKIRK, ROME FELDPAUSCH and MAURICE WELSH. He expects to attend our 35th reunion.

In September I had a very enjoyable golf game with FRANK DEITTE at the Olympic Fields Country Club in Chicago.

JOSEPH SHANLEY is now a special representative for the Pioneer Ice Cream Division of The Borden Co. in Brooklyn, N.Y. He lives on Long Island. There are two sets of twins in Joe's family of six children. The children are Kathleen, 25; Dick, 23; Mary and Peggy, 21 (twins); and Joe and Helen, 17 (twins). He has three grandchildren. Joe is a member of the K. of C. and the Howell Point Yacht Club. His hobbies are stamps and boats. Joe expects to come to our 35th reunion.

Your secretary and Mrs. G. were blessed with their 12th grandchild on October 20. This was a son, born to their youngest daughter, Margaret, and LEO ZMUDZINSKI, '52.

In a later communique from RAY DURST he gave a very detailed description of the internment rites for Pope Pius XII which he, Mrs. Durst and Mrs. J. J. Cavanaugh attended. Also from a newspaper item in a Chicago paper I learned of some of the details of the Durst's trip. They sailed on the "Christoforo Colombo" to Gibraltar in July and motored from there to the Shrine of Fatima in Portugal. After a visit to Spain they motored to the famous Lourdes Shrine in France. After visits to the French and Italian Rivières, they went to the Shrine of St. Anthony in Padua. Then on to Vienna, Austria, and Munich, Germany; here they also visited the spa at Baden-Baden. Then a trip to Luxembourg, the birthplace of Mr. Durst's father. After several days in Paris, they flew to London and visited some relatives at Western Super Mari, the home of Mrs. Durst's father. Then a visit to Edinburgh, Scotland, where they had the pleasure of playing golf at the Royal Burgess Golfing Society. There followed a visit to Copenhagen, Denmark, and a side trip to Sweden. After that they visited the World's Fair in Brussels. They then flew to Italy and motored to Switzerland. During this stay in Italy they attended the burial rites for Pope Pius XII, as already reported above. They sailed for home on the "Christoforo Colombo" on October 19.

We all were shocked by the sudden death of RT. REV. MSGR. JOSEPH B. TOOMEY on November 10. Many of you will remember how fine he looked when he said the Mass at our 25th class reunion. A more detailed account will be found elsewhere in this issue. VINC GOULET, our treasurer, wrote that Msgr. Joe was pastor of the parish church where he was brought up and attended until he came to Notre Dame.

We were also sorry to learn of the death of the mother of W. WADE SULLIVAN in October.

A happy incident was the appointment of ARCH-BISHOP O'HARA to CARDINAL. Our president, JOHN RYAN, wrote him a nice congratulatory letter in behalf of our class.

Your secretary and Mrs. G. enjoyed trips to the Navy game in Baltimore and the Iowa game in Iowa City. We didn't see any '26'ers at either place.

You will have noted that TOM FARRELL, our Eastern Vice-President, was a nominee on the slate of Directors of the Alumni Association. Tom escaped election by a narrow margin and got a very impressive vote.

From the Alumni Office:

CHARLES M. DOUGHERTY made headlines in Pennsylvania when he was appointed by Governor

elect Lawrence as secretary of revenue in his Cabinet. Charlie has been active in the Notre Dame Club of Philadelphia for over thirty years. He is a Monogram man and was a "Spotlight Alumnus" in 1933.

A note from BERT DUNNE says: "The report is around the East that I was the 'Dunn' involved in an episode in October at Kezar Stadium, San Francisco, in which a '49er adherent jumped from the stands and tried to dismember George Halas of the Chicago Bears. The report gained credence when JIM DWYER and ED FALLON wired me, offering legal aid. I wasn't at the park that day, and furthermore the chap involved was only a stripling who had imbibed too much 'tea'. I am still engaged in the ad business—PR and TV-Radio—and try to stay out of trouble. My interest in football has been re-incarnated since ND signed to play California next Fall. I am also working on a project that I hope will materialize into a Knute Rockne Baseball Scholarship at Notre Dame. I even have the potential recipient in mind . . ."

## 1927 Clarence J. Ruddy

32 S. River St.  
Aurora, Illinois

Although the Army game was a little short of satisfactory in its principal result, it did produce some collateral enjoyment. The week end furnished an occasion for JACK DAILEY, MARC FIEHRER, BILL COYNE, STEVE RONAY and myself, as well as HENRY HASLEY of the Class of '28 and OSCAR RUST, '29, to get together for a pleasant reunion. We and our wives first availed ourselves of the gracious hospitality of the Class of 1928 in the Morris Inn, and then had dinner together and spent the evening in South Bend.

Steve filled us in on present admission requirements and scholarship standards of the University. He made us all happy that our own days of getting through college are over. By the same token he gave a little concern to those of us who have sons who are rapidly approaching the day when they want to be admitted to the University. Many of you of course, have already passed that stage and your sons and daughters are safely educated. Others, who have preserved the illusion of youth by marrying late, are still faced with the problem. Everybody present at this delightful occasion seemed to be healthy and well fed. Bill Coyne enjoys his work for the Federal Housing Agency in Washington; Marc Fiehrer is still practicing law—and very successfully too, in his home town of Hamilton, Ohio. I mentioned this before, but Jack Dailey is likewise prominent in the legal profession in Burlington, Iowa.

Also, at the Army game, I got a brief glimpse of PAT CANNY. I did not get a chance to talk to him, but he could hardly be missed with his very light tan camel's hair coat. I did have an opportunity to talk to HARRY O'BOYLE, who was at the game with his family. Somewhere in the course of the years, Harry abandoned his early idea of taking up the profession of law, and is with the Chevrolet Division of General Motors in Wisconsin. He doesn't seem to regret the change.

I ran into SEBASTIAN BERNER in South Bend after the game. He has a general insurance agency there, and looked in the best of health.

If I would see more football games I'd have more news. Perhaps next year I will.

I am sure all of us received a great thrill a few weeks ago when we learned of the elevation of ARCHBISHOP O'HARA to be a Cardinal. He was not a member of our Class of course, but he was as much a part of our lives as the Dome, the Four Horsemen, and the cafeteria. His greatest days were still to come, as President of the University, Bishop of Buffalo, and Archbishop of Philadelphia; but we will always remember his slim, energetic, smiling figure, as he walked briskly about the Campus, mostly between Sorin Tower and the basement Chapel, giving a word of encouragement or advice to everyone he met. We will not forget his sparkling, inspiring daily religious bulletins, and we will cherish the conferences we used to have with him in his office in the Sorin Tower. These will always be among the greatest memories we cherish. May his days as a Prince of the Church be long and fruitful.

From the Alumni Office:

PAUL MULHOLLAND BUTLER has been profiled recently in newspapers and magazines from coast to coast, including a New York Times piece called "156-Pound Battler." Cause of all the com-

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



DR. JOHN H. A. WHITMAN, '25  
By degrees, a King's man

Faculty and students at King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., were relieved to learn that Dr. John Whitman, King's professor of history and political science, would not retire completely. Closing a dedicated career as a librarian and teacher, amiable "Doc" Whitman continues on the staff as director of the King's Evening Session, a position he has held since its inception.

Since King's was founded in 1946 by the Holy Cross Fathers the veteran educator has taught history and French (trading quip for quip with ex-GI's), served as head of the history department and chief college librarian, even ran the book store—and built up a legion of friends. In 1953 a history essay contest was established in his name, and the 1956 senior class dedicated the yearbook "Regis" to him (the first layman so honored).

Born in Providence, R. I., John attended Boston College Prep and received a Litt.B. in 1912 from the College de St. Laurent, Montreal, Canada. He studied theology at Laval University and returned to St. Laurent in 1914 to teach French and English. In 1917 he taught French in Little Rock, Ark., coming to Notre Dame in 1918 to teach American literature and Latin in the prep school. When the prep school closed in 1921 he became a librarian in the Law School and worked up to a professorship, adding a formidable alphabet to his degree in letters, A.B. (1925), M.A. (1927) and J.D. (1930).

After 28 years' service at Notre Dame (interrupted only by illness in 1941) John yielded reluctantly to the pleadings of first President Rev. James W. Connerton, C.S.C., that he come to King's. In thirteen years the genial bachelor has never regretted the move. And neither have the King's alumni, who wish him many more years as dean of the evening session.

motion was the recent meeting of the Democratic National Committee at which Paul won his fight to seat Louisiana National Committeeman CAMILLE GRAVEL, '35, and also bolstered his own claim to the chairmanship.

## 1928 Louis F. Buckley

135 Blue Hills Parkway  
Milton 86, Mass.

This is the first time in my thirty years of class reporting that I have had to announce the deaths of three classmates in one column. CLARENCE BERT HAVEN, LL.B., died on September 8, after a long illness in Detroit; DR. JOHN VIKTORYN, B.S., died suddenly from a heart attack on October 22 in Cleveland where he practiced medicine for 25 years, and JACK LAVELLE, A.B., dropped dead in his home in West Hempstead, L.I., on December 4.

BERT HAVEN, age 55, was employed at the time of his death by the Chrysler Corporation as a product analyst and tool engineer and cost estimator. DICK QUINLAN reports that Bert had been ill for some time with diabetes and had a bone infection in one of his legs. Bert was single. The last I heard from him was a few years ago when he was in South America with the Kaiser Industries. Dick Quinlan made a retreat with Bert a few years ago at Notre Dame.

DR. JOHN VIKTORYN, age 51, received his medical education at Western Reserve University. He was an Air Force medical officer during World War II. John is survived by his wife, sons, John 11 and Elliott, 10, daughters Valerie 16 and Frances 15. I last saw John at our 20th reunion.

JACK LAVELLE, age 52, died suddenly from a heart attack while sitting in a chair watching television in his home in West Hempstead, L. I. He had returned from confession in preparation for the first Friday. Jack has been a scout for the New York Giants for a number of years. He also scouted for Notre Dame and Yale and became known as one of the outstanding football scouts in the country. He was also very much in demand as a speaker as he was an expert spinner of jokes.

Members of the Class of '28 know Jack as a typically devout classmate. We will remember him most recently as our toastmaster at class reunion dinners and for the sessions in which he participated at reunions. Jack's death will leave an emptiness at our future reunions which we will all feel. In preparing for reunions, we took it for granted that Jack would be our toastmaster and he never failed us. VINCE CARNEY arranged for a special Class shirt for Jack and his 300 lbs. He was always awaiting me when I arrived for reunions a day in advance so he could help me put the show on the road.

Jack was married on December 26, 1946. In addition to his wife and mother, he is survived by a son, age 11 and a daughter, age 8.

Jack's N.D. roommates, RAY MOCK of St. Paul and VICTOR FISCHER of Brightwater, N.Y., were



An impromptu reunion took place at Los Angeles' Biltmore Hotel last Nov. 28. In town for the Southern Cal game were (l. to r.) Louis Hough, Bill Dick, Gene "Scrap-iron" Young, Dave Hickey, Joe Boland, Frank Conway and Mike McDermitt, all of the Class of '27 except Bill, '29.





So large was the Class of 1928 "squad" at the Morris Inn after the Army game that we hope you'll forgive us for identifying only the "nine-man line" (kneeling, left to right): James Canizaro, Rev. Mark Fitzgerald, C.S.C.; Thomas Rodgers, Rev. Andrew Mulreaney, C.S.C.; Joseph Morrissey, Edward McKeown, Class President James Allan, Vincent Carney and William H. Murphy.

present for the funeral. **BERNE GARBER** and **GEORGE CRONGEYER** sent flowers in the name of the Class of '28.

My fellow Bostonian, **TIM TOOMEY**, '30, who assisted Mrs. Lavelle in funeral arrangements, and **Bernie Garber** supplied me with copies of the many tributes to Jack by sports writers. **Arthur Daley** concluded a column on Jack in the December 8 issue of the N.Y. Times with the following comment, "The world of sports will sorely miss Jack Lavelle. His wit and his gaiety brightened every corner of it." **Red Smith** concluded his column, "If Jack could have written stage direction for himself, they would have been brief: Exit Laughing." **Al Buck** wrote in the New York Post, "He was a man of ready wit, with a warm personality and blessed with a great talent for making and keeping friends. The late Jack Lavelle was a nice guy." **Frank Graham** concluded in the New York Journal-American, "Jack's wealth couldn't be measured or weighed. It consisted of love, charity, goodness of heart and purity of soul. **Gene Ward** commented, "Jack had the impish demeanor of a Friar Tuck, the appetite of Henry the Eighth and a genuine talent for friendship the like of which is seldom found."

Masses were arranged by our class for **BERT HAVEN**, **DR. JOHN VIKTORYN** and **JACK LAVELLE**. Please remember these and other deceased classmates in your prayers.

Our deceased classmate **BUD CALLAGY** was honored in September when New York City officials dedicated Callagy Hall, the first shelter of the N.Y.C. Department of Welfare to be designed exclusively for the care of dependent and neglected girls. "It is most fitting," Mayor Wagner declared in his address, "that the new shelter should bear the honored name of **JUDGE CALLAGY**, who was such a deeply devoted friend of all children. He worked zealously with the Foster Care Commission, and before his sudden death on August 4, 1954, saw the first city-operated shelter for children, Children's Center, come into existence to serve thousands of youngsters. As Secretary of the Commission, he also worked on the planning of the new Youth House for Boys, and on the development of Youth House for Girls. Children appearing before him in Domestic Relations Court knew his kindness and concern for their individual needs. The children who will come within these walls will sense his presence and come to revere his memory as do we who knew him and loved him."

I wrote to Mrs. Callagy telling her how pleased we were at this wonderful tribute to Bud. Mrs. Callagy in her reply mentioned that she knew Bud must be happy because he worked so very hard for unhappy children of New York City. Bud's oldest son, **Robert**, is a junior at Georgetown University. His daughter and other son are high school students.

I received the following longhand note from **JOHN CARDINAL O'HARA** in response to my letter of congratulations from the Class of 1928: "Your words give me comfort and courage and my heart is full of gratitude but time is of the essence these days and I must reduce my thanks to one line—God bless you."

**ART DENCHFIELD** is now living at 100 Eton Rd., Thornwood, N.Y. He was recently the General Manager, Caribbean Territories, Singer Sewing Machine Co. Art has four sons, ages 8 to 16. Drop Art a note at his new address. **BERNIE GARBER** met Art in Grand Central. The Denchfields expect to make their home in this country after many years in Latin America.

**CHET RICE** is a manufacturer's representative with headquarters at 15209 Detroit Ave., Cleveland. Chet mentioned that he sees **BILL MURPHY**, the Chicago chemical tycoon, frequently.

Our Treasurer, **TOM HART**, reports that **JOHN IGOE** gave an excellent talk entitled "Your Vocation," as principal speaker at the Columbus Catholic Men's Luncheon Club—Our old friend **FATHER VINCENT MOONEY** was the principal speaker at the Columbus Club Communion breakfast. **John Igoe**, **JOHN MURPHY**, **JOHN FONTANA** and **TOM HART** are active in the Columbus Club Foundation work.

My son and I sat with **JOHN HERBERT** and his son at the Boston Club Communion breakfast.



Members of the Class of '25 gathered in the Mahogany Room after the Army game include **Jerry Herlihy**, **Bernie Ley**, **Bill Hurley**, **Don Miller**, **George Laughlin**, **Bill Bell**, **Bernie Livergood**, **Clarence Harding**, **Ed Raub**, **Joe Harmon**, **Clarence Kaiser**, **George Ludwig**, **John Hurley**, **Frank Steel**, **John Kane** and '25-in-law **Marion Armstrong**.



John is with Will & Baumer who are in the religious and decorative candles business. **GEORGE CRONGEYER** attended the New York Club Communion breakfast at which tribute was paid to **JACK LAVELLE**.

I briefly mentioned in my December newsletter that **DR. DAN BRADLEY** was selected by Sign magazine in their December issue in the People of the Month section. Sign commented that in the cloud of confusion concerning the Catholic position on artificial birth prevention, sterilization and mercy killing, "an authoritative—and welcome—voice has recently gained national attention. Dr. Daniel J. Bradley, president of the medical board of Good Samaritan Hospital, Long Island, N.Y., appeared on John Wingate's TV program, Nightbeat, and gave a brilliantly straight forward explanation of the Catholic approach to these controversial questions." Dan is a director of the National Catholic Physicians Guild. He also appeared on television in a discussion of abortion as Fannie Hurst's guest.

**JOE DOYLE**, who is with the Wisconsin State Employment Service in LaCrosse, Wisconsin, visited his daughter and her family in Boston. One of **BOB HAMILTON'S** daughters entered the novitiate of the Immaculate Heart of Mary at Scranton. Another daughter was married recently. Secretary of Labor James Mitchell announced last September the appointment of **JOHN FREDRICK** of Muskegon, Mich., as a public member of an Industry Committee to recommend minimum hourly rates under the Fair Labor Standards Act for three industries in Puerto Rico.

I had a good session with **BILL JONES** in Boston when he enrolled his daughter at Newton College of the Sacred Heart. Bill was chairman of a committee to raise funds for the election of Senator Mike Mansfield of Montana. I also took **PAUL FENLON** on my education institutions tour when he visited Boston this Fall.

**FATHER JIM McSHANE, S.J.**, writes from his new assignment at St. Malachy's Church in St. Louis that he has completed a movie for use in his work in a convert class. It illustrates points in the spiritual life with scenes from sports. I hope all of you noted the wonderful tribute to Father Jim in the Denver Club report on page 28 of the November **ALUMNUS** in which reference was made to "this energetic Irishman, who has served as conscience and counselor to hundreds of troubled Denverites."

**ED. McCLARNON** is claim manager for The Travelers Insurance Company in their New York City branch office at 80 John Street. **JOHN IGGE** mentioned that he saw **JOE DIRE** who came to Columbus to locate there. John reports that Joe "looks very young and trim—is the same affable Joe." I was sorry to hear that Joe's sister died suddenly recently. John sees our Treasurer **TOM HART**, who has his own insurance business in Columbus. John observed, "Tom is, as always, a jovial, well disposed citizen." **JOHN MURPHY'S** son is winning some plaudits as a football player in Columbus High school circles.

**ED RAFTER** reports that **JERRY RAYBURN** has recently returned to Chicago where he is safety engineer with S. A. Healy Company, Contractors. He has been in the same work all these years in



**PHILADELPHIA**—Father Hesburgh accepts a \$1,000 check for the University from the Notre Dame Club of Philadelphia, represented here by Foundation Chairman Jack Dempsey (left) and retiring Club President Walt Grothaus, at a President's Dinner last November.

the New York area. Jerry has a married son and daughter and five grandchildren. I mentioned in my newsletter that Jerry's return for the Army game and '28 cocktail party was his first visit to the campus since graduation. Ed also mentioned that **BOB GRAHAM** recently addressed the annual federal Tax Conference at the U. of Chicago on Redemption Problems. "Bob's address appeared in the magazine, Taxes, in the December 1958 issue. Bob is a member of the law firm of Gardner, Carton, Douglas, Roemer & Chilgren in Chicago. Ed met **JOE LAUGHTON** who was attending a General Motors party for distributors in Chicago. Joe is President of the Laughton Auto Supply Company of Peoria.

I referred to **ED MOWER'S** article in the November 1958 issue of The Sign in my newsletter. Ed is a special writer for the Newhouse Newspapers. As you know, he received the Pulitzer prize in 1953 for his successful seven-year fight to free a falsely convicted person serving a life term for murder. It was good to see Ed at our reunion in June.

Our President, **JIM ALLAN**, visited **GEORGE COURY**, our V.P. for the South, in Miami. George had attended the Navy game. **Bernie Garber** reported that the Miami News carried a story on **GEORGE COURY'S** gift of \$100,000 to Notre Dame at our reunion in June. It is my under-

standing that our State Department used the article to broadcast throughout the Middle East this proof that a Lebanese boy coming to this country found tremendous opportunities. I was pleased to read the excellent article on George in the winter 1958 issue of Notre Dame magazine.

Our V.P. for the Mid-West, **VINCE GARNEY**, sees **DENNY DALY** regularly in St. Paul where Vince has a daughter at St. Catherine's College. **SWEDE SCHRODER** has two daughters there. I understand that Vince Garney is now taking pipe organ lessons. **JOE SULLIVAN**, '29, an attorney in Chicago, has a son at Holy Cross College in Massachusetts and another at Quigley Prep. Seminary in Chicago. The Sullivans' have two other children in Chicago schools.

Our V.P. for the East, **BERNIE GARBER**, is interested in a retreat for classmates immediately following our 35th reunion at Notre Dame. **DICK QUINLAN** and **RAY MULLIGAN** also have expressed an interest in retreats for '28 men at Notre Dame. I hope these three get together to promote a retreat for June, 1963. **Bernie Garber** also mentioned that his fellow-commuter **FRANK DUQUETTE**, recently shot a deer—bow and arrow. No mean feat.

A friend from Detroit mentioned recently that **JIM HURLBERT** is personnel director for Crowley's Department store there. **EMMET DOHANY** is a salesman with Homer Warren in Detroit. **RAY LA POINTE** is a traffic manager in Detroit for Fuel Oil Corporation. **GEORGE FITZGERALD** is an engineer with Economy Forms of Fort Wayne, Indiana. **CHARLES WILLIAMS** of South Bend is a chemical engineer with Ball Band. **BILL O'MARA** is with Allison's in Indianapolis. **WERNER HARTING** works for the Caterpillar company in Peoria. **MARION J. HEFFERNAN** is employed by the First National Bank in Louisville, Ky.

**BILL KIRWAN** reports that **FRANK DONOVAN** and his son from Muskegon, Michigan, visited him in Iowa City before the Iowa game. Bill operates the Kirwan Furniture Store there.

My old roommate, **DENNIS DALEY**, visited us in Boston recently on his return from a business trip to Maine. Dennis continues to practice law in St. Paul and teaches tax law at the University of Minnesota. He has two sons. I was sorry to hear of the death of Dennis' dad in June following our reunion.

**FATHER MARK FITZGERALD, C.S.C.**, of the Department of Economics at Notre Dame, has been elected vice-president of the Catholic Association for International Peace.

I gave you a complete report in my December newsletter of our third annual '28 class cocktail party at the Morris Inn following the Army game. It was the largest attendance we have had, with 50 classmates and their families present. The old timers were pleased to welcome several men whom they had not seen for years including **CHARLEY CASH**, **HERB. McCABE**, **JERRY RAYBURN**, **THOMAS RODGERS** and **LEO ROZUM**, **GEORGE CRONGEYER**, **DON CORBETT**. (A picture of the group attending appears in this issue.) Our Class President, **JIM ALLEN**, is working on a set-up for 1959 which will avoid the crowded conditions experienced this year.

It was a pleasure to announce in the December Newsletter the marriage of **EDMUND J. BRENNAN** in October at the Log Chapel. **FATHER ANDY MULREANEY, C.S.C.**, performed the ceremony and **BROTHER BONIFACE** served the Mass. Ed's new address is 6933 Grandon Ave., Chicago, Ill. **Bernie Garber** reports that he suspects by his Christmas card that **ED McCORMACK** has just married. **Bernie** also advised that he saw **TURK KELLEY** at Jack Lavelle's wake. Turk now has a second son.

**JIM ALLAN** tells me that **JOHN RICKORD** is in Ireland and Sweden "trying to teach the Irish and Swedes how to butcher hogs properly so that they can be sold to this country for less than we poor farmers are getting here."

**RAY MOCK** advised that he saw **BERNIE GARBER**, **JOE ABBOTT**, **VIC FISCHER**, **BILL KELLY**, **TIM TOOMEY** and **JOHN LAW** at **JACK LAVELLE'S** wake in New York. Ray reminded me that **JOHN VIKTORYN** was one of Jack's closest friends. Ray, as you know, is at St. Thomas College in St. Paul in placement work and financial aid to students. He has two daughters, ages 7 and 12. Ray has the pleasure of seeing almost daily **BOB FOGERTY** and Father **BERNIE COUGHLIN**. Ray remarked regarding his roommate Jack Lavelle, "Those of us who knew him intimately were aware of his countless acts of consideration, thoughtfulness, kindness and generosity."

**BOB KIRBY** wrote, "Anyone that has maintained



**MOHAWK VALLEY**—At the head table for the Mohawk Valley Club's annual Communion Breakfast were (l. to r.) Judge Edmund A. McCarthy, principal speaker; Vincent Fletcher, '32, vice-president; Daniel Waterbury, '44, president; Roger Lemke, '58, treasurer, and Kenneth Murphy, '54, secretary.

contact with Jack Lavelle during the many years since 1928 must have experienced a stunned, heart-jick feeling upon learning of Jack's sudden death. I know I did. I have a feeling that the first thing St. Peter asked Jack when he arrived up there was 'Jack, let me hear once more that story of the time your little daughter spoiled the visit of the dignified old Irish Monsignor to your home.' I'm sure that any of us that have a sincere prayer to utter — will say it for Jack."

The Notre Dame Club of New York has joined an effort to raise funds for JACK LAVELLE's widow and family. If any classmate would like to take part he can send his contribution to the Jack Lavelle Fund, Notre Dame Club of New York, 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

N. A. SEIDENSTICKER has been elected president and general manager of the Chillicothe Paper Co. in Chillicothe, Ohio. Norb was one of FATHER HOLDERITH's golf stars when he was on the campus.

From the Alumni Office:

Miss Mary Helen Cronin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM F. CRONIN of Larchmont, N.Y., was married last September to James J. Jordan, Jr., of White Plains, N.Y.



**1929** Larry Stauder  
Engineering Bldg.  
Notre Dame, Indiana

MILES J. DEVINE, who attended Notre Dame as a freshman in 1925-26, died of a heart attack December 8, 1958, in Chicago. His wife, who resides at 1325 Granville Avenue, Chicago, survives, as do sons Miles, Jr. and John J. Members of the Class of '29 add their sympathy to that of their many friends. Miles, once active in politics, has been a semi-invalid for some time.

We agree with the announcement made at the Army game of October 11 that never before had so many alumni of Notre Dame congregated at one place. Our own class did more than its share in making this statement true. The accompanying picture of 32 of the '29ers present at the class get-together in the Faculty Dining Room of the West Dining Hall is one evidence of our representation. Others arrived after the picture was taken and still others who had planned to make an appearance include: REVEREND JOSEPH BARRY, C.S.C., ROBERT WILLIAMS, JACK PERKINS, WALT MOLFUR, BOB VOGELWEDE, FRANK CROWE, GAY HAAS, JAMES KEATING, FRANCIS JONES, ED MEDLAND, LOUIE NIEZER, JOE WHALEN, JACK ELDER, REV. JOSEPH N. GARVIN, C.S.C., and REV. T. J. MEHLING, C.S.C.

Several fortunate circumstances added to the success of the reunion of '29ers that followed the game. A meeting place conveniently located on the campus that was not overcrowded was available to us. Most every man present was accompanied by his wife. While the acquaintance of some dates back to 1925, this was the first occasion that a reunion of this kind included the wives. For the men, and I trust for the wives, this contributed much to the event. While this meeting was set up primarily as a preliminary promotional device for the Thirty-year Reunion in June, there is no reason why a similar arrangement could not be repeated annually should the demand be sufficient. We thank JOE LENIHAN, GAY HAAS, REV. LOUIS THORNTON, C.S.C., and others who helped make arrangements for the party.

JACK N. PERKINS, Branch Manager of Associates Investment Company, South Bend, had ROBERT P. WILLIAMS, of Falls Church, Virginia, and Mrs. Williams as house guests the week end of the Army game. Jack and his wife have a son, John N., aged 19, at Notre Dame and a daughter, Rosemary, aged 15, at St. Mary's Academy.

JAMES T. GALLAGHER, formerly with the Cubs, is now with the Philadelphia Phillies and has moved his family, consisting of wife Eva and

son Timmy, to 6500 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia. He will be back for the reunion in June. DON PLUNKETT kept in touch with Jim and his activities in years past and we hope to hear from Jim again soon.

Those who attended the Army game reunion were pleased to have Dorothy (Mrs. DON PLUNKETT) at the gathering. We all continue to miss Don whose untimely death May 19, 1957, will soon be two years ago. The Class at that time through Mickey contributed a total of some two or three hundred dollars to the educational fund for the children who survived Don.

ROBERT N. ALT, 901 Plymouth Road S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan, who is Vice-President of the McInerney Spring and Wire Company, plans to make the reunion. His family consists of James, 17; Robert N., Jr., 15; Richard J., 13; Nancy Ann, 10; and William E., 6.

BOB VOGELWEDE spoke to students of A.L.E.E. on the campus in November on interviews for employment at the time he was here to recruit for the auditing firm of which he is a partner. We hear that HUGH McMANIGAL's intentions to catch up on some fishing are still just good intentions postponed by his many other activities as president and manager of Hugh J. McManigal, Inc. and civic affairs. Hugh and Hazel now have nine grandchildren.

About 75% of those who have replied to class mailings have indicated that they plan to attend the 30-year reunion in June. In addition to the replies from those on the '29 roster, we have a request from JACK ELDER, Indianapolis, who matriculated with us in September, '25, and made excellent use of an extra semester of football eligibility to become identified with the Class of '30. He wishes to receive reunion notices and to join with us in June. Judging from the obvious cordiality with which Jack and members of his family were received by the '29ers at the Army game reunion, his attendance in June is mutually anticipated.

JOHN P. MANNING of the U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C., recently wrote to your secretary as follows:

"I noticed in the current issue of the ALUMNUS that plans are progressing at a rapid rate concerning the 30-year reunion of the Class of '29.

"Officially, I guess I am a member of the Class of '30, however, I spent three years in the Class of '29 and was forced through illness in the early part of 1929 to drop out. I resumed and graduated with the Class of '30. My major contacts were with the '29ers and I have always considered myself allied to that group. I am planning to return to the campus for the reunion for the first time since our ten-year reunion. Please put me

on your mailing list and if there is anything I can do to help you, please don't hesitate to let me know. Perhaps a list of the '29 men in this area to contact will be helpful."

John's home address is 1202 Pinecrest Circle, Silver Spring, Maryland. John has recently taken advantage of FATHER LOUIS THORNTON's facilities at the Placement office on the campus to recruit recent graduates for the Laboratory.

REV. JAMES E. NORTON, C.S.C., a past Vice-President at Notre Dame, is now located at the University of Portland where he is assistant to the President. President at Portland is REV. HOWARD KENNA, C.S.C.

MARCELLUS KIRCHNER, of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, has been ill. We wish him a speedy recovery.

The members of the Class of '29, individually and as a class, share a feeling of pride and gratitude in the elevation of CARDINAL JOHN F. O'HARA, C.S.C., to that position of honor by Pope John XXIII.

Local plans for the 30-year reunion are well underway. The Alumni office is continuing its policy of holding the registration fee to a very minimum. Within this framework there is still provision for a Friday evening class dinner for the '29ers at the Morris Inn, as in '54.

Some beginnings have been made for luncheons by groups at noon on Saturday. The Engineers, for instance, may purchase luncheon tickets and repeat their meeting of '54 with older faculty people and classmates. Others, such as Journalists, Glee Club members, Commerce men, etc., may wish to schedule similar luncheons.

The revised class roster will soon be in the mail to each of you. Our vice-presidents — "MICKEY" McMAHON for the South, JOE LENIHAN for the East, JOE WHALEN for the Mid-West, and BILL SIDENFADEN for the West — will be supplementing your secretary's publicity efforts and those of the Alumni office. They and we welcome suggestions and assistance.

**1930** Devere Plunkett  
O'Shaughnessy Hall  
Notre Dame, Indiana

From the Alumni Office:

FATHER VINCENT J. MCCAULEY, C.S.C., was chosen last fall as Superior of the newly formed Holy Cross Mission in Africa. Accompanying Father McCauley on his new assignment to the Fort Portal area of the Mbarara Diocese in Uganda, Central East Africa, were three newly ordained Holy Cross priests, Fathers FRANCIS ZAGORC, ROBERT HESSE and BURTON E. SMITH, C.S.C. Father McCauley was ordained at Notre Dame in



OKLAHOMA CITY — Early sunlight glows through glass clubhouse walls for Oklahoma City Club's Communion Breakfast at the Country Club last December 7, following Mass at St. Francis of Assisi Church.

1934 and, after teaching two years of graduate study, was assigned to the Bengal Missions in India. Illness forced his return to mission headquarters in Washington, D.C., where he has been Superior of the Seminary and assistant procurator.

JOHN LAW gave football fans a few laughs last season when a UPI interviewer quoted some of John's reminiscences about his coaching days at Sing Sing back in the thirties.

Professor RICHARD SULLIVAN opened South Bend's Aquinas lecture series with a talk on modern treatments of the King Arthur legend.

Classmates mourned the passing of JOSEPH A. MORAN, pioneer governor of the Notre Dame Foundation for Oklahoma, also very active in the Knights of Columbus. Joe left his widow, Jane, three sons and two daughters.

**1931** James T. Doyle  
902 Oakton St.  
Evanston, Illinois

It was the day after Christmas, and all through the office not a creature was stirring except JIM DOYLE, who was busy trying to get his class notes in just a few days late. Among those out-of-towners sending Christmas greetings were TOM MONAHAN, SPIKE SULLIVAN, BUD TOUHY, F. N. MURPHY, FREDDIE SWINT and TOM ASHE. I also heard from JACK JAEGER, '33, of New York City. F. X. appended quite a letter on his card and asks for RED O'CONNELL who is now living in Wilmette. GEORGE COSTELLO sent a note after trying unsuccessfully to reach me at the office. On September 27, their latest child, a girl, Rosemary, was born. George asks that his Christmas greetings be passed on to all the class.

Since the last issue of the Alumnus I have been the grateful recipient of several letters supplying news for your column. I had a note from SPIKE SULLIVAN who also promises to send his annual football visitors report to me:

"Please forgive me for not having responded earlier to your good letter of September 21 which arrived during my absence in Western Canada (back at the seat of Canadian professional football as pioneered by CARL CRONIN, the learned wizard himself).

"In Dallas, I am looking forward to seeing BERT MALONEY and perhaps a few others but will certainly give you, at a suitable time, a letter for your fruitful column.

"Last night I had a call from TOM MONAHAN regarding our arrangements to join forces in South Bend at the Army game. I told him that you would be on hand and we shall look forward to seeing you to say nothing of your entourage. We will be registered at the Hoffman Hotel.

"For the present therefore, thanks for the kind act and the good word and we'll see you before long. Please remember us to Kay."

RAY COLLINS and his wife, Bernice, drove up to Kalamazoo after one of the games to visit the GERALD DESMONDS. Gerry's wife, Dorothy, had been quite ill, but is now well on the road to recovery. Their address is 744 Hawley Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan. I think GORDIE SALMON would like to have this address. Gerry also saw JOE BLANEY recently in Kalamazoo. This should awaken a nostalgic thought with JOE BOYLAND and JOE DEEB and prompt them to drop me a line.

The Notre Dame Club of Chicago held its first annual Knute Rockne Football award for the outstanding Catholic High school player. This award is based primarily on scholastic achievement and the selections are made by the editors of Chicago newspapers. In attendance were NICK BOHLING, GIL SEAMAN, RAY COLLINS, EDDIE RYAN and JIM DOYLE. In the event local classmates failed to receive notice of this affair, it was due to non-payment of local club dues. Unfortunately, due to high mailing costs, it has been necessary to limit mailing of all announcements to those who are supporting the club. So please get on the wagon and send in your check when you receive your dues notice. JOHN C. SHERMAN, Santa Fe Freight Agent, was on hand and hopes to become more active in attending functions. MATT GARRIGAN, another faithful helper, sent a letter in September:

"I've been sitting on this long enough to hatch more than I have but rather than just a sitting, better I should pass on what I have.

"Since last we had a visit BOB RUPPE and his



**HERBERT W. HART, '31**  
For Detroit's finest, a best-dressed boss

Last September H. W. "Burt" Hart accepted office as civil head of the police department of the City of Detroit. Commissioner of Police is an entirely new title and role for native Detroiters Hart, already renowned as a businessman, clubman and philanthropist.

Commissioner Hart had achieved national fame in 1951 and 1952 when he was named one of the ten best dressed men in America by the Custom Tailors Guild, along with President Eisenhower, Winthrop Rockefeller, Bob Hope and Leo Durocher.

After Notre Dame Burt joined C. F. Smith Co., his grandfather's grocery chain, as a store clerk, working successively as wholesale stock boy, bakery manager, produce buyer, grocery buyer, executive vice-president and, from 1948, president. In 1952, as principal stockholder, he sold out to National Tea Co., retaining the C. F. Smith Co. of Florida (citrus interests) and Michigan's H. W. Hart Co. (real estate).

Burt is a director of Florida firms growing, packing and processing fruit, plus Detroit Harbor Terminals, Inc. He is also co-owner and director of the Royal Palm Inn, a Phoenix, Ariz., resort hotel.

Rejected as a Navy volunteer in World War II (health and an essential job), he was cited twice for "meritorious and outstanding" service to the Navy in U.S.O. and recruiting. His civic and charitable efforts include directorship of Boysville and Columbian Charities and charter membership in the famous 100 Club ministering to police and fire dept. widows and orphans.

Burt and Dorothy Hart, daughter Gayle, 18, and son Jay, 14, alternate residence in Detroit and on Lake St. Clair. Somehow the Commissioner finds a little time for golf, bowling, skiing and yachting, with membership in the Detroit Athletic and Golf Clubs, the Grosse Pointe Yacht and Hunt Clubs and the Otsego Ski Club.

family have been in Detroit once over the Christmas holidays and again over the Labor Day week end. As usual MARTIN WIDER, his wife and some friends gathered around until the wee hours visiting. Was down at school during the Spring game, which incidentally is a trip I'm sure anyone would enjoy, and ran into a little 1931 reunion. Met and had visits with AL GRISANTI, who just stopped in, the Goldust Twins, SPIKE SULLIVAN and TOM MONAHAN. Congrats to Tom whose son is on the squad, so boys keep your eyes open during the season for the next generation. Next morning met COLEMAN O'SHAUGHNESSY and his wife who have a son in his freshman year. Might add Sullivan and Monahan never did show at my room that week end.

"Talked by phone with BEN OAKES this summer while on his way through town. Ben is lining up Army tickets as is everybody else. Ben invited me and I pass it along to a rendezvous at the Morris Inn after the Army game where he will be with a group of Kansas City people, maybe you can be there, BOB RUPPE said he would. So I'll be seeing you then Jim.

"Also during the summer JIM McQUAID and Marie were in town on their way to St. Anne De Beupre from the Notre Dame retreat. HEINIE KOPEK had us to dinner that night with the McQuaids and later MARTIN WIDER and Loretta joined the party. Marie McQuaid kept us quite interested with picture slides of their trip to Rome. MGM could not have done a better job. It was a grand visit and a pleasant evening.

"Hope this is filler for your deadline Jim, wish I had more. If Bob Massey reads this, Where have you been?"

Thanks, Matt. I am sure many others join me in enjoying your always welcome comments. Among those seen at the Army game were BILL KIRBY, '32, the long lost BOB SMITH, FRANK HOLLAND, BILL LEAHY, SEYMOUR GROSS, CARL CRONIN, JACK SAUNDERS, MATT GARRIGAN, BEN OAKES, SPIKE SULLIVAN, TOM MONAHAN, GENE VALLEE, EDDIE AGNEW, JOHN WEIBLER, EDDIE RYAN and BERT MALONEY. RED O'CONNELL, in his travels through northern Illinois ran into ED "BULL" FOLEY, in Waukegan and passed on the news of the recent marriage of DON MIHAN. He also saw PHIL BYRNES of Howard Hall days. Red's son is now doing a hitch in the Navy. Speaking of Waukegan, an old-timer has moved far away. JOE KIRBY is now in Wichita, Kansas, and living at 6512 Marjorie Lane. PHIL KONOP has moved to Franklin, Tenn., where his address is R. R. No. 5. JIM RORKE has made a transcontinental trek from Westport, Conn., to 4328 Ben Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. MOON MULLINS sends a news release telling of his great love of knowledge during his days at N.D.:

"While reading your notations concerning the class of '31 also DEVERE PLUNKETT's on the class of '30 in the ALUMNUS I figured either one of you, as well as a number of my classmates might be interested in the following: our boy Larry, who attended Notre Dame before beginning his studies for the priesthood has been at the North American College in Rome for the past three years. He will be ordained over there this December 20. On December 22 he will marry our daughter, Mary Ellen, to Rocco J. Matera of St. Ambrose College in St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City. Mary, my wife, and I and our daughter Maggie are going to Rome with Mary Ellen and her fiancé for the double-header. If there are any N.D. men in Rome they would be most welcome to be present at either or both occasions.

"After a week or so in Rome we will head for Castle Island, County Kerry, Ireland, the greatest city in all Europe, the home of my parents. They are both deceased now but we will have the pleasure of being with many of our close relatives.

"We fly from New York City December 15.

"I'm sending a copy of this letter to Devere because I was really a part of the class of '30. But I liked so many of my subjects so well I took them twice and wound up in the class of '31."

Moon had quite a writeup in the Chicago Daily News of September 6 and looked quite handsome in his picture. RICHARD RYAN, '38, son of EDDIE RYAN, is president of the campus group, the Chicago Club of Notre Dame. Last summer I ran into EDDIE AGNEW and JAY REYNOLDS on their way to the Top Deck at Gordon Lodge in Door County.

Another very welcome letter came from JIM BOSCO, a classmate we haven't heard from in a long time.

"After reading your interesting column these many years I was especially impressed with your offerings in the November issue of the ALUMINUS and was moved to the point where I decided, since you've been an ardent worker with the quill, the least some of us can do is to respond. One of these years I would like to attend the Chicago Club's annual golf outing at the Elmhurst Country Club as it would be most pleasant to renew some old acquaintances — furthermore, that was originally the area of my home base. I am a candy broker covering the state of Ohio — I call on candy and tobacco wholesalers, plus drug and grocery chains — I represent L. S. Heath & Sons of Robinson, Ill., (Heath bars) and the Ferrara Candy Co. of Chicago, Ill. Sorry not to be sending you a newsy message; however, I've finally written you the 'hello' I have wanted to send you for a long time — keep up the good work."

Jim, it was a real pleasure to hear from you and I have made a memo on my calendar to send you info on our 1959 golf outing. We will look forward to seeing you. Any other classmates who would like to be advised of the Chicago Alumni Club's Golf Party should send their request to me, accompanied by a newsletter, no reservation check required.

I sent Jim and Marie McQuaid an order for a magazine subscription and, of course, received their usual excellent reply with plenty of comments on other '31ers.

"How nice to hear from you again, and thank you for the subscription. I am enclosing the receipt, and the bill too, as you suggested to your address in Evanston.

"We are both fine, outside of sniffles, and a slight cold. Jim is coaching his freshman team at Vincennes University, and enjoying it as usual. We made the Army game this Fall, and had the usual wonderful time.

"Had a good letter from FATHER BERNARD RANSING in Rome last week, and he says he made a visit to the States recently — we were hoping he might get down to Vincennes, but he said his time ran out. That Rome Notre Dame Club, under the capable leadership of JERRY ASHLEY and VINCE McALOON seems to be doing big things. They no doubt will go all out to welcome ARCHBISHOP O'HARA. We wired our congratulations to Archbishop, and had a very gracious note from him last week.

"We plan to go to Evansville next Sunday, for the annual Communion Sunday and breakfast afterwards. It is always good to get into a "gab-fest" with the boys and their wives — and we always enjoy it.

"We have had a great deal of pleasure (and we hope we have given some too) in showing our color slides of Lourdes and Rome and Ireland to about 40 groups. Don't ask us to show them unless you are serious, we warn you — for we will do so at the drop of a hat! Made Detroit this past August, and HEINIE KOPEK and MATT GARRIGAN got a group together and we had quite an evening at Heinie's home. We are still so grateful to the Retreat group, and to all of the '31ers who assisted and made our dream of going to Lourdes a reality — our sincere thanks and prayers."

Unless your sons are selling magazine subscriptions it would be an excellent idea to send them to Jim at Vincennes, Indiana.

LOU BUCKLEY, the sage of '28, sent me a letter he received from DANIEL J. BUCKLEY, '28, saying that JIM CHADWICK, '32, is now in Amityville, N.Y., and has done quite well as a contractor. Jim owns a motel in Westhampton, L. I., the name of which, I believe, is Triara Bay. He also mentioned JACK FOLKS, '30, who owns and operates a big lumber operation on Long Island. I want to say hello to Jack's wife, the former Bunny O'Keefe, who went to grammar school in Chicago with Gil Seaman and myself.

While in New Orleans in November, my wife and I were strolling through the French Quarter and ran into BILL BROMANN and his wife, Mildred. They both looked wonderful. Bill was having his portrait done and it turned out so well I went back the next day for mine. Bill has a son, a senior at Notre Dame.

On our return, we stopped in Nashville, Tenn., and phoned FREDDIE SWINT. I was unable to see or talk to him as he had undergone a severe ear operation that morning. I have since written Fred and hope that he has completely recovered.

This about covers the final column written in 1958. Your continued interest and support will help provide even more interesting news in the future. My best wishes to all for a happy and prosperous New Year.

From the Alumni Office:

FRANK CARIDEO has been appointed state campaign chairman for the 1959 Iowa Heart Fund. All American Frank is an insurance executive in Cedar Rapids.

JOHN G. DORSCHER was elected president of the 39-year-old New York State Automobile Dealers' Assn. John is president of Dorschel Buick in Rochester, N.Y., and is the first Rochester dealer to head the association, largest in the nation. He was president of the Rochester Auto Dealers' Assn. in 1956.

There has been no word on the outcome, but we presume FRANK McCULLOUGH was successful in his quest for re-election to a fifth term in the upper house of the New York Legislature. John has been a state senator since 1950.

**1932 James K. Collins**  
3336 Kenmore Road  
Shaker Heights, Ohio

Many members of the class were on hand in Cleveland for the dinner honoring the Most Reverend PAUL J. HALLINAN on Nov. 6. This was one of the many events given in his honor, and was a function of the N. D. Club of Cleveland.

Among those there were REV. JOHN WILSON, C.S.C., REV. JERRY WILSON, C.S.C., REV. FRANK GARTLAND, C.S.C., HUGH BALL, MIKE CRAWFORD, JACK COLLINS, SARGE RALEIGH, BILL VAN ROOY, JERRY LINN, JOHN KIENER, FRANK MARLEY, NICK RUFFING, JERRY KLINE, PAUL O'TOOLE, JOHN HOCKWALT and DON McMANUS. Many of these came a considerable distance both for the Consecration and the dinner.

BISHOP HALLINAN was consecrated on October 28, and installed as Bishop of Charleston on November 25. His present address is 114 Broad St., Charleston, S.C.

FRANK MARLEY was Democratic Chairman for several counties during the last election and was instrumental in electing Gov. DiSalle. His son, Francis, is playing freshman basketball on the campus and is a good prospect for the varsity next year. Frank said that last time they measured him he was 6 feet 8 inches tall.

LEN DUNN gave a lecture to the Law School on the morning of the Army game on the subject of handling personal injury claims in court. Len has specialized in this field in his law practice.

PAUL O'TOOLE said his son, Paul, is in Quigley Seminary in Chicago, and is a top student. Paul readily admitted that this accomplishment comes from the Wilson side of the family.

BOB LEE has been selected for Captain in the Navy. He is the Legal Officer at the Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, and is a frequent contributor to legal publications of the Armed Services.

From the Alumni Office:

LEO NEWMAN and NATHAN "NATE" ALTMAN, partners since 1935 and Packard dealers since 1938, have acquired the second Studebaker franchise in South Bend and will henceforth sell the full Studebaker-Packard line of trucks, "Hawks" and "Larks."

**1933 Joseph A. McCabe**  
2215 Lincoln  
Evanston, Illinois

From the Alumni Office:

WILLIAM J. BODO has been named manager of the Prudential Insurance Company's West Park district office in Philadelphia. With Prudential since 1937, Bill has been a staff manager and training



Among '29ers gathered on campus for an Army game party were Secretary Larry Stauder, Earl Leach, Frank McAnaney, Paul Hemmy, Joe Friel, Joe Barnett, Rev. Regis Riter, C.S.C.; Gene Milliff, Jim Friel, Leo Rees, Rev. Otis Winchester, Frank Doan, John Nash, Paul Bartholomew, John Cushman, John Burke, Mickey McMahon, John Colangelo, Ed DeBaene, Joe Nash, Bill Biser, Karl Martersteck, Bill Neff, Joe Dorgan, Frank Heupel, John Brown, Joe Lenihan, Jim Curry, Francis Flynn, Ed Coyle, Rev. Louis Thornton, C.S.C., and Hugh McManigal.

consultant for the company. Bill and wife Madeleine have three children, William, Jr., 22; John, 15, and Mary Kay, 7. The Bodos live in Haver-town, which is also the home of classmate CHARLES A. CONLEY. Charlie is an attorney with the Veterans Administration in Philadelphia and just completed a close try for the Alumni Association board of directors.

LOUIS R. CHREIST, JR., has been promoted to the new office of executive vice-president of the South Bend Toy Manufacturing Company, Inc. He continues to head all manufacturing and procurement and will retain his former office as treasurer.

Commander JOHN F. GILL, quality control officer and inspector of ordnance at the Naval Ordnance Plant in Pomona, Calif., is the author of a paper discussed at the third Electronic Industries Association conference on electrical connections at the Statler-Hilton hotel in Dallas, Texas, last December 2, 3 and 4.

Promotion of FREDERICK J. LAUGHNA to director of branch operations for Chrysler Corporation's Airtemp division was announced last October. Formerly manager of the New York branch, Fred has been with the Chrysler Corporation for more than 25 years. He'll make his home in Dayton with Mrs. Laughna and their six children.

DR. JOHN PICK, professor of English at Marquette University, was the featured speaker at the first meeting of the Marquette Fine Arts Guild last fall. He defended modern art in a talk entitled "What is Modern Art?"



M. Harry "Red" Miller (left foreground), of Wilmington, Del., and William C. "Bill" Schmitt, Portland, Ore., gridiron greats of 1909, are obviously enjoying this moment of last October's Navy game in Baltimore.

see HUGH DEVORE, who was happy with his freshman team; BOB CAHILL, who was happy that his tickets were all sold; and MOOSE KRAUSE, who was happy that the golf season was over and he didn't have to give any more strokes.

CHARLEY CASHMAN is back in South Bend after several years in Toronto. Charley is with Clyde Williams & Associates, Professional Engineers.

MSGR. ED. SEWARD was in his usual good form when he represented our Archbishop and the priests of the Diocese, at a dinner given by the local Notre Dame Club for PAUL HALLINAN, '32, recently appointed Bishop of Charleston, S.C.

We missed connections with AL PHANEUF in Cleveland a few weeks ago, but hope to have better luck next time. Al is all set for the reunion, how about you?

JOHNNY VENABLES reports a visit with JOHN "BRUTE" BEGLEY recently. "Brute" is now a Record Publisher in New York, so, when you see the Unique Record Co. label remember, that's one of our boys. Johnny, with his brother Herb, operates the Venables Machine & Tool Co. here, and reports that business is very satisfactory.

BOB BUTLER and his family are back in Cleveland, from Racine. Bob is with Jack & Heintz, manufacturers of electrical components. Bob's first purchase upon returning was a boat, which shows what that Land o' Lakes country will do to you.

Remember the Dates, June 12-13-14! Make your plans! Be there!

From the Alumni Office:

JOHN E. HANLEY was a successful candidate for re-election as a county commissioner in St. Joseph County, Indiana, last November.

ANTHONY J. PUGLIESE, an I.N.S. veteran, has joined the USO public relations staff and heads the newly organized news and feature section designed to enlarge USO service to press associations and all news media. His last job was the foreign news desk of United Press International. Among the big stories Tony has handled are the FBI Nazi spy roundup in World War II and the Hauptmann execution for the Lindbergh kidnapping. Tony and his wife Blanche have two sons, the eldest of whom, John, is a freshman at N. D.

JOHN O. CARDINALE is now in Pasadena as basketball coach at St. Francis High School.

BOB KELLEY started in November with the Los Angeles chapter of the National Electrical Contractor's Association. Bob, Jr., is at N.D., as is BEN SALVATY's son, Ben, Jr.

**1935** Franklyn C. Hochreiter  
702 Scarlett Dr.  
Towson 4, Maryland

From the Alumni Office:  
Judge E. SPENCER WALTON, formerly mayor

of Mishawaka, Ind., has been returned to the bench of Superior Court No. 1 by St. Joe County voters.

DR. GEORGE J. FOSS has been appointed director of the Lancaster, Ohio, packaging engineering and research laboratories of Anchor Hocking Glass Corporation recently. George has had several top positions in management consulting, research and development.

The item on TOM HILS in the last issue was not meant to be facetious. It was the result of a typographical error. Actually Tom's tennis record has not been equalled.

ROCCO V. SCHIRALLI, besides retaining his insurance and real estate office, is deputy controller and purchasing agent for the City of Gary, Indiana, and a very busy man.

JOHN SHODRON has been promoted to manager of the Chicago division fleet sales district of the commercial sales department, Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc. Formerly manager of the company's Madison, Wisconsin, district, John has four children, John Jr., Michael, Thomas and Sarah Anne.

Classmates were saddened by the death of LEO B. ENGLISH last fall. "Barney," according to word from the Toledo Club, was president of the Napoleon Creamery and an outstanding example of what a Catholic layman should be. He was very active in the Christian Family movement and the St. Vincent de Paul Society. It was he who re-activated the Notre Dame Club of Toledo after World War II. Surviving are his widow Pauline and eight children.

Congressman BILL MILLER has been returned to the U.S. House of Representatives.

JOHN H. NEESON, JR., of Bala Cynwyd, Pa., and his wife Dolores sailed to Rome for a month in December to witness the elevation of Boston's RICHARD CARDINAL CUSHING and Philadelphia's JOHN CARDINAL O'HARA to the purple. Highlight of the Neesons' trip was the singling out of their two boys, Peter, 10, and Richard, 8, for a special blessing from the Pope for all American children. His Holiness said he was bestowing an apostolic benediction on the American pilgrims "and above all the children of America as represented by these two who are with us."

**1936** Robert F. Ervin  
1329 Kensington Rd.  
Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.

JIM SHERRY helped our cause a great deal when, as President of the Class, he asked you to write to your secretary. This response should be a good kick off for 1959 and permit us to give you some news of interest. How about notes from BILL BELDEN, GEORGE (SPIKE) CANNON, PAUL DIGIOVANNI, JACK GLEASON, ANDY HUFNAGEL, (DR.) BILL MCGRADY, SAM REED, DICK SNOOKS, and JACK WHITAKER for our next issue? Come on, fellows, now that we have the ice at least cracked, let's hear from you.

But to get back to the items for this column: JACK BRAY, the Sage of Paducah, who is in the wholesale drug business, indicates business is good and he is a "member in good standing" of the Alumni Association. Jack has three children; one at Stephens College, one in junior high school, and a baby two years old. How about letting us know about Alumni activities in Paducah, Jack?

JIM FOOHEY of Fort Wayne writes:

"Just sent in my check for the Class of 1936, and was reminded by JIM SHERRY to write you. Noted that in the current ALUMNUS, our class had but a few lines which, of course, is no fault of yours. Am still associated with HARRY HUM-BRECHT, '34, in the architectural profession, and have also started a new business in the Credit Life Insurance field with DICK MCARDLE, '37. How we Notre Dame men stick together!! Have seen a few '36ers at ball games this fall—FRED MCNEILL, ART MULHOLLAND, JOE O'NEILL—to name some.

"Hope all is well with you and your family. Say hello to ART CRONIN, LEE MOORMAN, JOHN ANNIS, and any of my other Detroit friends if you should happen to see them. Hope to be able to give you other news of '36ers later."

Good to hear from you, Jim. Saw ART CRONIN about two weeks ago at the Detroit Club Communion Breakfast. I guess Moorman was on a hunting trip that day.

PERENNIAL PALKOVIC reports that BILL GILSTON is with the EDWARD THOMSON Company, law book publishers, Albany, New York. Larry would like to hear from HAROLD HAUSER, a fellow member of the gym team while in school.



**1934** T. Edward Carey  
18843 Inglewood Ave.  
Rocky River 16, Ohio

The big date is approaching! Have you made your plans yet? The 25th is the BIG ONE. Don't miss it!

You received an up-to-date Class Roster in November. That's to help you line up your friends for the big doings. Use it! Drop a line to that old roommate. Make a date for June 12th.

Changes since the Roster was distributed include: BOB McDONOUGH from Arlington, Va., to Office of PMST, Siena College, Loudenville, N.Y.; ALDEN OLANDER from South Bend to 2607 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio; GEORGE ROCHE-LEAU and DON MCINTOSH from Winnetka to 23 Grand Park Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.; TOM CHOLIS (formerly Tsiolis) from South Bend to 41 Keats Rd., Short Hills, N.J.; DR. JOHN PORTER-FIELD from Columbus, Ohio, to H.E.W. Bldg. N, Room 5065, Washington, D.C.; FRANCIS TOOMEY from Albany to 219 Orchard Dr., W., Syracuse, N.Y.; PAUL MARTERSTECK from Louisville to 140 Apawamis Ave., Rye, N.Y.; and JOHN CARDINALE from Elkhart to 1785 N. El Molina Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

A letter from FRANK SANDERA of Baltimore, reads in part: "You might be interested in knowing that at our recent Notre Dame-Navy rally in Baltimore, I ran into CLIFF SAUSVILLE, '34, of New Jersey, whom I have not seen in twenty-four years, and then at the game the next day sat next to JOE REGAN, '34, formerly from Bridgeport and now residing at Silver Spring, Maryland. With him was GEORGE REESE, also of our class and also living in the Washington area."

Frank also inquired into the whereabouts of JACK KIELY. Can anyone help?

PAUL MARTERSTECK is now the Director of Purchases for Seagram's, with offices in New York. The Marterstecks and their three youngsters reside in Rye (good address for a Seagram's man), Ball-wick of DON BRICE. We expect to see you boys in June.

Had a very pleasant visit with TOM STRITCH during the A. B. Advisory Council meetings. Tom is the head of the Department of Communication Arts, of the A. B. College, and is doing a fine job. This department covers journalism, drama, and radio-television, a broad field indeed, and worthy of the Prof's many talents.

During the same week end we had a chance to

How about it, Harold? Palkovic's address is 207 N. Market Street, Johnstown, New York. JACK MILES passes along the news that COLONEL JIM HOGAN, '36, is the newly-assigned Air Attache at the U. S. Embassy in Copenhagen. My class list does not include a Jim Hogan but maybe Jack is right. Anybody know?

Thanks for the Christmas cards from JOHNNY WALKER, FRED WEBER, and BILL WALSH. It was good to have a few hours in Louisville, Kentucky, with (Dr.) NORV CASPER and Mary Loretta. Norv is still using his expert eye for football talent to steer athletes to the "right" school. From Norv's efforts in the past Notre Dame has had some really good Louisville football players and he says the future prospects are bright.

And now for the most surprising and interesting letter received in some time:

"I have been receiving mail for some time now at my address for a JOHN SHEEHAN of the Class of 1936 at Notre Dame. I wish I was a member of that class because I love Notre Dame as much as any graduate but unfortunately I never went to any college. In fact I had to leave school after the tenth grade. I have been donating a little money now and then to Notre Dame as a non-alumnus, and regularly receive mail as such, and so I usually get two letters because they think there are two such persons at this address. This last letter I received from JIM SHERRY had your name on it as Class Secretary and I thought I had better write so you wouldn't think John Sheehan was neglecting the Class of '36.

"I wish I was an alumnus of Notre Dame Class of 1936. In fact, if it were possible, I would be an honorary member of that class. If I had finished school and gone to Notre Dame, I would have been just about right for your class as I am now 45 years old.

"I started my love for Notre Dame back in the days of the Four Horsemen and Knute Rockne. I was in the Sacred Heart Orphanage here for several years and they used to send us old footballs and such from Notre Dame. As a boy of 11 or 12 I can remember having the honor to write and thank a BROTHER HILARION for sending us the equipment. I saw one Notre Dame game and it was against U.S.C. in 1939. I hope to go again someday so I can visit the campus and see everything that I missed. I heard all ten Notre Dame games on the radio (one on TV) this year and have followed them for years.

"Pueblo Catholic High here in Pueblo has a Notre Dame man come here every January for their athletic banquet. We have had Brennan, Guglielmi, Hornung, Lewis, and Williams as guest speakers.

"I am going to take the liberty of sending a check to Notre Dame for the Class of '36 if it's O.K. I am a bachelor yet, and live with a brother and sister.

"A Merry Christmas to you and your family."  
John J. Sheehan, Jr.  
1001 Pine Street  
Pueblo, Colorado

To you, John, in the name of the Class of '36, thanks. I'm sure your inspiration will help all of us. Your check has been forwarded to the Alumni Association and I'm sure all the class will join me in welcoming you as an honorary member.

And now, '36ers, let's hear from you. It has been fun to put a column this long together.

From the Alumni Office:

FRANKIE GAUL, who will always be remembered for his part in TIE Ohio State game, has developed emphysema and has been forced to curtail his activity.

**1937** Joseph P. Quinn  
P. O. Box 275, Lake Lenape  
Andover, N. J.

Mighty slim news with the Christmas rush and all you busy fathers.

"FEN" FRONING writes from the Duponts of Wilmington that the place is overrun with N.D. chemists (let's hear from the others) and that his oldest, Michael, will be a freshman next year.

JACK GILLESPIE, the public relations man for Socony Mobil, has been placed in charge of their public relations in 16 states in the midwest and the five refineries that they operate there. Jack is away, like a lot of the boys today, covering this "Big Ten" area. Jack meets TOM PENDERGAST at the meeting of a mutual society—the Public Relations Society—and a clipping from the Chicago

## SPOTLIGHT-ALUMNUS



THOMAS M. PENDERGAST, '37

Finger on the Future

Continuing to feel the pulse of youthful enterprise and, consequently, America's economic future is Chicago's Thomas "Penny" Pendergast. Formerly executive director of Junior Achievement of Chicago, he has been named executive vice-president, a newly created title.

Tom joined J. A. of Chicago in 1946 as public relations director. He was made executive director in 1947.

Following an A.B. degree (magna cum laude), at Notre Dame and an M.A. in economics at Loyola U., Tom began his professional career as a member of Loyola's faculty in the department of economics and senior case worker for Chicago's Juvenile Detention Home. In 1941 he accepted a position as executive assistant to the late Msgr. Edward J. Flanagan at Boy's Town, Neb., where he remained until he joined Junior Achievement of Chicago.

Under Tom's direction, J.A. of Chicago has grown to become the largest Junior Achievement area in the nation. Currently 350 J.A. companies are in operation at fourteen official business centers located in communities within 60 miles of the Loop. J.A. of Chicago has introduced several innovations to the national program, including the annual Future Unlimited Banquet in May, the largest youth event of its kind in the U.S.

Tom's many professional affiliations include membership in the Public Relations Society of America and the Economics Club of Chicago. With his wife, the former Virginia Corcoran, and three children, he lives at 530 Laurel Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

Tribune shows that Tom has been elected Executive Vice-President of Junior Achievement of Chicago. Tom has been associated with J. A. since 1946.

Our records show that TOM CASSIDY has changed from Wisconsin State College at White-water, Wis., back east to Kings Park, Long Island.

For the New York lads, our predecessor, PAUL "SCOOP" FOLEY now hangs his hat on gray flannel row at 485 Lexington Ave. KARL HUTTER has moved from Wausau, Wis. (the Wausau Story) to Thorp, Wis.

With regret we report that CHARLIE COY passed away leaving the missus and three children. Remember him in your prayers.

The next printing is due in March so please keep the news coming.  
From the Alumni Office:

J. M. POWERS was recently granted a U. S. patent for a process for recovery of high purity hydrocarbons, dealing with a petrochemical raw material, durene. It is based on his research for Humble Oil's research and development division in Baytown, Texas. Regularly a section head, he is serving in a special executive development assignment in Houston but retains his residence in Baytown with his wife and three children.

DR. CHARLES HUFNAGEL, professor of cardiovascular surgery at Georgetown, famed for his development of the "Hufnagel valve" of plastic to replace diseased heart valves, has been named a fellow of the New York Academy of Sciences. The honor is conferred on a limited number who have done outstanding work toward the advancement of science.

EDWARD L. BOYLE, an FBI veteran, recently took over the Arizona division, replacing JOSEPH P. McMAHON, '38, being transferred to Los Angeles, a friend and fellow football Monogrammer.

Former New York City Court Judge WILLIAM S. SHEA has been installed as president of the East Side Republican Club.

JIM BACON, still in Hollywood covering the stars for Associated Press, ran into one FRANCIS W. LEAHY, '31, at a recent celeb golf tournament.

**1938** Burnett C. Bauer  
1139 Western Ave.  
South Bend, Indiana

One of the happiest Christmas messages received by the class of 1938, and saddest for Notre Dame's future opponents, was the announcement of JOE KUCHARICH's appointment as head football coach. Joe, who once reported sighting a periscope sticking out of Badin Bog (which now has been filled in with a new bookstore for those who haven't been back lately) will now have the opportunity of detecting Navy's maneuvers on the gridiron. Joe will have the advantage of well organized advice of some 30 classmates living in South Bend who meet several times a year for dinners, picnics, etc., just to take care of such counselling services. This group includes former teammates at N.D.: CHUCK SWEENEY — who incidentally is opening the Blue and Gold Motel with LOUIS "PADUCAH" ANDERSON in Roseland next month. (I couldn't find out who is providing the gold); JOHN MURPHY, JIM LAHEY, CHARLEY BOROWSKI with whom he roomed in Badin's 4th floor, and who, incidentally, drove Joe to and from Chicago airport on his first press interview at N.D. Dec. 23; and yours truly, SWED BAUER, in whose next door room he spent most evenings slapping my roomy, JOE WEHRLE's wrist, and vice-versa in some intellectual game called Scissors, Rocks and Paper. With such background and backing, how can he miss? Good Luck, Joe! By the way Joe made a very good impression at his first press interview as head coach at Notre Dame. Joe, CHARLEY BOROWSKI and CHARLIE CALLAHAN had their pictures taken together for the South Bend Tribune.

FLASH No. 2!! Thru our leased wire service with the Alumni office here are the finals on the class officer election. Congratulations to CHUCK SWEENEY, the newly-elected President, and to HAL WILLIAMS, the new Vice-President, also to BILL RILEY, the new Treasurer, who ran unopposed — after all Bill is President of the Indiana Bankers Association. CHARLEY DUKE, whose Christmas card came from 4310 Perilla, New Orleans, and TOM ELDER, 405 Chestnut, Waynesboro, Va., the losing nominees for President and Vice-President, oddly enough made a stronger showing in the north than in the south — wonder if they have been making statements about Little Rock or civil rights? Maybe they deserve consideration for the Laetare medal. Look into it, Sweeney. Praise and thanks are due to JOHN C. O'CONNOR, our retiring (which is hard to imagine) President, for the great job he did the past 20 years. The C. in John's name stands, he once said, for the Class of '38, and that it truly does!

Evidence that the men of '38 are becoming en-

trenched citizens (I was going to say "solid" citizens until I looked into the mirror) of their communities is that fewer are moving around, and when they do it's generally just across the tracks. Four address changes came into your class secretary's luxurious office — done, by the way, in a Sorin-Sub motif for proper atmosphere in which to read your many (I'm thinking positive) letters. The postman as yet refuses to stand on the front porch and sail the mail to me in "POP" FARLEY fashion but has agreed to slide it under the door. All four changes were intra-city, i.e., from gold coast to uranium coast. PHIL HOENE, N.D. Foundation city chairman, moved out apiece to 2231 E. 2nd St., Duluth, Minnesota. RAY RITCHIE moved in apiece to be nearer his uranium bank. I mean, drug store, in Galien, Ohio—502 N. Columbus St. JERRY CLIFFORD moved just next door to 3719 Woodvalley Dr., Houston 25, Texas, and wants you all to write to cheer him all up as he's having trouble shaking the shock of having to live in the second largest state now. DAVE CONNOR, benchmate on Jake Kline's baseball squad, moved into a new home recently at 1647 Bunts Road, Lakewood 7, Ohio, with his wife, Amy and three children: Therese, 11; Paula, 9, and Davey, 5. Dave was an accountant for a life insurance company in Indianapolis until drafted in 1941. After basic-ing at Ft. Warren he landed with the first American troops in New Zealand. Later during a stopover (only 28 months) in the Fiji Islands Dave became an officer and met a beautiful army nurse whom he married at Ft. Meade, Maryland in September, 1945, when he was returned to the States as a courier. Dave liked this courier business so much he got into the motor freight transport business and after switching between Indianapolis and Evansville several times he was made General Freight Agent of the Acme Fast Freight company in Cleveland two years ago. There's no doubt Dave's got it made. He could always handle that fast freight pitch; it was that No. 2 pitch that kept him out of the majors! Keep swinging, Dave!

The Indianapolis lads (ex and current) rate tops in communications this issue. On Indiana Bell Telephone letterhead JIM CARSON thanked CHARLIE CALLAHAN for helping them get an autographed football to give away at Indianapolis Secetia High School fall festival and then PS-ed: "St. Andrew's

grade school won the city CYO football championship. In the middle of the line were ANDY CARSON, JIM LILL and BOB SAUTER. Interested fathers watching (but not quietly, I'll bet) were JOE LILL, GEORGE SAUTER and JIM CARSON. ANDY CARSON was captain. Good news for KUCHARICH and N.D. in '65, eh? But I recollect papa Carson as a First Baseman and a splinter collector on George Keogan's bench.

Christmas card from JERRY KANE and family vacationing at Sun Valley. Jerry, who sells jet planes for Boeing out of Seattle, writes that "I had planned to be (at last year's reunion but had to go to Buenos Aires where I spent all June." (Don't envy Jerry. In B.A. it's January in June.) Jerry's son Christopher is in his first year at the Seattle diocesan seminary. Jerry was a fellow roommate along with 160 others of us and Brother Justin in the late Brownson Hall, under the Dome, now converted to administrative offices. He later roomed with JOHNNY MOIR on Badin's 4th floor and TOM BOHEN in Sorin-Sub sandwiched in with a year of quiet in Morrissey Sub. With such a background Jerry's success as a salesman and father is not unexpected.

N.D. Communion Breakfast Dec. 7 in Sacred Heart Church's crypt and Navy Drill Hall was attended by DON FISHER and son; CHARLEY BOROWSKI and family; BILL GIBBONS and recent bride, Margaret; and DON HICKEY who said he saw Dr. DENNIS EMMANUEL at the Iowa game watching, thru a monocle, the Hawkeye's surgery of us.

JOHN MURPHY who pushed CHUCK SWEENEY hard enough at End to make him an All-American, retired from high school coaching last month after compiling an outstanding record with South Bend's John Adams High School. John raised the school from the cellar to championship status in his eight years there. His record was 46 wins, 25 losses (mostly in first few years) and 3 ties. John's son Dennis, played End on his squad and for second straight year was recently selected on the all-city team. John gave health as his reason for retiring — couldn't get used to that rarefied air that he found himself in as top local coach the past several years. John will head the Phy. Ed. department of John Adams High school.

CHARLIE CALLAHAN sent me a note from TOM QUINLAN announcing the arrival of his

5th child, a girl, on August 25. Tom runs a summer resort, "The Loomarwick," at New Preston, Conn., with "Special rates for Thirty-eights" — A possible site for our 21st reunion next summer. Tom, who is special correspondent in charge of all Toms, said that TOM HARDART, 65 Dartmouth St., Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y., had a daughter in June, and that TOM GRAVES has moved from Washington, D.C., to Greenwich, Conn., and is working for an accounting firm in New York city.

And while we are heating the tom-toms, I'll mention that my wife Helene and I stayed overnight at the TOM BOHEN's while attending a convention of the Lindsay Soft Water Company in St. Paul the last week in October. Tom who has sold out his retail fur store and is now teaching at St. Thomas college in St. Paul, had over JOHN CLIFFORD and his wife, the former Gertrude Hein of St. Mary's, for the evening. Tom and wife Carmela were active in new Senator Gene McCarthy's campaign.

Heard John Carmichael interview RAY MEYERS on his De Paul cage team this year. Ray said they were a year away from a top team — so watch him clobber somebody unexpectedly. Ray was seriously ill in a Chicago hospital earlier this fall, but from his cagey remarks he's fully recovered.

JACK SCOTT, after a term as South Bend's mayor, moved to Elkhart as Vice-President of the Elkhart Truth and has his own TV program, "Jack Scott Reports." Jack majored in journalism and took part in the Marine summer Platoon Leader courses. After distinguishing himself during the war, he came home a Lt. Colonel and still heads the local Marine reserves.

After sitting in several CFM meetings with DON NARDUCCI (class of '50) and wife Marge I learned she is the sister of JOE RUETZ who, along with another Sophomore guard, JOE KUCHARICH, spent most of one fall afternoon in the Ohio State backfield in THE game. Joe, now in good health after being ill awhile, lives near Los Angeles (1005 Darby Rd., San Marino, Calif.) with wife Genny; Joey, 5, and Susan, 7. A former line coach at Stanford under Chuck Taylor, Joe is out of football now and is full time director of the California U. Foundation Fund in the L.A. area. (Note to Editor: Don't show this to Father Cavanaugh.) Joe is just a dissertation away from his doctorate.



OREGON — At the annual Holiday Dance at Portland's Waverly Country Club January 2 (from left) Club President Charles Slatt serves punch for Mrs. Slatt, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Magee, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Simmons. Dinner parties preceded the dance for many.



in Anthropology, so maybe some of us old fossils ought to look him up to help him out when we're out that way. O.K., JOHN FOGEL, JOHN ERBST, GUS ZELL, GENE VASLETT?

ED BRENNAN of Paw Paw, Michigan, left his card and offered to buy lunch the next time he comes through town, and I've been holding off going to lunch until late ever since. Card from OTTO SCHERER, Chizek's ace accounting corrector, comes from a new address in New Jersey — 79 Pine St., Closter, N.J. — and lists a third child for the first time. Another card containing nothing more enlightening than that it was Merry Christmas time in PUNXSUTAWNEY, Pa., came from old Badin 4th floor roommate JOE WEHRE, who still hasn't forgiven me for throwing a big limberger cheese he received (I learned later, from home) over the transom into CHARLEY BOROWSKI's and JOE KUCHARICH's room next door, thinking it was they who had planted it in my trunk.

A fine exonerating letter from ED HAGGAR, part of which said: "I really felt very bad about not being able to attend our 20-year reunion, but as luck would have it, this was the first time the Alumni Board (Ed is Vice-President) didn't have their meeting immediately prior to the class reunion."

"I had intended to be up for the meeting and then stay over the following week for the fun and reminiscing with the boys of '38. However I had to be in Dallas on one of the above week ends, and since this is my last year on the Board, and being chairman of three committees requiring written reports I felt it would be a bad reflection on the class of '38 if I neglected my duty. . . This was just merely a case of mixed emotions. . . such as you feel when you see your mother-in-law going over a cliff in your new car. God willing, I look forward to being with all of our good friends from the Class of '38 in 1963." Thanks for writing Ed, I'm putting my Hagar slacks back on; — and thanks for making those extra special large sizes — "Texas size," I believe your label reads.

PHIL SHIELDS (1910 Grand Ave., Kalamazoo) attended the funeral of my wife's mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Cryan, in Kalamazoo in November. Phil and the late JACK SIMON, whose son John is in the second year seminary at Wawasee near Warsaw, Indiana, and my wife were classmates in grade school.

Thru Betty Callahan, Charlie's wife, I hear that BILL COSTELLO, whom the class of '39 has been trying to enlist in their ranks, which ranks as the rankest foul play but does show their good judgment, suffered a coronary in November and while resting at his home at 9001 Claremont, Beverly, Chicago, Ill., will read all letters received. Also HUB KIRCHMAN's wife, Elise, has been bedridden since fall in their home at 512 N. McLellan, Bay City, Michigan.

GEORGE SMITH of Indianapolis stopped in on Charlie Callahan. George sells Dirlytte dinnerware and looks like he's been eating from it. Outside the Coliseum in L.A., Callahan ran into TOMMY SHIELDS whose Modernaires aided and abetted many a budding romance at our class dances.

SCOTT REARDON's daughter Ann came all the way from Sioux Falls, So. Dakota, to attend St. Mary's Academy this year, as does Mary Patricia, the daughter of FRANCIS X. "TIM" BRADLEY, now administrator of Lobund at N. D.

Finally, I want to thank you men for backing me in that close campaign I had for Class Secretary, and also to let everyone know that I hold no grudges against my great opponent—my wife.

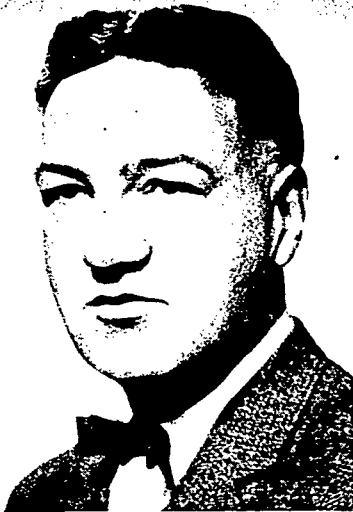
Your chairman of the committee to increase class officers' salaries, — SWEDE BAUER.

JOE BARRINGTON, '26, editor of the sales publication for Johns-Manville Corp., sent along some biographical dope on FRANCIS HART MAY, JR., recently made vice-president and general manager of the newly organized Libby-Owens-Ford subsidiary of Johns-Manville, acquired in 1958. Frank has had various executive positions in the glass fiber business since joining Owens-Illinois Glass Co. in 1940 and is also director and president of the Vibradamp Corp. of Toledo, O. He is a Notre Dame Foundation chairman in Toledo and director of Junior Achievement, Inc., of Northwestern, Ohio.

From the Alumni Office:

New York's head G-man, HARVEY GOODSON FOSTER, got another big profile, this time in the Herald-Tribune, plugging him as a teamie of Ruetz and Kuharich, former guard and assistant freshman coach. Countered Harvey: "I was not All-American by any stretch of the imagination."

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



THOMAS G. GILLESPIE, JR., '39  
New V-P at SD

Thomas Gillespie, chemist, attorney and engineer, has been appointed a vice-president of Scientific Design Company, one of the foremost companies in the United States in the development, design and construction of organic and petro-chemical plants throughout the world.

Tom took his bachelor's degree in chemical engineering at Notre Dame and stayed on campus for a master's in organic chemistry in 1940. Immediately after this he entered the N. D. Law School, picking up a year's credits before his transfer to night classes at Indiana Law School in Indianapolis, necessitated by employment as a research chemist with Reilly Tar & Chemical Co.

Following graduation and admission to the Indiana Bar in 1943, Tom entered the Navy as an ensign. During World War II he served as an officer on destroyers in Atlantic and Pacific Fleets, surviving the sinking of the USS Glennon (DD-620) at Normandy.

Mustering out in 1946, he joined the Sharp & Dohme patent department as a patent lawyer. In 1951 he moved to Pittsburgh, Pa., to serve as assistant manager of the patent department of Koppers Company, Inc. (and secretary of the Notre Dame Club of Pittsburgh). He joined SD in 1955, moving to the New York office as patent counsel. As vice-president in charge of legal and contract matters he will be responsible for general and patent law, as well as other development activities. Tom has been admitted to practice before the U.S. Patent Office, the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals and the U.S. Supreme Court. He's a member of the American Bar Association and the American and New York Patent Law Assns.

In 1948 Tom married Grace Frances Reynolds of Scituate, Mass. They have two adopted children, Michael (N. D., '76) and Meg, a St. Mary's prospect.

Speaking of football and the FBI, JOE McMAHON is now sleuthing in Los Angeles.

DR. DAN MONAGHAN, in Europe as a major in the Army Medical Corps and a member of the N. D. Club of Rome, is trying to persuade Charlie Callahan to join him via the projected N. D. Pilgrimage to Rome, Lourdes, Ireland, etc.



1939 James N. Motschall  
Singer-Motschall Corp.  
10090 West Chicago  
Detroit 4, Michigan

From the Alumni Office:

JIM MOTSCHALL and CHUCK REDDY have had their heads together in South Bend, cooking up plans for a gala reunion. Details will be forthcoming in the mail.

Meanwhile the other natives have been restless. Pre-reunion get-togethers around the nation included one in December in the nation's capital, at the Chevy Chase home of Mr. and Mrs. PAUL C. TULLY. Among Paul's guests were BERNIE FEE-NEY, Mr. and Mrs. VAL DEALE, Mr. and Mrs. PHIL MALONEY, and Mr. and Mrs. WALTER SHORT. The gents got a lot of kicks out of thumbing through the '39 DOIE. (Why not try that routine yourself?) For the ladies' reaction see the picture in this issue.

Another who hopes to board the bandwagon in June is WALT GEREND, the hard-working secretary of the Notre Dame Club of Dayton, Ohio. Walt had healed a broken right arm by Christmas, but the left splinter may have snapped by this writing if S. Slaus brought a pair of skis as rumored. Splints or not, you'll see him on campus June 12 if he can tear himself away from the six livin' dolls in his household, wife Louise and daughters Kathy, Jean, Patty, Carol and Betty ("Baby Peaches").

For news about another distinguished '39er see the "Spotlight Alumnus" feature on the rise of TOM GILLESPIE to Vice-President of New York's Scientific Design Company, Inc.

1940 James G. Brown  
625 Madison Ave.  
New York, New York

Undergraduates at Marquette University are flocking into non-credit adult education courses offered to full-time students at a special rate. The courses are administered by DR. JAMES A. BYRNE, director of Adult Education at Marquette, who says the students are particularly interested in courses on college study skills and better reading. Jim also announced that three students of his writers' workshop won awards from Writer's Digest.

From the Alumni Office:

JAMES F. DOYLE got a nice plug as a "Pan-American Personality" in the G.M.R.D. Clipper, publication of Pan-Am's Guided Missiles Range Division at Patrick Air Force Base, Florida, where Jim has completed four years as the division's accountant and twelve years of balancing the books for the airline. Jim was lauded as founder of the division's 3,300-member One Donation Club and treasurer of the Pan-Am Management Club.

JOSEPH P. CUMMINGS, a partner in the Manhattan firm of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., has been named to a second term as chairman of the Accountants Committee for the 1958 campaign of the United Hospital fund of New York, which aids 81 non-profit hospitals in New York City. Joe lives at 255 Barnard Road, Larchmont.

WILLIAM MAY has signed on as publicity director for the Metropolitan Fair and Exposition Authority of Chicago. Bill, well known as a newsman, publicist and magazine writer, will plug a huge projected exposition center including a 5,000-seat auditorium. He still resides in suburban Park Ridge with the missus and five little Fays.

SAMUEL L. DEVINE, former Franklin County,



Ohio, state legislator and prosecutor, upheld local tradition but bucked a national trend to represent the state's Twelfth District in the U. S. Congress as a Republican.

**WILLIAM G. O'HARE, JR.**, has been named acting director of the Bureau of Government Research at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst. Bill also handles two advanced courses in government. With wife Edna and sons Billy and Greg he resides at 472 North Pleasant Street, Amherst, Mass., after living in Iowa and Texas since the end of the war.

**JOHN G. ELSE**, design engineer in General Motors' Chevrolet motor division, is an inventor in patent No. 2,819,025 for a valve means in engines.

**PATRICK BRENNAN**, elected to a third term as St. Joseph County prosecutor last November, has been making headlines with the old Brennan pyrotechnics, in and out of court.

**1941 James F. Spellman**  
7 East 42nd St.  
New York 17, N. Y.

**TOM REIS**, of Arlington Heights, Chicago, came into my office on September 17. Tom is a sales representative for advertising for Reader's Digest. He makes frequent trips to New York. If you examine the masthead of the famous magazine, you will see Tom's name included therein. Tom is married to a former Navy nurse, and they have four children. He recalls that he and **MIKE LAMBERT** were shipmates on the D. E. Whitman for two years in the Pacific. **TRUCK SCHIRF** was on a sister ship. Tom also reports that **JACK BOYLE** is a salesman for Gordon's Foods in Memphis.

From **VERN WITKOWSKI** (June 14, 1938):  
A new daughter, Katherine Mary, born May 23. That makes it three boys and four girls for Vernon and Carol. (Very best wishes to you both.)

Vern is in the men's clothing business and has three neighborhood stores under the name "Witkowski Clothes for Men." But overshadowing this accomplishment is the little known fact that the class of '41 has an actor. Yessir, Vern has been doing a bit in a Western on Sunday's TV; uses the name Clay Grant, and had been on 36 weeks up to the date of his most welcome letter.

Vern reports that **JOHN COPPINGER** dropped in to see him. John heads the sales training program for Hotpoint in Chicago. Got any samples, John? Well then, how about a letter?

**BILL MORREY** paid me a most pleasant visit in October. Bill, an advertising representative, is with C. D. Bertolet & Co., Inc., Chicago. They service "Our Sunday Visitor" and "The Register." He came at an opportune time, as our Kickoff meeting was held the same evening; so Bill went along with me and had a good time meeting other classmates. Believe it or not, that beautiful shock of hair that Bill sported in his college days ain't no more. Your scribe has more strands on top! Hope to see Bill soon again, and get some news out of him.

Met **LOU MacKENZIE** and **TOM DELIA** on the Notre Dame Special train to the Navy Game at Baltimore. Tom didn't have his guitar along so the trip was peaceful! By the way, our team performed in the manner most pleasing to us down easterners.

From the Alumni Office:

**JOHN SPECA** was appointed last September as Acting Dean of the University of Kansas City Law School.

**1942 William M. Hickey**  
3333 West 47th Place  
Chicago 32, Illinois

We have the following letter from **ANGELO AMATO** who lives at 8 Kenilworth Drive, Cresskill, New Jersey: "This is the first note I've ever written to the Class Secretary since I've been out. . . always enjoy reading Class news but not sending it. **BILL TOBIN** of our class is Godfather of one of my daughters and he visits with us quite often. He is an International Auditor with Socony in New York and still a bachelor. **TONY MALONEY** of the '43 Class is Godfather of my other daughter and is slightly heavier than when he was on the track team. He's a supervisor with the FBI in New York. Both Bill and Tony went down to the Navy game with me where we saw **DAN CULLINANE** who looks fine and is doing well with Pfizer Chemical. Danny has been in the Middle West for a while but was recently transferred back to this area. He's living in Oradell, just a stone's throw from here. During the fall, had occasion to take in a Touchdown Club of New York luncheon and had **FRANK CONFORTI** of '43 at our table. He's in good shape and is with a branch of G.I.T. in New York. Last week went to the Heisman Trophy Dinner and saw **JOHN KELLY** and **JIM MCGOLDRICK**, the football captains in 1938 and 1939 respectively, together with **JOE DeFRANCO** who played guard in those years. Each of these men has changed very little from the days when they were on campus. **Jim McG.** is an attorney in New York, and **Kelly** and **DeFranco** are in the related legal investigative field. Also at the dinner was **ANGE BERTELLI**, '44, who lives in Clifton, N. J., and is in the package liquor business there. Have occasion to talk to him occasionally, and he is quite active helping the school's coaching staff screening prospective athletes. He's quite proud of his boy, **Joe Scibelli** and equally so of **Nick Buoniconti** who will probably play a lot of football in 1959. (**HUGHIE DEVORE** considers him to be probably the outstanding freshman lineman this year.) At the Heisman dinner also was **JIM WHITE**, '44, and **JOHNNY LUJACK**, '48, who came into New York for the Giant-Brown telecast. Bertelli was with them until the wee hours and both were still going strong long after Bert had left. Have had occasion to meet and talk with former Assistant Coach **BILL WALSH** of the '49 Class on school business at various times — a real credit to the

School. At the Navy game, saw **JOE ABBOTT**, '31. He was there with a big lad who looked like a fine lineman prospect. Turned out to be his son who is an intern at Philadelphia General Hospital. Met **HARRY WRIGHT**, '43, who is really laying the groundwork to better the athletic fortunes of the U. S. Merchant Marine Academy at Kings Point, L. I. **PETER LUSSARDI**, '49, lives in Somerville, N. J., and is one of our most active alumni in this area. During the early part of the year he had **BERNIE CRIMMINS** of our class down to speak at a function which was very well attended. My best regards to **JOE PROKOP** and **VIC GULYASSY**, those two hot-shot dice players. That's it, Bill. As for myself, I've been with the International Division of Ford Motor in finance work for the past seven years. Before that was a CPA in public accounting in New York with firms there."

Also received the following from **MAURICE KELLY** who is with Aluminum Co. of America in Pittsburgh. "While in South Bend for the Army game, I ran into the familiar faces of **GEORGE BLATT**, his wife Jane, **LEO BURBY**, and his wife, Betty. George is becoming a prosperous insurance man in Cleveland. He, Leo, and their wives made the trip together. I also saw **JIM McNULTY** who told me that he had just purchased a new and bigger house in Chicago as a domicile for his many youngsters. I ran into **JOE RYAN**, Class of '39, who now has 13 children and is living in Buffalo, N. Y. Also saw **LARRY KELLEY**, **JACK McAU-LIFFE**, **DAVE CARTWRIGHT**, **JIM PURCELL** and **AL BRAUN**. While in Buffalo last summer I heard that **JOE WATSON** is thriving in the law as is **JOHN EGAN**. I talked with **BILL FALLON** on the phone while in New York recently. He is still a naval officer. A mutual friend here in Pittsburgh informs me that **BILL CLEMENS** and **LOU MAJARUS** are in the baking business in Dubuque, Iowa. Lou is still a bachelor. I ran into **EMMETT GRIFFIN** who is now in the electronic data processing business here in Pittsburgh."

**GEORGE RUDOLPH**, who lives at Route 2, Box 862, Lakeland, Florida, writes — "Since I've been a transplant from my Pittsburgh and Yankee environment of college days, I've tremendously enjoyed your pitch on the ramblings and successes of fellows like **PAUL TAFFEL**, **WALTY McCOURT**, **ED DUNLEVY**, **EMMETT WRIGHT**, **BOB SNOW**. Where is **CHARLIE KAISER**? (Ed. Note: Last address for Charlie is R. D. 3, Halsey Street, Eau Claire, Wis.) We came to Florida to retire after World War II, but found out that a lifetime of bills and obligations puts a guy to work. Tell the fellows where I am. Then I know I'll have some news from you. It was grand to see you and **LEO BURBY**, **TOM WALKER** and the others at Ft. Lauderdale last spring. Leo and I started out in grade school together. That was our first meeting in 15 years. Tom Walker came to Lakeland shortly after our get-together on a business trip. We had several moments together before he had to leave. I'll try to do better next time. Best to you and yours in the holiday season and the year to come."

Also have a note from **BILL MORROW** that he has left Reynolds Metal and is now General Sales Manager for Pioneer Aluminum of Los Angeles. He asks our class members to contact him at Pioneer because he has not settled in a home as yet.

We have a note from **JOHN SCHERER** who is with Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Advanced Systems Planning in Drexel Hill, Pa. He writes that he moved from Kansas City to Philadelphia this summer and is now residing at 42 Wyncroft Drive, Media, Pa. He is just getting caught up with his new home and has just joined the Philadelphia Club. Would like to hear from anyone in that area.

Also have a note from **TOM DEGNAN** who lives at 701 West 22nd St., Wilmington 2, Delaware. He reports that **WALTER A. CORDES** has just moved from Wilmington to Houston, Texas, where he is assistant manager of DuPont's Gressell Chemical Dept. **BOB BEAUMONT** is still in Cleveland. When Tom saw him in January he was office manager of one of the country's largest metal washer companies. Tom is a consultant in engineering materials for DuPont at the Central Engineering building.

**LARRY KELLEY** and **TOM WALKER** were in Chicago for Duke-N. D. game. Both were looking fine and Walker enjoying the Florida climate greatly.

Three participants in the annual Pro-Amateur Golf Tournament at The Homestead, Hot Springs, Virginia, were **BOB COLEMAN**, **BOB CHEVLIN** and **BILL HICKEY**. Sorry to report that none of



Friends and classmates thronged to the Bishop Paul Hallinan Testimonial Reception and Dinner in Cleveland. The head table included (l. to r.): Msgr. Edward Seward, '34, chancellor of the Diocese of Cleveland; James K. Collins, '32, toastmaster; Rev. John H. Wilson, C.S.C., '32, N.D. administrative assistant to the president; Most Rev. Paul J. Hallinan, '32, Bishop of Charleston, S. C., and Rev. Jerome J. Wilson, C.S.C., '32, N.D. vice president for business affairs.

them did any good in the Pro-Am, but Bob Coleman won his flight in the week-long amateur tournament which followed. He is a very good golfer. I don't play him even.

We have a nice letter from VINCE SHIELY who writes as follows:

"Have been with Toro Manufacturing since 1947. Our company produces a wide variety of grass cutting equipment that includes home owner type power mowers and large institutional equipment for parks and golf courses. I am proud to say that the Notre Dame Golf Course owns one of our tractors.

"Mary and I have five children, four girls and a boy and their ages are from three to ten years. We live at 142 North Mississippi River Boulevard in St. Paul, so you can see we are real Twin Citizens in the full sense of the word.

"There are two members of our class located here in the Twin Cities that you might like to know about. LARRY AUBREY, a transplanted native of Louisville, is Treasurer at Powers, one of the Twin Cities' leading department stores. They now operate two large stores and are in the process of constructing a third. As a result, Larry is quite busy. Larry and his wife, Marie, have become quite fond of Minneapolis.

"DAVE DEVENS is Controller at Economics Laboratory who produce, among other things, that wonderful product, Spic & Span, with which, I am sure, our wives have more than a passing acquaintance.

"I keep in touch with CHARLIE CONGER who still resides in Poughkeepsie, New York and enjoys single blessedness. Last year I stopped at Springfield, Ohio, to visit DAN SHOVLIN and his brother, Roger, at The Bauer Company. BERNIE GRIMMINS was here in Minneapolis this summer and we had lunch together.

I missed the last reunion for the reason that I was at N.D. a couple of weeks before at a meeting and was unable to get back again so soon. On the occasion of my visit there, I spent an evening with JOHN MALONE and ED BUENGER. Ed and I were stationed in Germany together and became very close friends.

I received a letter from BILL BAADER of Bensenville, Illinois, in which he said the following:

"Doesn't seem to be much N.D. activity out here in Bensenville. Been out here for a year and a half, and being a country boy at heart, myself, wife and four children enjoy it very much. About the only gent I see regularly is BYRON KANALY; we both work in the LaSalle-Wacker Building. Have worked on a few projects together."

From the Alumni Office:

It came by Pony Express, but perhaps you'd still be interested in a Phoenix, Ariz., Republic news story quoting a eulogy for the late Pope Pius XII — by Rabbi ALBERT PLOTKIN of Temple Beth Israel, Phoenix, who spoke of being honored as a freshman by the visit to campus of Cardinal Pacelli: "I was deeply impressed by the spiritual gentleness and humility with which he addressed the students. I, as a rabbi, feel that his death is a great loss. . . to all men of faith who believe in peace and pursue it with all their hearts.

"We will all have a great moment of inspiration when we reflect on the heroic life of the late pontiff who gave so willingly to the welfare of all mankind. I join with my Catholic brethren and know that through such men our generation will be blessed. . ."

PAUL NEVILLE, who went from the South Bend Tribune to the Buffalo Evening News in 1957 as assistant to the managing editor, has now been appointed managing editor. Paul is a member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors and a former director of the Associated Press Managing Editors Assn.

**1943** John L. Wiggins  
4800 Fairlawn Dr.  
LaCanada, Calif.

JOHN HUNT, now an editor of Look magazine, sends word of a reunion with BUD FITZPATRICK, now Father Bede of the Order of Friars Minor. Father Fitz, you will recall, said one of the Class Masses at the Reunion. He is now stationed in Japan as a missionary.

For the first time since the '30s the Washington D.C.) Notre Dame Club re-elected club officers for a second term, naturally because they are '43 men: JACK McGRATH, president; BILL MIDDENDORF, vice-president, and PAUL FISHER, treasurer. (Ed. note: Hold on there, Jack. Mid-



Father Vincent J. McCauley, C.S.C., '30, has been chosen as Superior of the new Holy Cross Mission in Uganda, Central East Africa. Father McCauley was ordained at Notre Dame on June 24, 1934, and, after teaching two years of graduate study, was assigned to the Bengal Missions in India. Illness necessitated his return to the Holy Cross Mission Headquarters in Washington, D. C., where he was Superior of the Seminary from 1940 to 1952, and Assistant Procurator from 1952 to 1958.

dendorf and Fisher we'll grant you, but President McGrath, a close contender for the Alumni Board, is a fellow '48er. J. L.) JACK BENNETT has been appointed chief radiologist at St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco. On September 27 Jack married Maureen Mulvey of Seattle, Wash., at St. Anthony's Church, Renton, Wash. Send your congrats addressed to 2244 Vallejo St., San Francisco 23. BILL KEENAN is staff attorney for the New Haven R.R., specializing in administrative law. He lives in Wallingford, Conn., with his wife and four children (add one dog and one lawn mower—all in perpetual motion.) Bill occasionally sees DR. BOB NENNO.

TOM MALONEY writes (finally!) that he was married on Nov. 27, 1954. He and his wife Rose have a daughter about one year old. Tom works for (HARRY) O'MEILA Outdoor Advertising, and therefore his nuptials were immortalized with a congratulatory message on an enormous billboard. LEO SCLAFANI stops by the advertisers' office occasionally. Now comes a letter from Prexy OLLIE HUNTER who writes that "it was truly a privilege and an honor to learn of my recent election to the presidency of our outstanding class. Let's hope that the next five years will be our best by far."

CHARLIE QUINLAN is now a division supervisor for Muscular Dystrophy Association of America at the New York headquarters. CARL COCO had a small scale reunion with BOB CORRIGAN and his wife and six children. Carl matched with six children. LEO RITTER, father of four sons and three daughters, is superintendent of communications for the New York Central R.R. in Detroit. BILL FORD was transferred from Standard Oil, El Paso, to the San Francisco office. Bill's present job is analyst in executive development. He now lives in Palo Alto with his wife and two children. REV. KEVIN B. O'DOHERTY was appointed pastor of St. Thomas Church, Brigantine, N. J., a beach resort. Father was traveling in Europe around reunion time.

JOE CAMPAGNA regretted missing the reunion but says he had to "go west" to buy feeder cattle for his Indiana ranch. GENE FEHLIG took time off last summer from the Fehlig Bros. Box & Lumber Co., St. Louis, to vacation in Montana with his wife and five children. FRED CHRISTMAN is in the plumbing contracting business, attended

a national convention last summer in July. KEN KEMPF announces (it's now a year later) an addition to the family: PAUL Anthony, born in January, 1958. BILL CARROLL, the squire of Woodstock, has five kids, says he regretted having to miss the Reunion. BOB MURPHY reports from North Hollywood of a post-reunion get-together with BILL WALDREN. Bill regaled DON GUY, HARRY KELSEY and Murphy with tales of the week end last June. JOHN FLYNN, M.D., practices ophthalmology in Bayshore, N.Y.

GENE HILKERT is now manager of plastics division sales for the Koppers Co. Gene had previously been assigned to New England before the transfer to Pittsburgh. The Hilkerts have four children. CHAS. MURPHY has two daughters and two sons and celebrated his 11th wedding anniversary last summer.

AL CALARCO has three children: Anthony, 14; James and Kathryn, 11, the latter two being twins. Al is assistant plant metallurgist at Doehler-Jarvis die casting plant in Batavia, N.Y. He met BOB KING in Toledo last fall in a hotel lobby—and they recognized one another immediately. CHUCK KANE regretted having to miss the Reunion but had to stay home in Cleveland to watch the store, a Ford dealership. Vice-President BILL MIDDENDORF vacationed in Canada and New England. Bill stopped to see polio victim FRANK STUART in West Newton. Bill says Frank is improving. DICK MILLER writes: "Not much news — still practicing O.B.-Gyn. Three children, one wife. Driving a TR-3 sports car, otherwise same."

JERRY SMITH has been appointed associate professor of English in State U. Teachers College at Geneseo, N.Y. JOE CALLAHAN was last heard from spending an extended vacation in Niagara Falls, N.Y., after a tour of duty overseas (Java) for National Carbon Co.

JAMES L. MURPHY (third Murphy reporting this edition), the Montana dude rancher, went into double harness recently with a talented West Virginia filly named Gayle Elaine McCracken — date and place uncertain from the clipping (late summer in Butte is an educated guess). The happy couple reside at Jim's Ox Yoke Ranch, Emigrant, Mont. Were you there, Fehlig?

Cincinnati councilman JACK GILLIGAN made an eloquent appeal before his deanery's Council of Catholic Men for a more Christian approach to problems of slum housing, civil rights and discrimination. His indictment of Catholic indifference to the plight of the oppressed as "a new kind of isolationism" was widely distributed by NCWC news service.

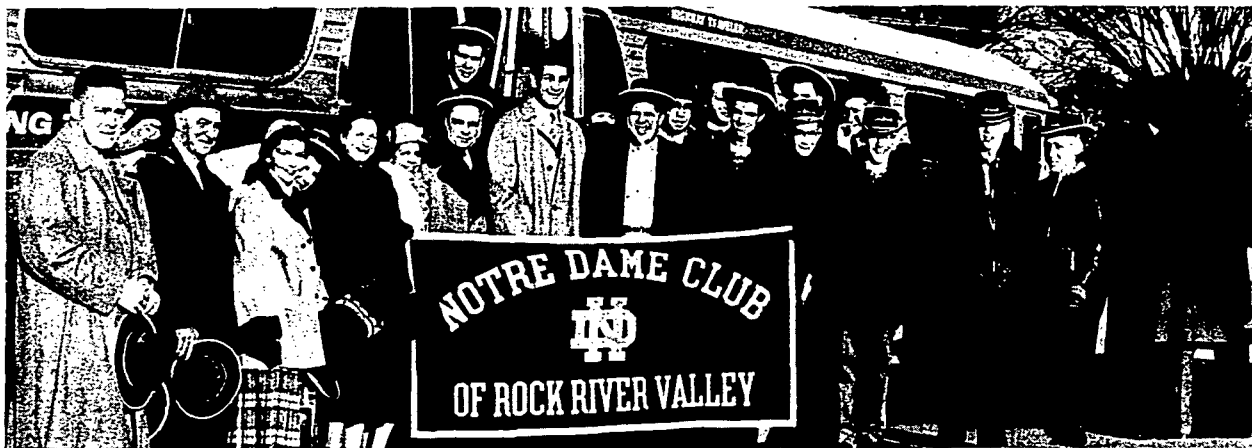
BOB O'REILLY, vice-president of O'Reilly Office Supply Company and official photographer for the N.D. Club of Fort Wayne, Ind., has been named honorary photographer for the Fort Wayne post of the Indiana State Police. Bob has held many positions with the Allen County sheriff's reserves, including liaison officer for Civil Defense, district sergeant, lieutenant and training officer. And CY DONEGAN wants all to know he's in the public relations and ad consulting business, Woods, Donegan & Co., 48 West 48th St., New York, N.Y.

Congratulations to JOHN J. McHALE on being named vice-president and general manager of the pennant-pushing Milwaukee Braves. A former athlete at N.D. who never lost his love for sports, Johnny has been general manager of the American League's Detroit Tigers in recent years.



**1944** George A. Bariscillo, Jr.  
515 5th Ave.  
Bradley Beach, N. J.

In a few short months the Class of '44 will be making its way back to the campus for its 15th reunion. It will be a treat to see the old faces again and to revisit the old haunts of our collegiate days. We recall the happy times we enjoyed at our 5th and 10th reunions, and this 15th gives every advance evidence of being the greatest! I'm sure those who attended our past two reunion



**ROCK RIVER VALLEY** — This smiling delegation is part of a three-bus caravan from Freeport, Dixon and Sterling, Ill., making a club-sponsored trip to Iowa City for the Iowa-N.D. game last November 22.

gatherings will all be back; I hope that those who were unable to attend will try their best to be on hand this time. Our local committee, headed by **JOHN LYNCH** and **BOB LEHMAN**, have been hard at work with the Alumni office and already have a few "surprises" planned. During football season between the Army and Duke games I had several meetings with Lynch and Lehman. Class "prexy" **JACK THORNTON** was in from Chicago for the confabs and we were joined by representatives from the alumni office. Many of the advance details were ironed out, and take it from me, you won't want to miss this reunion!

There's been quite a bit of confusion over the alumni office records of our classmates and proper class listings. Actually, all of us who started at N.D. in 1940 (or by Feb., 1941) should be affiliated with the Class of '44, regardless what year we completed our education, obtained our degree, left for the service, returned from the service, or what-have-you. Everyone who is currently listed by the Alumni office as a member of the Class of '44 has already received a class roster with latest addresses. If you did not receive a roster it's because the Alumni office does not have your current address, or you have not requested listing with the class of '44. If this is so, I suggest a postcard post-haste, addressed to the Alumni Office, Notre Dame, Indiana, and a message something along these lines: "Please immediately amend your records to include me as a member of the Class of 1944. My present address: — — —." Otherwise, you'll not be receiving advance mailings and data pertaining to our reunion this June. And if you started with us in '40 or '41, you should be with us now!

Since the rosters were mailed your secretary has received a number of comments from classmates who are disturbed their roommates and other friends aren't listed on the current roster. This is not the fault of the Alumni office, but because your roommates and friends have chosen to affiliate themselves with some other class. Let's try to bring these wanderers back to the fold! A major project is underway, thanks to the research efforts of Lynch and the Alumni office personnel, and an invitation-blast letter is being sent to as many of these '44 men as possible.

**JACK THORNTON** has reactivated the '44 Club in Chicago and they're holding regular meetings in preparation for this June. Chicagoland men, telephone Jack at DE 7-5252, Ext. 605, if you haven't been receiving notices of the meetings.

Special thanks to "**BLACK JOHN**" **MURPHY** (who is with Chas. Pfizer & Co. in Terre Haute, Ind.) and **TOM ROLFS** (vice-prexy of Amity Leather Products Co. in West Bend, Wis.) for their extra efforts and assist in the pre-reunion promotion. May I again request you send out circulars, postcards, (or even letters if you're ambitious) to old friends telling them you'll be at N.D. in June and making sure they're there, too.

Getting back to my fall sojourn on the campus for the Army and Duke games, it was good to visit again with **JOHN MORRISON** who is doing special studies in the math dept.; **NORM HAUSER** who is teaching math on the campus; **BARRETT GUTHRIE** who is with Lumberman's Mutual Ins.

Co. in South Bend; **DOM BOETTO** who was up from Joliet, Ill., where he practices law and has a corner on the insurance market; also a good visit with **HARRY YEATES**, who is an editor with the Reuben Donnelly Corp. in Chicago. Also picked up news on **TOM O'CONNOR**, who is with the J. Walter Thompson advertising agency in Chi (and whose wife presented him with twins last summer). Learned that **JACK MORAN** is active in the fur business in downtown Chicago, and **JACK O'NEILL** is practicing internal medicine in New Haven, Conn. **PAT KILEY** was up from Marion, Ind., for the game, but we missed him in the crowd. Many more, of course, from Chicago and environs were in for the Army game, but the rush in and rush out prevented any get-togethers.

Thornton reports seeing **JACK SEGERSON**, **JIM PLATT**, **JIM COAKER** and "**MOXIE**" **ROGERS** often in Chi, and we'll be looking for them in June, along with a huge delegation from the "Windy City." "**BERNIE**" **FINUCANE**, **BOB METZLER** and **JOE VAN DYKE** will be heading the gang from Kansas City, and we can look for **JOHN ANHUT** corraling the crowd from Detroit. I understand a lot of the New York crowd are making advance plans to be on hand. **JOHN DUFFY** chairmanned the New York Club trip to Baltimore for the Navy game, and is no doubt organizing a similar jaunt to N.D. for the reunion.

**JIM MAHONEY** writes from Orlando, Florida, that he definitely will be on hand for the reunion. Jim is president of the C. L. Mahoney Co., mechanical contractors, and heading up the Florida office of his company's operation.

**GY DESMET** is making plans to attend in June. He's switched from chem. eng. to teaching school and should have some interesting stories for us.

**WALTER ROMITO**, who is with the Romito-Donnelly Corp. in Ravenna, Ohio, is looking forward to the big get-together.

**SAM WING** will be up from Dallas in June. He writes, "I am looking forward with keen anticipation getting together again with all the old fellows. Boy, we are really getting along in years when you consider that next year (this June) marks the fifteenth since our happy days at N.D." Sam is right, we are getting along — so let's not miss this one!

**FRANK STUMPF** writes from Richmond, Virginia, "You can count on my being there. I'm also pushing **JOE VAN DYKE**, **JIM MEAGHER**, **DICK DOERMER**, **JACK WATERS**, **PAUL DOHR**, **LEO LARDIE**, etc. Down in Houston a couple of weeks ago and got a promise out of **TOM BRENNAN**, not only to be there, but to be there a couple of days early."

"**BLACK JOHN**" **MURPHY** writes an interesting letter, reporting seeing a number of the gang at games this fall at N.D., including "**RED JOHN**" **MURPHY** (whose new address is 825 Gregory Ave., Wilmette); **ED "BLOOPER" DOWLING** in from New Hyde Park, N.Y.; and **TED SMITH**, up from Anderson, Ind. Dowling now manages the purchasing dept. of one of Pan-American's subsidiaries, a hotel chain. "Murp" also reports seeing **BOB McAULIFFE** in Syracuse last summer. **PAUL MARIETTA** is secretary of the

N.D. club in Terre Haute and busying himself in the insurance business. "Old roomie, **JIM LLOYD**, visited us," writes John, "in his Renault prior to a promotion. He is sales manager of a West Bend appliance outfit." And a birth announcement from "Black John," the arrival of their fourth, a daughter, **Maureen Anne**, a living doll!

Had a visit with **ED DRINKARD** recently. He was on a field trip to nearby Fort Monmouth, (N.J.) for American Machine & Foundry Co., in Alexandria, Va.

Enjoyed hearing from **TOM HALLIGAN** (Flint, Mich.) who writes, "I have been planning to write you for the past several years; the day has arrived." (Ed. Note: wish the day would "arrive" for a few others, Tom.) "As you probably remember, I used to run the bowling alleys in Wals. Hall and after getting my law degree I am still doing the same thing. I now have three establishments in Flint, comprising a total of sixty-two lanes. We have our fourth establishment on the drawing boards and I plan to have it in operation next spring. Occasionally I see some of the lads from our class, but not too often. **RAY KELLY** is now selling stocks and bonds in Flint for the Roney Company. I see **BEN MAMMIMA** about once a year. By the way, do you ever hear from **BUZZ HASSETT**, **PAUL UNVERZAGDT** or **TOM FORNEY**? I'll be looking forward to seeing you next June."

**JIM CLARKE** is asst. director of the property management and relocation division of the St. Louis Housing Authority, and hopes to be at N.D. in June for the reunion.

**FRANK SANFILIPPO** who is with Dennisons of Glens Falls (New York) definitely plans to be on the campus next June for the 15th reunion. Frank says he occasionally runs across **LEE ROOHAN** who is a dentist in Saratoga Springs a few miles from Glens Falls, and about once a year has a visit with **BILL MARTIN** in Allentown, Pa., where Bill is a vice-president of sales for the Stuyvesant Insurance Co. "It hardly seems possible," writes Frank, "but while I don't have any boys, one of my four girls is only four years away from St. Mary's."

It is with deep regret we announce the death of another of our '44 men, **JOHN A. PARCHEM**, on October 5, 1958, in South Bend.

And this now concludes our '44 news for this trip. I want to thank all of you who filled out and returned our questionnaire. Some of the answers are truly astonishing. We are in the midst of assembling and tabulating all of the data, and we hope to have ready in time for the reunion a brochure-keepsake for all of you. If there are any questionnaires still floating around, it would help if they be filled out and returned. I will personally appreciate any efforts any of you expend in promoting our 15th reunion. We should all make a sincere effort to be back for this one!

From the Alumni Office:  
You'd never know it from his column, but **GEORGE BARISCILLO** has been on the Board of Commissioners for the Borough of Bradley Beach, N. J., since last November 1. The Honorable G.

ANDREW, besides working like a beaver for the Reunion, maintains his law partnership in Asbury Park. Note well, girls, that Commissioner Bariscillo's new role as the most promising young politico on the Jersey Shore only increases his standing as the handsomest, most eligible bachelor since Bob Meyner bit the dust. Another star on the political horizon is **BERNARD F. BOWLING**. Last fall Bernie was chosen by the city council to be mayor of the Louisville, Ky., suburb of St. Matthew's. The mayor-designate also owns and operates a bakery business. His wife operates a full-time laundry and cafeteria for Bernie and their nine children.

**REV. FRANK P. GOODMAN** was ordained February 1 by Archbishop Hurley of St. Augustine in St. Joseph's Church, Winter Haven, Florida, and offered his first Solemn Mass the following Sunday.

**MIKE GRANAT**, industrial relations director of Drewrys Ltd., U.S.A., participated in his umpteenth United Fund Torch Drive last fall as head of solicitor training for 2,000 volunteer workers in the South Bend area.

**DAN J. HECHT**, formerly of Peoria, recently moved to Effingham, Ill., with his wife and six children and established Dan Hecht Chevrolet, Inc. We've never learned whether he made it but **HARRY LAVERY** was the youngest candidate for Associate Judge of Chicago's Municipal Court to be endorsed by the Chicago Bar Association and received the highest rating of any non-incumbent candidate. A former state representative, Harry has been a very successful trial lawyer for ten years. Another lawyer, **BILL LAWLESS**, has enlarged his firm in Buffalo, N.Y.

**JOHN O'CONNELL** has been working hard to re-activate the Carolina Club since he located in Charlotte, N.C. John is with J. N. Pease & Co., engineers and architects.

**ROBERT W. SCHRAMM** has joined Southern Nitrogen Co. as general manager of development. Bob, who will serve the Savannah, Ga., company from its New York office, makes his home in Mamaroneck, N.Y., with his wife and three daughters.

**EDWARD J. SINGELYN** has been appointed an account executive in the Detroit office of Young & Rubicam, Inc., advertising agency. Ed and his family hang out in Birmingham, Mich. It's our first opportunity to commend **MIKE STEPOVICH** for a brave try in his race for an Alaskan seat in the U.S. Senate. And finally, in a happier election aftermath, New York Governor-elect Nelson Rockefeller appointed **JOHN HART TERRY** of Syracuse to the post of appointment officer on his personal staff. John is a very active member of the N.D. Club of Central New York.

**1945** Al Lesmez  
122 Tullamore Rd.  
Garden City, N. Y.

#### ONE YEAR TO GO!!

We're just short by a few months for it to be one year to go for our great 15-year reunion. Start making plans for the first week in June, 1960. It will be here sooner than you think.

#### DID YOU KNOW THAT...

**HANK PISANKO** is now living in Alexandria, Virginia. . . that he is employed by the U.S. Navy Department, Washington, D.C., as a communicator. . . that he and his wife Sophi have three lovely children; Barbara, nine; Henry, two; and Michael, one. . . that **CLARKSON S. FISHER** is a Counselor at Law for the Juska and Fisher firm. . . that his wife, Mae, bore him three sons: James, eight; Clarkson, Jr., six; and Scott, two. . . that **CHARLES L. LESLIE** is a well-known M.D. in that great state of Texas. . . that Charles and Kay have four little Leslies. . . that their names are Charles Jr., Patrick, Laurie, Mary Katherine. . . that **WILLIAM F. GRANT** is the Division Sales Manager and Advertising Manager for the Fitch Baking Co., Inc. of Erie, Pa. . . that Bill, his wife, Mary Agnes, and their three children, Patrick, William, and Christopher, have moved to 3921 Myrtle St., Erie, Pa. . . that Bill is the Vice-President of the Notre Dame Club of Erie. . . that **REV. RICHARD W. TIMM, C.S.C.**, resides at the Notre Dame College, of Dacca, East Pakistan. . . that he has been back to the campus five or six times when on leave in the U.S. . . that Major **FREDERICK J. BOEBELER, JR.**, is now living at Fort Sam Houston, Texas. . . that he and his wife Virginia have quite a handful with their five children, Virginia, Frederick III, Thomas, Gerard, and Robert. . . that Fred's title is Management Officer. . . that his duties include Funding, Budgeting and Operation Analysis. . . that the Idaho population increased August 13, because a fourth daughter was born to the **ROBERT ERKINS**. . . that the little lady, Melanie Dey, was brought

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**LEONARD F. SWOYER, '44**  
On the ball (in bearings)

When the Notre Dame Class of 1944 re-units for its Fifteenth Anniversary Reunion on June 12, the officers hope to see many who, like Leonard Swoyer, started with the '44 men in 1940 but had to wait for a postwar degree.

Leonard has just been made general sales manager for the New Departure Division of General Motors Corporation. Foremost manufacturer of ball bearings and bicycle products, New Departure operates plants in two Connecticut cities, Bristol and Meriden, as well as one in Sandusky, Ohio.

Although he received his mechanical engineering degree in 1947, Len requested that he be listed with the '44 gang. He entered the U. S. Navy in 1942 and returned an officer in 1946, finishing the next year with the help of V-12 credits from Cornell.

A native of Dunkirk, N. Y., Len joined the New Departure organization shortly after graduation and served as a sales engineer in the firm's St. Louis, Mo., and Chicago sales territories for about five years before starting a pretty dazzling ascent to the top sales job. In 1952 he was made manager of the Davenport, Iowa, zone sales office and two years later was called to manage the Bristol zone office. In the past five years he has been eastern regional sales manager, also in charge of all the bearing company's export sales, and, since 1956, assistant general sales manager.

Leonard and Mrs. Swoyer (the former Genevieve E. Heinen, of Fowler, Ind.) live on Village Lane in Harwinton, Conn., with their "newest departures," six little Swoyers.

home to see her brother, Gregory, and her three sisters, Melissa, Melinda, and Maria. . . that **JACK O'DONOGHUE** of Waite Hill Village, Willoughby, Ohio, once worked for the FBI and that he is now the General Sales Manager of the Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. . . that Jack and his wife, Betty, have six little ones. . . that the children's

names are Deidre, Sean, Barbara, Christopher, Teresa and Cornelia. . . that **ANTHONY J. PIZZARELLI** of 430 Yarmouth Rd., Rochester, N. Y., is an M.D. . . that his wife Joan and their five children are proud of their M.D. daddy. . . that the children's names are Christine, Anthony, Nancy, Ann and Marjorie. . . that the following five children, Peter, Mary Catherine, Michael, Susan, and John, are the children of Grace and **PETER McMAHON** of 1841 E. 27th Street in Tulsa, Okla. . . that the children's father is the Vice-President of the C. L. McMahon, Inc. . . that Pete belongs to the Alumni Club of Tulsa. . . that **BROTHER VINCENT DE PAUL** has moved from Holy Cross College, New Orleans, to St. Edward University, Austin, Texas. . . that **GERARD JOSEPH O'BRIEN** has a new residence: 3575 Watson Road, Indianapolis 5, Indiana. . . that the **ARTHUR CHARLES SATORE**'s new address is 133 So. Edgemont Ct., Huntsville, Alabama. . . that the Secretary-Treasurer of the Don S. Cisle, Contractor Company, Inc., is none other than **DON S. CISLE, JR.**, of 772 Oakwood Drive, Hamilton, Ohio. . . that his wife, Marion, and his three children Anne, Donnie, and Susan keep him quite busy. . . that Don went back to the campus to see a football game. . . that Don saw **BUD GOTTA** recently. . . that **EMMET T. SHEERAN** is an M.D. in Fostoria, Ohio. . . that he and his wife, Janet have five little ones running around the house. . . that **DR. F. J. TENCZAR** is now residing at 2639 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. . . that **ROBERT EARL THOMAS** has moved from Groton, Conn., to 718 Melrose Street, Annapolis, Maryland. . . that **ROBERT JOSEPH GRIMES** also has a new address. . . that Bob moved from Cleveland, Ohio, to N.Y.C. R.R. Passenger Station, Elkhart, Indiana. . . that the President of the Columbia Mineral Corporation of Louisiana is **GEORGE J. DESPOT**. . . that he and his wife Pearl and their little daughter Susan, 3, now reside at 317 Market Street, Shreveport. . . that George belongs to the Shreveport Alumni Club. . . that he has been back on the campus and still wonders how he ever missed attending the 10-year reunion back in 1955.

#### LOST AND FOUND DEPARTMENT

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of the following, please notify me. Letters have been mailed to these classmates, and the letters have come back marked "Unknown at Address". . . if you have any knowledge of where these "lost" people are residing, please write to let me know: **JOHN W. ADAMS**, 3500 14th Street, Washington, D.C.; **FRANCIS J. KENT**, 3405 Drexel, Chicago, Illinois; **DAVID RENSING**, Sports Department, Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois; **DR. F. GILBERT McMAHON**, St. Mary's Hospital, Grand Rapids, Michigan; **REV. HAROLD L. BRIDE, C.S.C.**, 1062 Charnelton, Eugene, Oregon; **JOHN J. CONNELLY**, St. Mary's Seminary, Roland Park, Baltimore 10, Maryland; and **FARRE JOSEPH PEQUIGNY**, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas. Please help us to find them.

#### MANY THANKS

My heartfelt thanks for all the wonderful Christmas cards which were sent to your class secretary by Elise and **PAUL SMITH**; **JAMES DONOVAN**; **FATHER DON TRACEY**; **LARRY ROMOGOSA** (Panama); **A. E. SARTORE**; the **DAVID CARTWRIGHTS**; Marilyn, Eddie, Shelley, and **ED LA ROCQUE**; **FATHER ED KADQIELAWSKI, C.S.C.**; **JIM CLYNES, JR.**; Barbara and **TOM CHRISTOPHER**; Mary Ellen and **PATRICK BERTIN**; Betty, Mary, and **TOM McCAUGHEY**; Pat and **J. D. USINA**; **JOHN W. HOSBEIN**, Rose, John Peter, Michael and Robert Hosbeins; **REM TONER**; Dolores and **HARRY RYAN** and the boys; Ruth and **JACK MEYER** and the four little Meyers; Pat and **BUD GOTTA**; Kay Anne, Michael, Mark and **PHIL MARTIN**; Phyllis and **JACK BOWEN** and their three boys and three girls; Jean and **JOHN TERRY**; and **FATHER JOHN J. CAVANAUGH, C.S.C.** It was wonderful hearing from all of you.

#### LETTERS-FROM DEPARTMENT

From **CHUCK SARTORE**: "How are you? I enjoy hearing from you and our buddies in the ALUMNUS, but never seem to have much time to write.

"The Ford Motor Co. sold their plant at Memphis last June, and I started working for the Chrysler Missile Division at the Redstone Arsenal in July. Haven't run into any N.D. alumni yet.

"Michael was two in November and Bill will be one in February, so we are quite busy chasing them around.

"What's the latest with you and your family. You just tell about the other people in your column."

"We hope to move into our new home at 1819 Melbourne Ave., Huntsville, Ala., on December 31. Tell any visiting alumni to let me hear from them. Sincerely."

From JOHN D. BOWEN JR.: "I am sorry to say that I have been out of touch with former Notre Dame acquaintances for so long that I seriously doubt if any of them would recognize or remember me. Some graduated in '45, others in '48."

"As you can see by the card, my wife Phyllis and I have six children—John Dennis, James, William Patrick, Kathleen Mari, Colleen Ann, Maureen Patricia, and Shannon (the dog). I am employed in the Plastic Industry as a plastic product engineer dealing mainly with industrial insulations."

"Some of the names of former acquaintances at Notre Dame which I recall are BILL MAHONEY (my St. Ed's roommate); JOE MAHONEY, Ash-tabula's one and only; ED KRUPA from Flint; JIM GRAUER (spelling??) from Box Harbor, Maine; Jim's roommate, JIM FORD and VINNIE MURPHY (he is now a Doc). There are many more but, I'm sorry to say, I have forgotten the names. Have a Merry Christmas and a good year."

From HARRY RYAN: The latest is another son—a wonderful addition to the Ryan clan.

"Everything is fine and I sincerely hope the same with you and your family. My business could be worse and I have nothing to 'gripe' about. I am looking forward to our 15-year reunion."

"Had a wonderful Christmas. Talked to MIKE GARRY. Saw TOM McCAUGHEY during the holidays and all are fine. Take good care of yourself, Al, and I am looking forward to seeing you. P. S.: Do I owe any dues?" (Sec'y's Note: I'll let BILL MOORE write you if you do.)

From JOE FISHER: "Have three children, Mark, 5; Paul, 3; Janet, 1. Am an attorney in the legal department of Aluminum Co. of America (Alcoa)."

"You do a great job for the class, Al, and this form is a good example. Thanks for making it easy to write this note to you."

"Hope you have a happy New Year."

From JOHN CARON: "Spent a weekend with DAVE CHAMPION in Cleveland and drove down to Pittsburgh for the Pitt-ND game with Dave and his wife."

"We heard from a lot of people through Christmas cards. BOB O'TOOLE, who just adopted a

baby; BOB SNEE; ED HANDAN; ED BALL; FRANK and HARRY GILLIGAN, and J. D. USINA, who is at the Navy War College at Newport.

From JIM BUTLER: "On November 8th, William James Butler came into the world weighing 8 pounds so now we have a girl and a boy. ED FAUST stopped to visit a few weeks ago. He seemed happy with his new position in St. Louis. Recently saw HAROLD WISMANN too. He still has his wonderful chuckle. Pat and GEORGE SIPLE just had their third child—a fine boy named Scott. Scott was born two days before Billy, so we can really make comparisons. Billy is already losing his hair. The kids grow up too fast these days. Hope to see ED LAROCQUE in a few weeks. Heard from JOHN HOSBEIN, who is now back in the Chicago area."

From GENE O'TOOLE: "Last April 17 my wife presented me with a fine baby boy who now is starting to get around and give us a lot of pleasure."

"DICK O'CONNELL and wife visited us the weekend of the Army game, which the wife and I saw. Dick's the same as ever."

"He is the only N. D. man I've heard of in the last year. I haven't heard from anyone else."

From CHUCK LUGTON: "I've been living in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for about ten years now. I am an associate of an architectural firm here doing schools and commercial work. My wife, Marge, and I have three girls, Laura, Karen and Nancy. They really keep us hustling. I must say that I think we certainly have the best class secretary. Keep up the excellent job!"

"Best wishes for a joyous Christmas."

From JAMES J. DONOVAN, JR.: "It's been a long, long time. Here is a brief resume: I'll be married ten years in June and have five children, ages 8, 7, 5, 3, and 1—three girls and two boys. I was in the meat business for ten years, but returned to my chosen profession—school teaching. I am currently teaching English and Social Studies in Irvington High School, New Jersey. I hope to make the 15-year reunion."

From FATHER WILLIAM BEVINGTON: "Thanks very much for the card. Congratulations for doing such a fine job of keeping in touch with everyone. It is gratifying to see the spirit of a Class kept alive, especially when one largely responsible for it keeps reminding us of the meaning of those two words, 'Notre Dame.'"

"May you too and your family have a happy feast day and New Year. Sincerely."

From CHUCK POWERS: "The practice of law doesn't give much time for this so just a note to bring you up to date. My wife presented me with son number three, child number four last February. Claire now has some company besides the drab companionship of her husband! Both of us managed to get away for the weekend of the Army game to the campus and enjoyed a pleasant auto trip out there and back. Saw JOHN LAVERY, BUD GOTTA, BOB ERKINS, JOE LAUCK and HANK PAYNE that dark day. . . was re-elected to another three-year term on the Somerset School Board recently. Keep up the good work for the class and maybe we can get you re-elected to the job for life!" (Sec'y's Note: Beginning in 1960 we'll need someone younger, so I'll be bowing out.)

From MICHAEL A. BISESI: "I am now living in Boulder, Colorado, having moved here in June '58. Love the country."

"Building a new home and plan to be in it by 15 January, '59."

"On November 1, I took over a bar and restaurant in Boulder, Colorado, called Michael's Pub—located at 1122 Pearl."

"Try to keep up with former friends through the ALUMNUS."

"Merry Christmas and a happy '59. My new address after 15 January, 1959, will be 1010 Rosehill Drive, Boulder, Colorado."

From JOHN R. MADDEN: "Bigger family—larger house. New address is 1296 West 72 Street, Kansas City, 14, Missouri. New arrival (Doctor says possibility of two is due around the middle of January. MALACHI PATRICK (4) and SEAN MARA (2) can hardly wait for 'Mommy to get little again.' Had a long visit with BOB REARDON last night, and I see most of the gang from the K. C. Alumni Club. Looking forward to our big Christmas Dinner-Dance the 27th."

"Personally, I'm still traveling for the Milwaukeee Lacey Paper Co."

"Merry Christmas and a happy New Year."

From JOHN W. HOSBEIN: We moved to this new address (which I note you have) in early October. Different job with same company—M. H. Detric—who are industrial furnace lining designers. The work now involves development and project coordination, rather than sales engineering, which was our contribution in Pittsburgh."

"I've seen JOHN HERRIGAN for lunch several times and run into JOHN DILLON in the building often. I lost track of JIM BUTLER when he went to Indianapolis, and BOBBY BROWN when he was in Milwaukee. If you have an address for the latter, I'd like it. (Try R. No. 1, Sioux City 1, Iowa.) The BH advises we have Butler located."

"We are fully occupied with three sons: Peter 4, Michael 2, and Robert 3/4."

From JAMES J. CLYNES, JR.: "There isn't too much news from this end except that while I was at South Bend I ran into FRANK LINEHAN and his wife at the Army game and of course I did run into you, Al, in the restaurant. It was nice seeing all of you but it was too bad the Irish couldn't have won that one."

"I wish all the class the best of luck in the New Year and if there is anything I can do to help lighten your burden with regard to our 15th reunion, please do not hesitate to call me. Looking forward to hearing from you. Very truly yours."

From J. D. USINA: "It's been a while since I wrote in with a bit of news about the Usinas. On 18 August Laureen Elizabeth joined Mike (4), Tim (3), and Terry (1 1/2), as our fourth. Pat and I had settled on a boy's name and had to scramble when we were blessed with a girl in the Newport hospital."

"I am here as a student at the Naval War College; started on 14 August. The course is very challenging and I am very happy with the duty."

"DAVE CHAMPION spent the last weekend in September with us and we had a good deal of catching up to do—stayed up until the wee hours."

"Have not seen anyone else of the old group in months. As usual, hate to commit myself about 1960—not knowing where my next duty will be."

"Had a nice trip on the Larson before I was detached in June. Went south to Auckland, New Zealand, back north to Japan via Manus and Guam. Had a turn on the Formosa patrol and then a brief stop in Hong Kong. Got off the ship there and flew back to the States."

"Sorry I haven't more news at the present but will try to drop a line sooner next time. Sincerely."

From JOHN R. WELCH: "Married Eileen Ball, have four children, Les (8 yrs.), Bridget (6 yrs.), Murray (5 yrs.), and Kelly (18 months). Am presi-



Seemingly debating who was the Biggest Man On Campus (standing, l. to r.) are '39ers Bernie Feeney, Walter Short, Phil Maloney, Paul Tully and Val Deale, while (seated, l. to r.) Martha Short, Betty Maloney, Lynne Tully and Flos Deale skeptically check the '39 yearbook. Classmates and wives were guests in the Tullys' Washington home.

dent of Federal Savings and Loan Association. I have been active in N. D. Club of Indianapolis, Past President, Past Chairman scholarship committee and several others. I have spent the last three Saturdays in South Bend. Saw HARRY RYAN and JACK FREEMAN. Had lunch with GUS KELLY and JOHN WHITE in New York last April. I saw JOE McNAMARA and JOE QUILL in Indianapolis. Last I heard of JACK LAUCK he was in Marine Corps stationed in Washington, D. C. He was a Major."

From GEORGE J. DESPOT: "It just occurred to me that you would possibly be interested in the letter I received from Coco and to that end, I enclose same. I have not yet encountered a mineral transaction of the type which we discussed in New York, but don't lose sight of same yet."

"I also enclose herewith the questionnaire which you forwarded to me recently (I believe in August). Very truly yours."

From ENRIQUE "COCO" LULLI: "I am still alive, and so happy to hear from you. For heaven's sake, it's been ages."

"I am married and have a son one year old. Another on the way; expecting him any day now."

"Submerged in a deep volume of business work; publishing, importing, and distributing all kinds of office supplies and equipment."

"Building a lovely home with swimming pool, modern."

"My older brother, Antonio, is living in Washington; he recently purchased a nice home. He is the First Secretary to the Peruvian Embassy."

"Would like to hear from you and your family. Drop me a line. 'Un abrazo' from your old friend."

From the MIKE GARRY's: "Annual greetings once again from us Garrys down in 'sunny' Southern Minnesota!"

"We missed our letter to you last year due to a new addition to our family. Of course, our Dan didn't arrive until January 29, but somehow the old ambition was a little lacking around the holidays. You understand."

"Well, now we have two years to catch up on — and we'll begin with the head of the Garry domain. Mike's been busy as usual, always with something new on the fire. As he has more than doubled his facilities at the elevator with his building projects. . . we accuse him of being a frustrated architect. He's still District Deputy of the KC's and loves every minute of it. Of course, it keeps him busy on many an evening, but we feel we owe a little something for the manifold blessings the good Lord has directed our way."

"Lots of work reaps a mighty big reward too. This last September we took a vacation! Just Mike and me. . . all alone. . . for five whole days! It was the first time we'd been away alone in our six years of marriage, and it was glorious. We just mosed along with no destination in mind at all. . . stopping when we felt like it, moving on as we pleased. If we don't have another vacation for six more years, I'm sure the memories of this one will last at least that long. Even now, when I'm feeding the baby at 6:30 a.m. I dream about those five mornings we slept 'til 11:30 and had a leisurely breakfast in bed."

"Had a wonderful surprise over the 4th of July this year. ED SMITH, Mike's prof. at Notre Dame, stopped on his way from Seattle to South Bend. There was a lot of reminiscing done, and I'm sure some tall tales were told. When you see Ed, be sure to ask him how he likes the naval life. He became quite an admiral this summer."

"Mike's a bit of a sailor himself, since we acquired a 14-foot runabout last year. It was just before Mike took his nephew, Garry, to launch him on a career at N. D."

"Our Mary Jane is in kindergarten and loves it! She has a loose front tooth, too, so we feel as if we're progressing to a grown-up state real fast."

"Patrick, now 4, is a wonderful little boy who looks and acts just like his Daddy."

"Kathleen is 2 now, and looks just like Mary Jane, except for her jet black hair. She has the greatest 'Irish fire' in the family and she and Pat can really think up the 'turn Mother gray' tricks."

"Dan is an angel! . . . always has been. He has 2 front teeth, smiles constantly and creeps like a lightning flash."

"Well, that's the Garrys up-to-date. Sure would like to hear about you, and better yet, see you. If you're ever within 100 miles of Fairmont, you'd better stop and spend a day or so with us!"

"May the good Lord bless you all and fill you with the Christmas spirit 'til next year's letter from The Garrys."

From the ERKINS: "We hope that the past year



Ohio's Governor-elect Michael V. DiSalle, LL.B., '49, (left) and Ray T. Miller, '14, chairman of the Cuyahoga County Democratic executive committee, exchange congratulations after last November's elections.

has been as enjoyable for you as it has been for all of us. This year has gone very fast. It is hard to realize that six years have gone by since we moved to Idaho.

"The biggest event of 1958 was the arrival of Melanie. She is now four months old and a very happy and good baby. She has large hazel eyes and light brown hair. This is quite a contrast to Marla's dark brown hair and eyes and Melinda's, Melissa's and Greg's red hair."

"Gregory is eight years old and in the third grade. Naturally he is a good fisherman. At the present time he is a Cub Scout, which places Barnee in the class of a Den Mother. Greg also has started taking piano lessons and is doing very well."

"Melissa, who is six, started school this year and likes the first grade. She and Greg ride the school bus each morning six miles to town. Lissa helps her mother about the house quite a bit. She and Linda take dancing lessons."

"Melinda and Marla, who are four and two, respectively, are very good friends. Since neither go to school, they manage to keep under Barnee's feet most of the day. They are into everything from one end of the house to the other."

"We are planning to enlarge the house this summer as we have outgrown it. Since we cannot move, our only choice is to add on, which is a bit difficult as we have water on three sides of us and a ravine on the fourth. This will be a busy summer."

"Bob has done quite a bit of traveling the past year calling on our sales representatives and customers in various parts of the country. Barnee and the children also went at times. The last trip was to New York with Linda, Marla and Melanie where we saw Barnee's parents. Bob's parents stayed in Buhl, with Greg and Lissa."

"The trout business keeps us busy. Our home, office, trout ranch, and plant buildings are all located within a compact area in the Sanke River Canyon. The large spring water systems around us permit us to live in a mild climate. We have had no snow this winter as yet; built an ice rink for the children, but we have no ice."

"The best of wishes to you all for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year."

And that goes for me too . . . a Happy New Year to each of you from your class secretary.

From the Alumni Office:  
ROBERT H. OTOOLE has been named a co-chairman of the banking division for the \$4.2 million development program of Little Company of Mary Hospital in Evergreen Park, Ill. Bob, vice-president of Chicago's Pullman Trust and Savings Bank, lives in South Holland, Ill., with wife Betty and their two children.

Perhaps we'd better repeat that Secretary AL LESMEZ is a very busy man these days as editor of the news monthly STWE Notes. This is not a magazine for stews but a very entertaining publication of the New York chapter of the Society of Technical Writers and Editors. Al heads the re-

ports department of Sperry Gyroscope's counter-measures division.

**1946** Jack Tenge, Jr.  
2025 W. Six Mile Rd.  
Detroit 3, Michigan

From the Alumni Office:

Milwaukee's 18th district seat in the Wisconsin Assembly went to Democrat ROBERT M. CURLEY, who upset his opponent's bid for re-election by more than 1,500 votes. Bob was one of three Democrats to gain Milwaukee county assembly seats previously held by Republicans.

**1947** Jack Miles  
3218 Bentley Lane  
South Bend 15, Indiana

A serious thought for this particular time of the year:

Christmas bills abate of us  
And income tax alone  
But happy new year anyway  
And many, many more!

So much for doggerel; let's get on with the news. ITEM "A" — That's "A" for ADELO, SAM. Our immediate past president phoned me just before Christmas on his way through town and informed me he is currently legal counsel for the international operations of Kendavis Industries, Inc., a 22-company group involved in the lucrative oil business.

As some of you know, Sam received his law degree at N. D. in 1934 and went with the State Dept.; after three years he resigned to take advantage of a fellowship at the Law Institute of the Americas at Southern Methodist. This past summer he laid hold of his master's degree in international law, having specialized in its Latin-American applications, attended the N.D. - S.M.U. football game and attended festivities in Dallas in September, then rounded out the year traveling throughout South America.

Sam and his wife, the former Eleanor Sabo of South Bend, now reside at the Fortune Arms Apt. Hotel in Ft. Worth.

ITEM "B" — For "Banner, Star-Spangled." And the reason you missed JOE LEAHY's customary rendition of the National Anthem at the home football games last fall is because he is in Amsterdam doing musical research as the American Musiological Society's traveling scholar award winner for '58.

Only one such award — consisting of a year's study with a second year optional — is given each year, so Joe brings honor to himself and to Notre Dame, from which he has a leave of absence. Here's a chuckle: Musical perfectionist that he is, Joe is living at 107 Beethovenstrat in the Dutch city!

ITEM "C" — The Cleric's Corner. FR. WILFRID MENARD, C.S.C., is (at least as this is submitted) chaplain of the 2nd Training Regiment at Ft. Jackson, S. C.

And FR. JOSEPH F. CANNON, C.S.C., is back studying for his master's in English under the Golden Dome after 6 years in the Bengal Missions, most recently at Bhalakapura near the Assam border. He's also prefect of Keenan Hall's 3rd floor.

He expressed regret that he missed by a single day last July the campus visit of one of his benefactors and buddies, ELMER MILLIMAN, whose brother's wedding was occasion for the South Bend trek; married and the father of two children, Elmer works for Chrysler in Detroit.

From FR. HAROLD ZINK, C.S.C., assistant at St. Mary's Cathedral in Austin, Texas: ". . . According to my figures, there are only 3 brothers from the class of '47 hereabouts. BROTHER PETER CELESTINE MARIANO, C.S.C., who had been at St. Anthony's H. S. in Long Beach, Calif., was upon his transfer here this fall made principal of St. Edward's H. S. His blood sister, Sister M. Bernarda, C.S.C., was the principal of our grade school here. . . up to last year."

"On Oct. 13 a new and beautifully-equipped science building on the campus of St. Edward's U. was dedicated. BROTHER ROMARD BARTHEL, C.S.C., is in charge of it since he is head of the science department, and a happier man you never did see than on dedication day."

"The 3rd member of the class down here is BROTHER LASALLE WOELFEL, C.S.C., who is doing his usual conscientious job."

"Heard from DAN MEANEY, and he enclosed a copy of a talk he prepared and presented to the



Newman clubs at Texas A&I College in Kingsville. The topic of the talk was 'The Role of the Laity.' In his undergraduate days, Dan was very much interested in Catholic Action; he hasn't lost his fervor."

A priest probably none of us knew, inasmuch as he received an M.S. in Education in the '47 summer school, FR. GEORGE SPŁONSKOWSKI, O.S.B., was killed in an auto accident in North Dakota last June. Please remember him in your prayers.

ITEM "D" — For Denmark, where JAMES W. KELLY is presently stationed in the Foreign Service; herewith a generous hunk of the fine letter he wrote me late last year:

"Following my graduation in 1947 I joined the Office of United Nations Affairs in the Department of State, where I worked for about six years in the executive office. In the fall of 1948 I spent four months in Paris with the U.S. delegation to the U.N. General Assembly, and I spent short periods of time at U.N. headquarters in New York. In the meantime, I had married a girl I met in the office — Barbara Sommer, whose cousin, AL SOMMER, by the way, was in our class at Notre Dame.

"For one year ('53-'54) I worked in the Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs and, among other things, got to see Europe again — this time as a member of a visa survey team that visited several western European posts.

"In Sept., 1954, I joined Ambassador Lodge's staff at the U.S. mission to the United Nations, a super-charged office and a very interesting — but often wearing — assignment.

"The contrast between that assignment and my present one in Copenhagen, where we arrived on Aug. 25, is striking. The excitement is missing, but life here is extremely pleasant. I'm sure many of our co-alumni know the beauty of Copenhagen. We also find it to be a good post as far as raising our four sons is concerned — schools are good, recreational facilities are excellent, and we are comfortably settled in a large house near the sea.

"I am administrative officer for the embassy and expect to be here several years, after which we'll be assigned to another post. In the meantime, the boys are learning Danish (the oldest one French as well) and Barbara and I are trying to keep up with them.

"By the way, there is another Notre Dame man here — COL. JAMES F. HOGAN, ex '36, is the newly-assigned air attache for the embassy."

Jim closes with personal greetings to JIM MURPHY, who has been elected to the national board of directors of the American College Public Relations Assn.; Murph is one of only three representatives of the organization's Great Lakes district, which numbers 383 public relations and development officers at 179 midwestern universities and colleges.

ITEM "E"—Et cetera: If I translate the change-of-address notices correctly, VERN GUDKESE is out of the Army and back home in Ft. Wayne; right, Vern? Thanks to BOB MULCAHY, BILL PECK, HON. ELMER MATTHEWS, PHIL DELINCKE, and DR. PAUL LIBASSI for their Christmas cards.

Speaking of change-of-address notices, as I was a paragraph ago, here are those whose new addresses are available from me merely for the asking:

RICHARD L. AHEARN, JAMES J. ATKINSON, LOUIS J. BORGHI, VICTOR G. CICIRELLI, FRANK CISZCZON, BROTHER CYRINUS MARTIN, C.S.C.; THOMAS E. COPPINGER, THEODORE E. DEMMERLE, REYNOLD J. DOMENICALI; REV. JOHN A. DRISCOLL, C.S.C.; REV. CLETUS FRANCIS DIRKSEN, JEROME FAUST, DONALD P. FLYNN, RICHARD W. FOUNTAIN, RAY FRANKLIN, SISTER M. IRMA GAMACHE, VERNON W. GUDKESE, RAYMOND W. GUDMENS, JOHN R. HOUGHTLING, DONALD G. JACKSON, RUSSELL W. JENSEN, CARL A. JULIEN, GEN. GEORGE C. KENNY, WILLIAM G. KOCH, JOSEPH G. LANG, VINCENT J. LIERMAN, JAMES W. LLOYD, IGNACIO E. LOZANO, JR.; LEONARD B. LUTZ, ARTHUR B. MCBRIDE, JR.; DONALD J. McGRATH, GEORGE J. McQUISTON, JAMES MARTINEZ, JOHN H. MERRYMAN, GERALD A. O'REILLY, ELMER J. PETERSON, PAUL L. ROISE, EDWARD J. RUETZ, GEORGE X. SALTARELLI, PETER J. SMALDONE, JOHN S. STEHLIN, THOMAS C. TADROSS, RICHARD A. VANDERWAGEN, THOMAS J. WALSH, ROBERT H. WATERBURY, JR.; ALLEN E. YOUNG, ALBERT E. YOUNGHAUS, and CARL J. ZOTTER.

BEATING THE DEADLINE. — BARELY — The following classmates' new addresses came in right at press time and are available without cost or ob-

ligation: RICHARD L. AHEARN, JACK D. ALEXANDER, EDWARD J. DOWD, ROBERT J. FOERSTNER, DR. EDWARD E. HAMEL, EUGENE D. HULL, WILLIAM G. KOCH, HUGH W. SKIDMORE, ROBERT F. TORRENCE, C. EDWIN ZANGERLE, JR., and CARL J. ZOTTER.

We learned, too, that DONALD R. HAINES has been promoted from the rank of Lieutenant to Lt.-Commander at the Yards and Dock Supply Office of the Navy at Port Hueneme, Calif.

If you get tired of not seeing names of fellows you know in this pillar, do something about it. Your secretary aims to mention every member of the class at one time or another, but let's embellish those names a bit with some pertinent data. Just to pick a name at random out of the files. . . how about a note from you, DICK DEEB? If you come through, I can't promise you a prize, but I can assure you your classmates will welcome news of you.

If Dick responds, perhaps we'll inaugurate the "lottery letter" idea on a regular basis.

But don't wait for your name to be picked — write NOW!

From the Alumni Office:

WILLIAM P. COSGROVE, formerly general manager of King Braeger Chevrolet Co. in Milwaukee, is now vice-president and general manager of the Cosgrove Chevrolet Co. in West Allis, a Milwaukee suburb. Bill went to Milwaukee in 1955 to manage a finance company.

FRANCIS J. MILLIGAN, JR., has become associated with the law firm of Dallstream, Schiff, Hardin, Waite & Dorschel in Chicago. Frank was formerly trust officer of Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co.

LEONARD F. SVOYER has been appointed general sales manager for New Departure Division of General Motors Corp. after a succession of jobs with the bearing company since graduation. Leonard and his wife Genevieve live in Harwington, Conn., with their six children.

## 1948 John Defant University of Notre Dame Press Notre Dame, Ind.

(Ed. Note: This issue marks the debut of a new Secretary of the Class of 1948, an honorary admiral in the West Virginia Navy name of JOHN PAUL DEFANT, author, editor, publisher, lecturer — in short, a mountain boy who made good. John is known to all the Class as a former editor of the Scholastic, the man who encouraged JOE WILCOX to pen his immortal "Apocrypha of Nicodemus" and printed the polemics of California's JOHN A. O'CONNOR. In recent years John has been director of the University Press, so don't be surprised if he puts in an occasional plug for one of his publications. We'd like to thank retiring

Secretary HERMAN ZITT, who has served the Class for ten years under increasingly difficult circumstances. You can make circumstances easier for his successor if you keep him posted on yourself and your classmates. — J. L.)

The '48 pickin's are mighty slim this quarter. The eight items we have are tasty and titillating but make for an undernourished-looking class column.

Three of the eight deal with TOM DOOLEY who is now doctoring in Laos, sometimes somewhat inelegantly described as the underbelly of Asia. His latest book, *The Edge of Tomorrow*, has been out for several months and has won the critics' plaudits in the New York Times and other periodicals. An article entitled "The Amazing Dr. Dooley," appeared in the October issue of *The Catholic Digest*, and MEDICO, the organization which he established to sponsor American medical missions throughout Asia, has sent along a copy of his "Letter from Laos," a newsy description of the doings of his medical team in Indo-China.

DICK O'CONNELL has come through with the 1959 edition of O'Connell's Irish News. The two-page, printed newsletter is the fifth annual report he has made on the seven members of the Family O'Connell. Clever idea, Dick, and congratulations on your selection as Man of the Year by the Marshall, Minnesota, Jaycees.

Now that we've mentioned Dick's five children, I know of several others in the class who have sired broods of five. The question of the month: Who have equalled this, or, better still, surpassed it?

HOWARD KERHL is the co-author of "Development of the Chevrolet V Engine: A New Concept in V-8 Engine Design" in the September issue of *General Motors Engineering Journal*. It's filled with impressive diagrams and very interesting, although somewhat confusing to this non-technical mind.

The wives of KEN ENRIGHT, CHUCK CONNORS, and TOM GALLAGHER chose an unusual way of presenting them with new progeny. All three had daughters in the same hospital, the Little Company of Mary in Chicago, at the same time, the week before Christmas.

FRANK CULHANE has been appointed treasurer of The Formfit Company (no gags, anybody) of Chicago. He will continue as legal counsel and as secretary-treasurer and a director of Formfit International, which operates in some eight countries outside the U.S. He left Arthur Andersen and Company in 1955 to join Formfit. Nice goin', Frank.

It's a boy for BRAD BENNETT in West Covina, Calif., after three girls. Appropriately enough, the first male addition to the family put in his appearance last July 4th.

And here's an assist to JOHNNY WALKER, the '49 Class Secretary. That class' most publicized personality, TERRY BRENNAN, has signed with the investment firm of Goldman-Saks. But before starting to coach in the stock and bond league he went to Florida to work the flab off some baseball players.

That wraps it up for this issue, and now is the time for all 48'ers to help make the '48 column fat and tasty. Let me know about you, your doings, the classmates you've been seeing, your promotions, job changes, and anything else that will be of interest to the rest of the class. If you don't have time to write a letter, put it on a postcard.



The masked marvel with fullback Nick Pietrosante during practice for the Pitt game is the son of John Patterson, '41.



1949 John Walker  
826 Wing St.  
Elgin, Illinois

From the Alumni Office:

Attorney JAMES B. BRENNAN ousted his opponent, the Republican incumbent, to win a seat in the Wisconsin Senate last November. Jim, known as "Claghorn" to his brother TERRY BRENNAN and the rest of the family, won the nomination over five other candidates in the Demo-

cratic primary in September and was elected by a margin of more than 9,000 votes.

We haven't heard the outcome of the race between **THOMAS F. GUTHRIE** and his eight-term Republican opponent for the U.S. Congress from the Third Congressional District of New Jersey.

**DENNIS CURRAN HIGGINS** is evidently a doctor. Dennis wouldn't have taken an M.S. in surgery from the University of Minnesota to develop a do-it-yourself hobby.

Classmates were saddened to hear of the death of **GUS MOMSEN, SR.**, father of our El Paso, Tex., classmate **GUS MOMSEN, JR.**, on a business trip to New York last fall. Gus' mother had died in an automobile accident eight years before. Gus, Sr., was a director of a bank and railroad and a Knight of the Holy Sepulchre. Prayers would be appreciated for the repose of his soul.

**OTTO POZGAY** is representing South Bend as an Indiana state senator after three terms in the State Legislature. Otto is a former teacher and also has a law degree from N. D., Class of '50.

**JOHN E. SWEENEY** has decided to settle in Los Alamos, N. M., and has purchased some mesa land that was previously government property. Having been elected to a county office, Jack will continue in his job with the U. of California in weapons research. Sympathy to Jack on the death of his father, R. P. Sweeney, former Santa Fe superintendent of schools and well-known New Mexico educator. Jack's brother and former classmate **BOB SWEENEY** is head basketball coach at the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque. Jack and his wife Marilyn (SMC, '49) have been enjoying the football games on radio and TV and hope to leave the Atomic City for the reunion of both in June.

**JAMES TYRRELL** has been promoted to the office of assistant vice-president by the First National Bank of Memphis, Tenn. Jim has been associated with the First National since graduation and represents its Correspondent Bank Department in Arkansas and Oklahoma. He has also picked up an L.L.B. from Southern Law University in Memphis.

**J. PATRICK DOYLE**, formerly in Franklin, Pa., has been appointed controller of the Baash Ross Division of Joy Mfg. Co., with headquarters in Dallas, Tex. Pat will be responsible for plants in Houston and Odessa, Tex., Long Beach, Calif., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Canton, Ohio.

## 1950 Richard F. Hahn 47 Emerson Road Glen Rock, New Jersey

Perhaps this is not strictly legal for me to write this column since I am not an alumnus of the University. However, I am married to one, and a very busy one he is. So busy, it seems, that the class column has not been his contribution for three years although it has continued to carry his name.

However the blow came when a long distant college friend of mine, also married to an alumnus, mentioned that she read the '50 class notes religiously hoping the correspondent would add a personal note which he never did. Horrors, thought I! To think that dull, dull, column of vital statistics (no offense intended, Mr. Editor) was being circulated as the work of mine spouse. The blow to my marital pride leads me then to rectify the situation with this contribution of my own.

Some of the letters I shall quote are quite old. I'm sure some of the new baby announcements will announce the arrival of children almost ready for school at this point. But still the faithful souls who have written surely deserve mention, even though belatedly.

Back in June of '56 Capt. **HENRY PLETCHER** wrote that he was with the 41st Armored Infantry Batt. as battalion surgeon near Mannheim, Germany. He and his wife adopted a baby boy and were delighted with their new role as parents. Henry planned to begin specialty training in obstetrics and gynecology upon discharge and his return to Philadelphia. Why don't you let us know the outcome of your plans, Henry, two and one-half years later?

In a letter dated June 4, 1956, **VERNE KELLEY** writes "married the former Lois Phillips a year-and-a-half ago in the Log Chapel and returned immediately to public information post with the Navy's submarine force, San Diego. Released early this year, we are now back in Chicago where I am an account executive with Ruthrauff & Ryan, Inc., advertising agency.

"Wish you would list my present address — 445 West Wellington Avenue, Chicago — so **HARRY PATTERSON**, **TOM FARLEY**, **PAUL LEAMY**, **DICK FITZGIBBONS** or others might write.

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**HERBERT H. McDADE, JR., '49**  
Going up with Upjohn

Starting out to be a doctor, Herb McDade took a detour and emerged one of the top salesmen in pharmaceuticals. His latest laurels came last year when New York's Upjohn Company promoted him to sales manager.

Born in Brooklyn, Herb entered Notre Dame as a pre-medical student. Dean Lawrence H. Baldinger of the College of Science suspected that his talents tended in another direction. Determined at first to take up medicine, Herb finally concentrated on pharmacology and followed up his Bachelor of Science degree from Notre Dame with a B. Ph., cum laude, from Laval University in Quebec.

He joined The Upjohn Company in the late summer of 1950 as a pharmaceutical salesman and was assigned to the Brooklyn territory. He worked Brooklyn until 1952 and then transferred to Fairfield County in the Connecticut District.

Herb's aptitude for sales soon began to show. In 1954 he was promoted to supervisor of the Bronx-Westchester-Connecticut territory and also added a special detail assignment to his responsibilities. A year later the Bronx-Westchester district was split and Herb retained the Westchester portion. Two years later, in April, 1957, he was appointed New York divisional sales manager, in charge of field supervision in the States of New York and New Jersey. He relinquished this post to assume his new job as New York sales manager, in charge of all sales in New York, New Jersey and part of Pennsylvania.

Herb is married to the former Ann Finucane. They live in Tarrytown with their three children, two girls and a boy. An avid golfer, Herb also keeps fit with squash at the New York Athletic Club.

"**JOE HERRINGTON** spent the summer in Europe which disproves the notion that newspapermen are underpaid. Another journalist, **HARRY MONAHAN**, was doing well on the San Diego Union last time I saw him."

**TOM COMES** wrote in August of '56 that he was now with the Maumee Lumber Co., Conant St., Maumee, Ohio. He was married to Agnes Rose Figelst and they had a little daughter, Martha Marie, who was then ten months old.

Next in this pile of disa and data we find a wedding announcement concerning the marriage of Shirley Helen Reidel to Mr. **JAMES ANTHONY SEBOLD, JR.**, on the 22nd of June, 1957, Rockville Centre, New York.

Well, we're moving right along, we're up to July of 1957 when **BILL EGGERS** sent us this nice letter.

"Was transferred down here the latter part of April to act as a sales representative for my employers, The Lamson & Sessions Co. Bought a house, 134 Huntleigh Dr., Kirkwood (St. Louis) 22, Mo., and brought my family down on June 3. We're now settled and looking for company, which should be easy to find at this location. Our street centers on Routes 66 and 67 bypasses, just west of St. Louis proper. There is plenty of lemonade on tap for the kids.

"Due to the move, was unable to make **BOB ROHLING's** wedding on June 1 in Council Bluffs, Iowa, but understand **JOHN DONNELLY** was to be an usher.

"Don't know whether I ever announced my marriage April 11, 1955, to the former Nancy Auer of Lakewood, Ohio. We now have two children: Richard Alan (Dick), February 16, 1956; Elizabeth Ann (Beth), February 16, 1957. This might be considered planned parenthood, and as of this date none expected next February." How did subsequent Februaries work out, Bill?

**EUGENE VANDEN BOOM, JR.**, wrote to tell the birth of his son, James Hugh on June 11, 1957. His address back then was 6440 Paseo in Kansas City 10, Mo.

Rosemarie and **RALPH HOLMES** sent a nice note telling us that their eldest boy Bill now has a five-month-old brother, David Brian, who was the "New Year's Baby" in the Duluth-Superior area, born 12:07 Jan. 1, 1958.

Ralph says that he has left the teaching fields and will enter professional scouting with the Boy Scouts of America this fall. He begins with a six-weeks' training period at the Schiff Scout Reservation at Mendham, N. J., Sept. 9. Sorry we didn't get this in sooner Ralph so any of your friends in the area might have been able to look you up.

Now we are practically up to current news. **JIM CARBERRY** sent an interesting letter which we shall quote in its entirety.

"To judge by the 1950 notices in the **ALUMNUS** magazine one would think us to be extinct. (You know the reason for that now, don't you, Jim?) As I have not written for several years I thought perhaps a few lines might provoke an avalanche of response.

"Since leaving N. D. I have accomplished nothing in the way of altering my marital status, which is to say I am still collecting and reviewing applications from now not-so-young ladies. Thus I am an unsuccessful member of the class as judged by the standards of my old friends, those prolific lads of '38 Howard. Between **JOE DURKIN** and **TONY DEBAGGIS** this world is richer by some half dozen children. Outstanding scholars of the Class of '50 will no doubt remember Joe and Tony. As a group we were often seen and heard conducting seminars on Proust, Maritain and the Brothers Haig at various South Bend watering depots. **JOE DURKIN** is now a school principal in Brookfield, Mass., while Tony is in charge of the out patient psychiatric clinic at the Boston VA office. New England men of '50 in need of a lecture against progressive education or a head shrinkage may feel free to visit with these gentlemen.

"Those of the '55 reunion (has anyone received a bill from N. D. for the costs associated with the reconstruction of Badin Hall) may recall that at that time I was the only non-working member of the class. With a view toward raising the average class income above \$37.50 per week I finally picked up my Ph.D. at Yale in June, '57. At that time I entered the work orbit as research chemical engineer at the DuPont Engineering Research Laboratory. I would welcome visits from classmates who might wander out to the Experimental Station should they ever be isolated in Wilmington."

A real long letter from **GEORGE DeKIME** came



just the other day with the added notation "Dick, see what you can do to spark up the notes for '50." Well George, that's just what we're trying to do this time, and your letter certainly is a huge help.

George writes "as for myself, my wife and four sons have been living in Park Forest, Illinois, for the last two years. We were transferred here after a three-year stay in South Bend and Monroe, Mich. I am still with Sears and extremely happy in my new assignment as a buyer for our retail and mail order stores all over the country. Am buying fashion merchandise and this affords me many trips to the East and West and it's these trips that give me the chance to run into N. D. men.

"Last month I visited Betty Ann and BILL DENNING in Washington, D. C. Bill is with the U. S. State Department in the education division. His last trip in September brought him to Montreal where he interviewed a number of vice-chancellors from various universities all over the world who were trying to visit our schools in the U. S. It was an interesting experience for Bill. . . even more so when he talked to one man whose greatest desire was to spend a few days at the campus of the famous Notre Dame University. Bill has two daughters. . . Patricia and Mary Ann.

"TERRY ARMSTRONG is living in Brooklyn Heights, N.Y., and working with the production end of Schrafft's Chocolates. This is a change from the thousands of interesting places that Terry visited during his tour with the State Dept. as a courier. I shall see Terry in New York December 1 and will find out from him a lot more news about our men in that area.

"PHIL AQUINO is teaching elementary grades in the Utica, N.Y., public school system. Phil has received his masters in Political Science from Notre Dame and has recently earned another degree in education from Oneonta State Normal. He goes into the education field well qualified and am happy to report that he is extremely happy.

"SAW BOB ALFERS last year while in Cincinnati and Bob was the father of four or five sons. . . one set of twins in there somewhere. Alferts looked as he did in the college years. . . not a day older. Bob was working as an accountant in a large electrical plant such as Westinghouse or General Electric. . . can't remember which one.

"Spent an evening with CY NEFF who is living in the Cleveland suburbs, and at the time I saw him and Dot they had four children. Cy is working with his brother Tom who also lives in Cleveland. Most of you will remember Cy because he was the most efficient newspaper boy in Morrissey Hall in '47 and '48. His papers were bigger and better.

"For those of you who knew BILL DONIGAN who spent a year at Notre Dame, well Bill transferred to Duke University, graduated and married the coach's daughter. He spent a few years in Atlanta, Ga., and Dunedin, Fla., representing the Old Republic Insurance Co. Just recently Bill went into business for himself in a collegiate sportswear line bordering the campus of the University of Florida. He's bound to be making loads of money. . . these college kids know how to spend papa's money.

"FRANK YACOBI, '49, is a merchandise manager in the Sears Joliet, Ill., store. Frank has five children, four boys and a girl.

"BILL ENSIGN, sociologist, linguist, professor, probation officer, author and father is living in Toledo, Ohio, and doing all those things mentioned above. In addition Bill was the drum major at Notre Dame for the years 1949 and 1950.

"Visited with ED AYLWARD, '48, of Kansas City, last fall. Ed is still single and here's a chance for those of you who have sisters looking for a good prospect. Ed is practicing law and looks prosperous. He can afford to smoke 25c cigars if that means anything.

"Ran smack into CHUCK PERRIN in the Sears State Street store in Chicago. Chuck is manager of the Chicago AAA club in Peoria and has eight children with a ninth on the way.

"Talked to PACKY BUTLER on the phone this morning. He is now with the Allstate Insurance Co. as an adjuster. He's married and has one little boy. After Notre Dame Packy went on to Northwestern Law school to get his LL.B.

"Saw my old friend RAY LAMMERS at the Sunny Italy Cafe in South Bend just before the sad but true defeat of N. D. by Purdue. Ray is still in the advertising business in Findlay, Ohio, and is the father of four sons. Man, look at the potential N. D. men 12-15 years from now.

"HOWIE CHITTENDEN, '49, is also associated with Sears and works just one floor below me. Howie married Pat O'Connor of St. Mary's and the

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**THEODORE T. GORE, '50**  
Apostle of the "Pack Age"

If the newspaper's printed word maintains its supremacy as an advertising medium over electronic competition its success will be largely due to the determined efforts of publishing executives to introduce bold new techniques to a tired old industry. An outstanding example of this latter-day pioneering is T. T. "Ted" Gore, a young Florida newspaperman whose revolutionary "Ad-Wrap" idea is, to corn a phrase, literally sweeping the country.

Since graduation Ted has worked in various phases of his family's publishing business, rising to assistant to the general manager of the *Fort Lauderdale Daily News*—a perennial national prize winner—and recently to the vice-presidency of its parent, the Gore Publishing Co. Now he has set up a separate company, Ad-Wrap Enterprises, P. O. Box 131, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

"Ad-Wrap" is a brilliant new merchandising concept which combines promotional gimmicks, sample distribution and newspaper advertising in one simple package—so ingenious that one wonders how its possibilities could have been overlooked for so long. Instead of using a rubber band or trick fold on the home edition, the newspaper carrier delivers his papers encircled by colorful six-inch paper bands. These gummed hoopla-hoops (patent-named "ad-wraps") bear a full-color ad plus a premium offer and/or free sample attached. Large advertising spreads inside the newspaper and point-of-sale promotional follow-up complete the campaign in any given area.

No ad-fad, "Ad-Wrap" has been field-tested with newspapers throughout the Southland since its introduction last fall—with some spectacular results. The first tests were conducted with the *Daily News* by the Young & Rubicam ad agency to introduce Johnson & Johnson's "Band-Aid Sheer Strips." The process is adaptable to soaps, notions, dehydrated foods and mixes.

N. D. library. They have two boys and one girl and are living in Wheaton, Ill.

"IVO FATIGATI, '48, is still living in Cuddy, Pa., and getting fat and prosperous running a tavern and a restaurant. Understand he can buy out a fleet of Cadillacs if he wanted to. This is the result of saving and banking the first dollar he made."

Here as secretary might I inject a bit more news about Ivo. After being sent out of Seoul when the North Koreans attacked it, Ivo spent some time in Malaya with the State Dept. He finally came home and was married in the Log Chapel in the fall of '56 to Eleanor, whose maiden name I can't recall. DON MURPHY hobbled through the ceremony as best man on crutches with a broken knee incurred during some high spirited water skiing. Ivo and Eleanor have one child that we've heard about and I do believe it was a son. They keep busy not only with the restaurant business but understand they opened a gift shop that is doing a thriving business also. Ivo did own a brickyard too but think he sold that enterprise a while back. Now back to GEORGE DeKIME's letter.

"During my many trips to and through Indianapolis, I tried to make contact with BOB and JIM WELCH, but only to be told they were not at home. Each is in business for himself and doing well, as might be expected. I'll bet you Bob is still smoking those big cigars.

"During a trip to the northwest in the spring I ran into BOB MORTENSEN, '52, who is running a shoe department in our Sears set-up. Bob is originally from Michigan but loves the green north-west country. Bob and his family are making Seattle their home.

"While waiting for a flight out of the Dayton airport, DR. LOU HALEY was there waiting for his wife to come in. Had a short chat with him.

"In closing I want to make mention here of one Notre Dame man who needs prayers of all of us because of a very dreadful disease he has contracted. His chances to survive are slight. . . and my greatest tribute to this young Notre Dame man is this. . . that he was a friend always and the least I could do is solicit your prayers.

"For those men from the Class of '50. . . let's do something to spark up the space allotted DICK HAHN, our class secretary. And let him know your whereabouts and what-abouts. I in particular would like to know what ever happened to EMIL "SHINE" GARAFOLA. . . is he getting fat and rich in Stamford? (Where are PETE SHEEHAN, PHIL O'CONNOR, DON GRAVES, FRANK DE LA VINA, SOUPY CAMPBELL, GALE BARTER and the hosts of those who made life at Notre Dame so pleasant.

"For those of you who have any information whatsoever will you drop me a postcard and tell me what's what? I'm living at 9 McCarthy Road, Park Forest, Ill.

"P.S. Another old crony, GENE TUNNEY, '49, lives in Park Forest. We ride the commuter trains together. He's practicing law and teaching at De Paul University evenings. Gene, too, has a family of four."

Thanks so much for all the news, George. That was some letter. It gives the rest of you something to shoot at.

Now for a few extraneous things I dug up while rummaging around the desk. One is a clipping from the South Bend Tribune with the head "Five Foleys Become Eight in Single Day." It seems that ED FOLEY and his wife whose family consisted of Eddie, Kevin, and Debbie, gave birth to a set of triplets, Timothy Patrick, Kathleen Margaret, and Mary Alice. This was back in August of '56. What's the status quo now, Ed?

GENE BITTNER is now coach at the University of Tampa. He and his wife are the parents of three girls, the youngest being Margaret Mary, born on July 18. (The only trouble is, this paper doesn't tell me what year!)

GERRY RAMSBERGER has been named head line coach in football and head track coach at a high school in St. Petersburg, Fla. He and his wife are the parents of three girls and one boy.

PATRICK A. DeGRANDE, Pittsford, N.Y., received a D.D.S. degree from New York University at Commencement exercises in June. (Again I must apologize for not knowing the year.)

We have an announcement here from Warren Brothers Roads Co., in Cambridge, Mass., announcing the appointment of ROBERT E. SAYERS as manager of the spin test division. In this position he is responsible for all engineering and sales functions in the division. Is this recent or past history, Bob?

ROBERT J. SIPPEL is (or was, as the case may

be) a staff engineer in the IBM Product development Laboratory at Poughkeepsie. He's engaged in the logical design of computer control systems for various IBM electronic computers.

**DON MURPHY**, '49, our old buddy, finally pulled up stakes and left the family homestead. Don moved to Phoenix with the new Motorola operation out there. He is now a home owner as well as a boat owner and water skiing enthusiast. Still single and MOST eligible. (This is beginning to sound like a matchmaking column with all the bachelors placed on the market this issue.) His twin brother Bob is still with Boeing out in Seattle, the father of four wee ones. Bob was doing a lot of work on the 707 jet.

Personally, the Hahn tribe has moved east, now being located in Glen Rock, N. J. Dick is manager of the engineering department with United States Testing Company in Hoboken. An excellent testing lab, I might add. (Put so many plugs in for Sears we may as well beat the drums a little closer to home.) We'd love to hear from any of you who happen to be in the area. We still haven't started going out and mixing with our new world much as yet. For I arrived here on August 12 and our fifth child arrived on September 2. What with new house, new baby, new job, we've been humping. The new arrival was a girl, Elizabeth Therese, which gives us four girls and one boy. Someone has to provide wives for all the future Notre Dame men.

So now, come on fellows, start sending in those letters so this project once started can continue. Let's make the '50 newsletter something I won't have to apologize to my friends for.

From the Alumni Office:

**PHILIP A. DELANEY** is working for the Harris Trust and Savings Bank in Chicago. Phil is married and has three children.

**ROBERT T. DUDDY** is organizing a tour to Rome, Italy, for the 1960 Olympics with several prominent Olympic stars as guests. For details write Bob at 332 South 16th St., Reading, Pa.

**JOHN DURKIN** has a new address in Milwaukee and wishes to be listed with the Class of '50 rather than his degree class of '49. John is a sales coordinator for Milprint, Inc., in Milwaukee. He and wife Joan have three daughters, Mary, Anne and Colleen.

**GEORGE LABDIK** has written a letter describing his life since graduation, an absorbing tale of exciting travels interspersed with harrowing periods of nervous collapse, probably a delayed reaction from W. W. II. Excerpts: "On St. Bonaventure's feast day (July 14, 1950) I left for Scotland, where I hoped to continue my studies 'informally'—meaning, I hoped to live there on my Army compensation (\$65 a month), to write, to use the local libraries and to 'gestate'. . . Going via Canada (three days in Quebec), I shipped to England, spent a week in London, thence to Edinburgh. After about three weeks I made the acquaintance of a Dominican priest, Father Anthony Ross (now, I understand, an Abbot), who invited me and two prospective students of Edinburgh University on a three-week hike through the Highlands. During the hike I learned I could easily enroll at the University and later did just that. . . Two months later I escaped the tiring discipline by making the Holy Year Pilgrimage to Rome. . . George describes his return to school, a breakdown and four months in a mental hospital. "In October again I returned to school, only to finally give it up. At Christmas I unloaded mailbags at the railroad for some extra money, then went south to London where I spent four months in desultory reading, writing and sightseeing. . . King George VI died, and I visited Westminster Abbey and viewed his catafalque. About April I felt myself breaking down again and on the invitation of my former doctor-psychiatrist returned to the Royal Edinburgh Hospital for an extended checkup. Having made arrangements to go home, I returned to London, boarded ship and arrived in New York May 13." George went to Washington, D. C., passed a Civil Service exam but was turned down on the morning he reported for work. The years since have been spent mostly at Allentown State Hospital and the U. S. Veterans Hospital in Lebanon, Pa. He is recovering fully and keeps occupied with several projects, including letters to the press and a private "intuitive" translation of Cervantes' Don Quixote.

**JACK MICHAELREE** has been elected county judge for Effingham County, Ill. Jack and his wife Marilyn reside at 809 Park St., in Effingham.

**HAL M. PLAMONDON** has been appointed general manager of Gould-Kelly Travel, Inc. Travel seems to be a class trademark.



**SALINA**—Part of the throng at a meeting of the biggest little club in the N.D. network, held at the Al Schwartz ranch, Salina, Kansas, last summer.

**VAL REISIG** has been named assistant to the advertising manager in the plastic of Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., in New York City. Val has been with Union Carbide and the Army Chemical Corps.

**BOB RUETZ**, his wife Pierrette and daughter Denise are in Tulsa, Okla., where Bob is on the music faculty of Benedictine Heights College. Two other N. D. men, **BOB MANNIX** and **BERNIE DE PRIMO**, are also on the faculty.

Mr. and Mrs. **RAY SULLIVAN** had a fourth child and first son, Michael Joseph, last fall. Their three girls are Maureen, 5; Patricia, 3, and Nan, 2.

News from two geologists: **HAROLD SHEERAN** has been with Atlas Powder Co., and **RAY THROCKMORTON** and Geologic Associates have been busy with several bridge sites for the interstate highway program.

**PETER J. TOMASHEK**, a former member of the Denver Register editorial staff will be getting 79 cents a day "mad money" for the next two years as a member of a four-man team on a pioneer lay missionary endeavor in Morelia, Mexico. A lay apostle of long standing, Pete has been training at the Mission Institute at Fordham and with the Association for International Development (AID).

**1951 Robert J. Klingenberg**  
2634 Marcy Lane  
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

**ED SULLIVAN**, 11 Center Lane, Hamburg, N.Y., and his wife Lucy announced the arrival of Gregory Michael on Nov. 8. He has a sister Eileen born 14 months before.

**BILL DALTON**, 63 Rice Ave., Northboro, Mass., and his wife Pat announced the birth of Matthew Paul Oct. 8. He has brothers William Henry, Jr., age 5, Michael Patrick, age 2, and a sister, Beth Ellen, age 4.

**BOB DARLING**, 937 Hackett St., Beloit, Wis., writes that he is a machine designer for the Gardner Machine Co. in Beloit. Also that he was married to Miss Donna Bresnehan of Beloit on June 30, 1956, and has two sons, Robert Patrick, born April 22, 1957, and Thomas Neil, born September 11, 1958. Also Bob writes that **JIM LA CASA** was married to Miss Joan Rizca on September 6, 1958, and has taken over the management of the La Casa Engineering Corp. after his father's untimely death several years ago.

Received a call from **GENE JOHNSON**, 6840 Arcadian Highway, Evansville, Ind., while he was in Fort Wayne. He is practicing law with Walker & Walker and has three children. Also Gene told me that **JOE EGER** is with Esso in Baton Rouge, La. **DAVE NAUGHTON** is the assistant county attorney in Duluth, Minn., and **JOE HARRIS** is practicing law in Evansville.

I received quite a few Christmas cards this year, including greetings from the following:

**ED CECH**, 1025 Lancaster Ave., Syracuse 10, N.Y., who writes that he received his M.A. from Indiana in Slavic languages and literature and is

presently working as a Russian translator at Syracuse University. He hopes to return to Indiana U. to begin work on his Ph.D. Ed reports that he has run into **KEN THOREN** and **PAT MCATEER** a couple of times in New York, and they are looking and feeling fine.

**BUD HERR**, his wife Barbara, Tim, Susan and Steve, Chatsworth, Ill.

**TOM LOGAN** and his wife Carol.

**BOB EDMONDSEN**, his wife Mary and son John. Bob has been transferred to a subsidiary of Time, Inc., about six months ago and is now business manager of Printing Developments, Inc.

**JIM MCGUIRE** (Holstein, Iowa), his wife Mary and his two daughters Peggy and Molly.

**RAY MILLER**, his wife and four children, Kathleen, Sharon Ann, Michael and Ray Tommy.

**STEVE MARTIN** and his wife Kathy, Hotel Bassert, Apt. 843, 98 Montague, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**DON SONDAG**, his wife Liz, children Anne and Michael John. (Michael was born August 4, 1958. Don began a residency in Obstetrics-Gynecology in July at Grady Memorial Hospital in Atlanta, Ga. The Sondags live at 140 Willivee Dr., Decatur, Ga.)

**PAT BARRETT** and his wife Joan, 5916 Goodman St., Merrian, Kans., write that Pat will get his M.D. in June and has been elected president of his class. Congratulations, Pat, let me know where you decide to intern.

**PAT O'SULLIVAN** and his wife Maureen, Port Huron, Mich.

**AL GUARNIERI**, his wife Ann, and the children Robbie, Pattie and Johnnie, Warren, Ohio.

**BILL ANHUT** and his wife Mary Claire, 17350 Pennington Dr., Detroit 21, Michigan.

**HANK MADSEN**, his wife Sally and their three children, 120 Oakmont Lane, Signal Mountain, Tenn. Hank has been put in charge of quality control this year at American Lava.

**FRANK BOLLER**, his wife Anne and the children, Francis Joseph, 6; Mary Clare, 5; Marian Joy, 4; Michael Louis, 2½, and Charles Anthony, 6 months. Frank is chief of operations analysis, Avionics Division of Aerojet-General Corporation in Azusa, Calif. Frank, I don't have **ED WAGNER'S** address, but let me ask him to write you in the column.

**BILL WHITESIDE**, his wife Eileen, and children Billy, Mike and Eileen Ann. 4073 Thompson Rd., Lafayette Hills, Pa.

**CHUCK LUECKE**, his wife Marge, and their children, Alicia, 4; Chuckie, 3, and Rob B., 17 months. Chuck is in business with his father in Freeport, Ill.

**MATTY O'DONNELL**, his wife Peggy and their daughters Patty and Kathy. Matty is in Washington, D.C., and writes that he has decided to stay in the J.A.G. corps of the Army.

**HARVEY O'NEILL** and his wife Nancy.

**HARRY HANIGAN**, his wife Marie and their son Brian.

**DICK MACDONALD**, his wife Rosemary and their five children, three girls and two boys, 2136 Lakside Dr., Louisville, Ky. George is with Shell Oil Co. doing real estate and sales work for them. George writes that he often sees **JOE HARMON**, who is a salesman with Holliday Sales Engineering Co. and is assigned to Nashville, Tenn.; and **JOE LAUBER** is now a captain in the Army at Fort Knox. Joe received his M.D. prior to going into service.

From the Alumni Office:

The doings of other '51 men as reported by Professor **RON RICH** in the Class of 1951 Chemical Engineers' Newsletter: **LEE BROWN** (Chem Engineering Dept., U. of Delaware, Newark, Del.) should have received his Ph.D. by now. He reports **DICK EVERETT** was transferred to Louisville last winter. He gives **ED DILLON'S** address as 1823 Bunting Dr., North Augusta, S.C., and writes that Ed is neither married nor a "Reb" yet. According to Lee, **BILL MCNALLY** now has two little ones in Wilmington, Del. Still a sailor, Lee finished 47th in a field of 59 in last year's midwinter Lightning National Championship Regatta at St. Petersburg, Fla. **JOE EGER** and wife Doty have two boys and two girls down in Baton Rouge. **BILL PRINDIVILLE** has a year-old daughter named Sharon Marie. He and **BOB SIERON** are in the development dept. of Amoco Chemicals Corp. in Chicago. **ED KOVAL** got his M.S. from Illinois last February. He and May have two children. **JIM CARBERRY** (Ph.D., Yale, '57) is with duPont in Wilmington, Del. **JOHN CARP** and Betty Ann of East Stroudsburg, Pa., visited the campus last fall. **JOHN MILEWSKI** (Fair Lawn, N.J.) is with Reaction Motors, should be getting his M.S. from Stevens Institute of Technology. **REV. REGI-**

NALD DOHERTY, O.P., is in Rome studying for an S.T.D. at the Pontificum Athenaeum Angelicum, will return next October. JOE GALLOWAY, still at Anasco, got a new boy, Stephen Francis, last spring. JIM KOHN of South Bend, honeymooned in Bermuda last September. BOB BAUKNECHT, wife Dorene and daughters Linda and Janet are happy in Wisconsin. Bob missed JOE GALLOWAY when he went to Madison for the Purdue game.

Geologists reporting in through the department's Newsletter include DAN BRENNAN who is back in Oklahoma City after schooling with Shell and a Ph.D. from Arizona in 1957; JIM JANSEN is doing petrography at Republic Steel's research center near Parma, O.; OTTO KOPP, with a Ph.D. from Columbia, is teaching Mineralogy at the University of Tennessee in Knoxville; WILL ODEM was promoted to division development geologist for the California Company in New Orleans; and DAVE SMITH spent last summer doing IGY research on Fletcher's Ice Island in the Arctic Ocean but winters at Dartmouth teaching several courses in geology.

WILLIAM GREIF was doubly honored when he was elected as joint state representative from the Evansville, Ind., area. Newspapers named Bill's as the top family of all successful candidates and pictured Bill's wife with their six children: Mary Kay, 8; Barbara, 6; Anne, 5; Larry, 4; Danny, 2, and Claire, about six months. Mary Kay has hopes of becoming a page in the State Legislature. Bill's wife says she was confident her husband would win but was surprised at the plurality he rolled up.

DR. JAMES H. GRIESMER has been appointed staff mathematician at the research center of the International Business Machines Corp., Yorktown Heights, N.Y. Jim has a Ph.D. from Princeton and will work on improving IBM's computers.

ARTHUR A. REISER, JR., was licensed to practice law in Illinois by the Illinois Supreme Court. Art worked as an insurance agent while getting his LL.B. from the John Marshall Law School.

Shooting was completed in December on the first feature motion picture ever produced in Washington, D.C. One of three ex-newsmen who produced the film is JOHN A. STUPALSKY, winner of the South Bend Tribune's F.A. Miller Award for "excellence in practical journalism." John worked on the Tribune staff and for newspapers and magazines in Florida and Georgia before going into public relations in Washington. He is a partner in a new movie firm and director of promotion for his first film venture, "Dead to the World," a mystery thriller with a Washington locale. The movie cost only \$200,000 and was filmed in actual locations with relatively unknown stage performers in the starring roles. The film has been released, and John hopes it will crack the big-time as a "sleeper." John himself has a walk-on role as a reporter in Capitol Hill treason hearings which are the key scenes of the movie. You can help a classmate by seeing "Dead to the World" when it comes to your town.

The Very Rev. MSGR. HARRY J. WELP, editor of The Messenger, official weekly publication of the diocese of Covington, Ky., and English professor at Villa Madonna College in Covington, was elevated to the rank of papal chamberlain in one of the last official acts of the late Pope Pius XII. Msgr. Welp got his M.A. in English with the Class of '51.

**1952 Harry L. Buch**  
Board of Trade Bldg.  
Wheeling, West Virginia

From the Alumni Office:

Mary Sharon was born last August 21 to Mr. and Mrs. JOSEPH S. BOWLING, JR. Joe is the brother of BERNIE BOWLING, new mayor of St. Matthews, Ky. Joe has four children and Bernie eight. Between them the brothers have nine candidates for Notre Dame.

DR. PAUL J. FATUM has been accepted at the Mayo Clinic for a fellowship in Anesthesia beginning this July.

FRANK J. HAENDLER has been appointed a career Foreign Service officer by President Eisenhower. The appointment makes him a vice consul and a secretary in the diplomatic service.

Anne Mildred was born to Mr. and Mrs. DAVID WALTER MORIARTY, JR., On the Green, Old Mystic, Conn. This is their second child.

PATRICK G. NEVILLE has been appointed a sales representative for CIBA Pharmaceutical Products, Inc., in the Buffalo, N.Y., territory. Pat has been with the Marine Corps, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., and the Armour Laboratories.

Notes from the Geology Club Newsletter: BOB CARVILLE is a petroleum geologist with Reynolds Mining Company; KARL HOOVER is still with the Ohio Geological Survey; GEORGE MOORE, with a Ph.D. from Indiana University is working for the California Co. out of Billings, Mont., and PAUL RAYMOND has been transferred to the newly formed Dallas division of the Texas Co.

**1953 Thomas W. Reedy**  
337 Wagner Road  
Northfield, Illinois

From the Alumni Office:

RAYMOND J. DITTRICH, JR., was selected by the faculty of the University of Michigan Law School as the recipient of the Howard B. Coblentz Prize. The prize is awarded to the student member of the Michigan Law Review editorial staff whose work has been most satisfactory. Ray is now with the legal department of Cargill, Inc., of Minneapolis, Minn. He resides near Minneapolis with his wife and two daughters, Lisa and Claire.

THOMAS E. DOHERTY has been promoted to manager of the commercial department in the Indianapolis office of Indiana Bell Telephone Co. Previously Tom had been manager at Crawfordsville and staff supervisor and public office manager at Indianapolis.

JOHN R. FORTINO has been appointed field sales training manager for Zenith Radio Corporation in Chicago.

After a rapid succession of marriage, military service and law school, FRANCIS J. GERLITS has settled at 1318 Wilmette, Wilmette, Ill.

Navy Lieut. RICHARD M. RODGERS, JR., has discovered what a distinctive thing is a Notre Dame class ring. His ring was returned to him last fall after a year and a half of being "missing in action." He lost the ring at Miho Air Base, Miho, Japan, the night of March 30, 1957. He had made an emergency landing (with one engine out) that morning. The Japanese and Air Force personnel didn't have parts to repair the engine, and it looked as if he and his crew would be stranded, broke, for a week. But a Coast Guard crew came to the rescue with tools, spare parts, etc. Dick, his co-pilot and navigator celebrated in the local officers' club and again were obliged to the Coast Guard (a C.G. admiral bought all the drinks). Dick flew the plane out next morning. The makeshift engine got them over the mountains to Iwakuni, where they had the engine changed. The third vote of thanks was due when Captain Muzzy, commander of the Far East section, sent to the Alumni office for the identity of the bearer of a ring engraved "R.M.R." and found in Japan.

Diggings from the Geology Newsletter: TERRY BRITT is still working for Richfield Oil out of Durango, Colo.; JIM MCNITT is now with the California Division of Mines, completing a Ph.D. thesis by mapping mountains near Frisco; BOB STRALEY is doing seismic work for Shell and taking courses at L.S.U.



**1954 George A. Pfau, Jr.**  
1705 Harvard Blvd.  
Dayton 6, Ohio

Gentlemen, please consider the following letter from CONNIE SZUBERT of 54800 Ivy Road, South Bend, Ind., quite closely. It will show you how our reunion program got off the ground and I will summarize after it for you the progress that we have made to date. Keep in mind that this column is being written on December 22 and that by the time you read it our plans will be more formalized.

"In June of 1956 I received a master degree in mechanical engineering, after that I went through one year course in The International School of Nuclear Science and Engineering at Argonne National Laboratory. Upon its completion I have joined the staff of the Department of Mechanical

Engineering at Notre Dame as a nuclear engineering "expert." Last June I was promoted to the rank of assistant professor. I am still a bachelor and live together with CHARLIE ALLEN who after this last graduation sports fancy Ph.D. letters after his name. Our other comrade, CARL BIVER, who lived with us for a long time decided to go to work at Argonne and live in his home town of Elmhurst, Ill. He met there Miss Mary Ann Barringer who, September 13 last, became Mrs. Carl J. Biver. Carl and his bride reside now at 22 Ardmore in Villa Park, Ill. He attends part time the Northwestern University studying for the doctorate in physics.

"PHIL LOPRESTI teaches electrical engineering at Notre Dame and has his office right next to mine in the Engineering building. He received his master's in June after a delay for which Uncle Sam is to blame. He is also getting ready to tie a knot in January.

"RON VARDIMAN, taking time from his duties as a custodian of the Engineering building passed his Ph.D. candidacies with flying colors. He should receive his degree in about a year. Just before the Army game I ran into PETE HIGGINS and BILL NESBITT, and at another occasion, into FRANK RAITH and spouse. Unfortunately it was almost kickoff time and I could not extract too much information from them except hello and good-bye.

"About a week ago I decided to check with the Alumni office on the campus to see in what way I could help to make the reunion a success. I had a nice chat with John Laughlin, who informed me about the functions of the local committee, which would cooperate with the Alumni office and the class secretary to have everything running smoothly for the reunion weekend. As far as I know, such a committee was not yet organized. I have, however, talked to several of our classmates here and they are more than willing to help when the time comes. I have also checked the reunion list and discovered that 33 persons list their addresses in this vicinity. Some of them I know are not here any more. There are also a few around yet that list their home addresses. I will try to contact everybody and I think that it will be an easy task to choose from these a group that will voluntarily give their best in organizing and seeing through all the plans before anyone else arrives. On my part I am willing to spend as much time as I can to make this the best reunion weekend ever.

"Please let me know some of your ideas about our work here. We have plenty of time to iron out the details, but I would like to start on the general plans as soon as possible. As I understand it, our main responsibilities will be: 1. To prepare the class dinner on Friday evening, 2. To help you in the choice of the class chaplain, 3. To make arrangements for the class Mass on Saturday morning, and 4. To make arrangements for a "Social Hour" on Saturday afternoon. I have several ideas already but I would like to hear from you before spelling them out."

With interest such as this I could only gladly accept Connie's offer to be chairman of our reunion and he has done a bang-up job so far. He is being assisted in his work by CHARLIE ALLEN and he also planned to contact some of our other classmates in the South Bend area. On his way home for Christmas vacation, Connie stopped by in Dayton and gave me a full report on the progress to date. In a December 16 meeting with the Alumni office some of the definite plans were announced. We are fortunate to be accommodated in Alumni Hall and we will share this hall with the Class of '49 that will be celebrating their tenth reunion. However, the sharing of the hall is contingent upon our registration figure. The Alumni office anticipates only 200 registrations from our class but Connie and I feel that we will have little or no difficulty in nearly doubling this number. After all, there were 1,000 graduates so we see no reason why 40% of them won't be back to their reunion. Do you see anything in your own personal plans that would contradict our thinking? We hope not, because we are seriously counting on attendance from each and every one of you.

During our meeting at Christmas, Connie and I roughly outlined the program for the week end which is as follows. Friday, June 12, will be devoted to registration of the class and that evening we will hold a class dinner which is tentatively planned as an outside affair on the courtyard at Alumni Hall. The list of food and refreshments is so long that I won't try and repeat it here. Saturday morning we are arranging for a Class Mass, the celebrant and the location is yet to be announced. During the day Saturday the Alumni Association will be conducting their annual golf tournament for all interested reunion attendants. In

the afternoon there will be special open house programs in each one of the colleges affording everyone an opportunity to visit with professors and classmates and perhaps get some of the things off our chests that we wanted to say five years ago. On Saturday night a general Alumni dinner for all in attendance will be held. On Sunday morning, Sacred Heart Church will be the scene of the annual Alumni Mass.

Of course, hilarity, hellos and harassment of and with your old friends fill out the balance of this fun-packed week end. You won't want to miss it — so be there, be there, be there!

I have done some spadework in different areas of the country to organize interested groups for a mass exodus to South Bend over the week end of June 12. The men that I am listing below are the class reunion co-ordinators in the areas indicated.

Please contact them and find out their plans for your group's trip to the reunion. They are:

BOB WRIGHT, Cincinnati, Ohio; JIM HAMLIN, Morris, N.Y.; TONY PERRY, "A" — "L," Chicago, Ill.; BILL REYNOLDS, "M" — "Z," Chicago, Ill.; BILL GUILFOILE, Wisconsin; BILL MEYER, Pittsburgh, Pa.; JOHN REIDY, Cleveland, Ohio; TOM NOLAN, Iowa; BOBY CHICKEY, Missouri, and JACK PITTAS, Washington, D.C.

You can see that this list is just a starter; if you would like to add your name to it as an area co-ordinator for this reunion, I shall be most happy to have it. Since writing this article I have contacted many other area co-ordinators and you have no doubt heard from them by now. They will be asking your cooperation in locating other classmates in the area and encouraging them not to pass up the reunion week end.

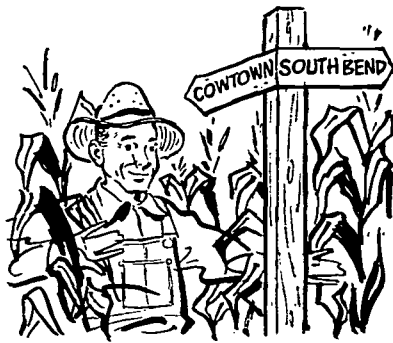
This is the program to date. It's being organized in your best interest and upon the firm conviction that you will attend. Remember, this opportunity comes only once every five years — this is the year — it's a long time 'till 1964 — so don't count on being at that reunion but do plan on being with us at Notre Dame on June 12, 1959.

Since I am confronted with a generous supply of mail this month, I'll swing right in — stand by for No. 1.

"Since leaving N.D. in '54, I have spent two years in the Army and then two years at the Graduate School of Business Administration at Cornell University. I received my MBA in June and since that time, have been working for General Electric out of the marketing services division in New York. I spent two months in Syracuse and have been here in Philadelphia since the end of September. Will be going to Pittsfield, Mass., next week. As you can see, they are really keeping me on the move. It is intended that I will move about four more times and then be permanently assigned either in New York or in one of the product departments throughout the country. This is very interesting work — during this year I will have an opportunity to be in about every phase of marketing a man could be in. I have hopes of ending up either in market research or production planning for one of GE's defense divisions. I think that this military marketing is really fascinating. The operation here in Philly is called the Missile and Space Vehicle Department which is the prime contractor for all Atlas and Thor ballistic missile nose cones. The work I have been doing here is in product information (actually advertising and sales promotion). Have done some promotional work here with NBC and CBS television. Also got into assisting with the commercial on the Nov. 16 Sunday evening GE TV Theater. Never realized how much planning and preparation goes into a TV commercial. For the two minute commercial last Sunday, we spent one complete day filming, retaking, and resetting the props, etc.

"In the last few months I have seen quite a few of the 'troops.' Have seen BOB PERKINS a number of times. He's working in Baltimore for Westinghouse (of all companies!!!!) and is having a ball for himself. He's living with three other fellows in a house — had a few of the mates out for a party at his house after the Navy game; namely, BOB NANAVICK (spelling?), JIM MULLANE, JACK MCGILL, BUZ HELFRICH, and myself. Buz, my old roomy, is a full Lt. in the Navy and is stationed at Norfolk as a Navy dentist. He graduated from Pitt Dental School in June. The same old Buz — getting balder all the time.

Spent last Saturday in Reading with MARTY MOORE. Marty is married and has a baby girl. Old Marty is just the same — has as much life in him as ever. He had a gallon bottle of VO which he had won in a raffle, and we tried our best to finish it off, but to no avail. I have had lunch a couple of times with ED MCGINN. He's certainly



"Our future camera gives a glimpse of Jake Noonan on his way to the '54 reunion."

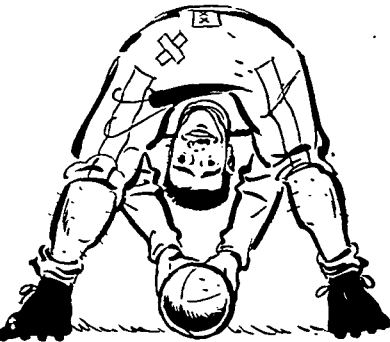
a fine guy. He told me about running into you at the Statler, etc. It surely must have been quite a surprise for both of you. HARV NEWQUIST, Ed's old roomy, is presently living in Whitesboro, N.Y. He's working for GE in Utica. Harv married the former Pat Starr, a gal from my hometown, Morris, N.Y. Believe it or not, I introduced those two and look what happened. By the way, before I forget, you requested all of us to send you our addresses for mailing purposes concerning the reunion, etc. Better send all correspondence to me at my home address: JIM HAMLIN, P.O. Box No. 275, Morris, N.Y. As I am on the move so much I'm afraid that my mail will not catch up with me unless I have my folks receive it and forward it to me.

"I guess that I've mentioned most of the fellows that I have come in contact with in the last few months. I guess you know that PHIL BOLIN is working in New York. Phil and I are planning on getting together for the Giants-Browns Pro game in Yankee Stadium Dec. 16. Should be a great game. BOB PERKINS is coming up for it too, so we should have a few laughs. I imagine that you've guessed by now that I'm still single, and so far, no charming lass has "affected" me the right way. Oh well, there are many years left in this life, I hope!"

I also received a nice note from GEORGE KOCH, JR., from 3112 Coolidge Highway, Royal Oak, Mich. George sends the following:

"Well, George, on August 30 I took that fatal step. I was married to the former A. Loyola Woods of Bloomfield, N.J. Lola attended St. Elizabeth's College in North Convent, N.J., and then went on to finish her education at the Cornell School of Nursing in New York, graduating in June, 1957.

"I am presently working for Vickers, Inc., Division of Sperry-Rand located outside of Detroit. Formerly I was a sales engineer for Hyatt Roller Bearing, Division of G.M., but went with Vickers on July 21 in the same capacity. Sometime in the early part of next year I expect to be reassigned to another district. We managed to get down to



"Art Hunter is caught looking forward (?) to our class's fifth year reunion on June 12, 1959."

the Army game, going down with Esther and JIM GREENWELL. Jim is working for Armco and is scheduled to leave for Louisville, Ky., as a salesman. While there, we saw BOB GRAY, JOHN KEINAN (who is making a career of the Marines), JOE SHELLEY, WALT DUSCHKER, PAT ROONEY, PHIL LOPRESTI and many others. TOM VENTRO is working for the Public Service in Newark, N.J. He is married and presently has one son. JOE SHELLEY is in the Marines, stationed in North Carolina and will be separated in about another year. PETE HIGGINS is working for Bendix Research here in Detroit."

George also suggested in a P.S. that I might mention my activities over the past few years. I really don't need much prompting to report the arrival of our second child, a daughter, Anne Therese on October 5 of last year. Since I was discharged from the Navy, I have been in business with my father engaged in publishing the Messengers and Treasure Chest, periodical magazines that you may have remembered receiving in grade school. If you aren't familiar with them, I would be happy to send subscription information upon request.

Lt. CARL ECK mustered in from Headquarters, 50th Air Base Group (USAFE), United States Air Force, Office of the Staff Judge Advocate, APO 83, New York, N.Y. Carl has been overseas since August, 1956, working in the capacity of legal officer. His tour of duty demands his presence in Europe until August, 1959, so reunion attendance is out of the question for him. However, he has been appointed as the European co-ordinator for the Class of '54 Reunion.

From 1230 W. Elm, Lima, Ohio, BOB RICH sends the following:

"Just finished reading the November issue of the N.D. ALUMNUS and I'm just recovering from the impact of the '55 year Reunion' Class of '54. Time certainly has passed with haste. I imagine when a person is as busy as I have been since graduation day of '54 — five years can be a relatively short time.

"I'm presently employed with the Westinghouse Electric Corp. in Lima, Ohio. This area is headquarters for the Small Motors Division. I'm a manufacturing engineer, specializing in the procurement and negotiation of Automated Equipment. So the next time the electric motor in your Laundromat or Dryer goes bad — you'll know why. We make all fractional H.P. motors for laundry equipment, fans, blowers, etc.

"I'm living with two other bachelors in a very nice apartment and we call our 'abode' the 1230 Club. Any and all N.D. men (even the married ones) are welcome. So put my little invitation in the next ALUMNUS issue, if you will."

I quote in full the latest piece of correspondence (?) from Lt. ED D. LEWIS existing at 323 Bryn Mawr, San Antonio 9, Texas.

"Dere Mister FLUM,

"It seems only yesterday that we got outa school at ol' N.D. The lessons I wuz learned there are still fresh in my head, especially those grate Englis corsees, but I still don't no why them others maid plun of Biznis Administtrashun. It rilly fitted me with a grate edjagation.

"Enough of this foolishness — onward! How are things wit youse, George A.? What do you hear from the Snake? As you probably know, your sometime sparring partner, J. D. MADIGAN, is getting married. To bring you up to date on us, I submit a family tree: Ed and Helen, Sharon, age 4, Megan Mary, age 3, Michael Daniel, age 9 months, and Duffy — one wire-haired Terrier. The arrival of Mike finally restored my faith and gave me someone else who wears pants — even the dog is female. I assume we will remain in this foreign land (Texas) for the rest of my Army tour and my eventual return to the rest of you slackers!!! We have only (only?) 16 more months left in San Antonio. (Fort Sam Houston) My principal duty lately has been defending delightful felons in General Court martial. So far, I am not in the stockade, but, with one exception, I certainly know where to locate my former clients.

"I'll pass on what poop I know about our classmates: First Lt. ED BRODERICK and wife and girl-child, First Lt. JOE GORMLEY and wife and two girl-children are at Lockland A.F. Base here in S.A. Both are doing the same duty as I am and have somewhat shorter sentences left.

"First Lt. TIM O'HARA, Sheila and Shanen Marie return from an all-expense-paid tour of Europe this month to settle (I think) in Florida. From what I heard from him during his tour he saw most of Europe — (like me, I saw the natives in Lawton, Okla.; El Paso, Texas; White Sands, N.M.). I assume CHUCK SPRINKLE and BAR-

RY REESE (who got hitched in wedlock recently) will get out at about the same time IF their RA applications are turned down. JACK ROSSHIRT, Alana and John Leo, Jr., (good Lord!) are still in California. Jack has been passing bars with great ease, a facility for which he was not noted in his pre-grad activities. He, too, will sadly leave the Army soon unless his application for JIM STUBBLER's latter-day Gestapo is approved. Upon his release, I assume that where I was formerly the oldest living un-graduated ROTC cadet, I will now be the oldest living (this is living?) First Lt.

"JOHN STRICKROOT, de Brain, is in the JAG-AF some place in the Far East (Maryland, I think). Have heard next to nothing from the remainder of the gents. I think I told you YATES HAFNER was stationed at Ft. Sam until a few months ago. I would like to hear from RAYMOND HOEBERT (Mickey) MORAN. The last I heard he had served in the Army; had many difficulties, e.g., is this the Army of the North, huh, why isn't my uniform grey, huh? But huh, why can't we have corpore in our C-rations?; then got an early release to continue school (I suspect to run for class office) and then received a special appointment by Governor Faubus as political advisor to his opponent. I remember that CHICKEY boy (last Alumni mug letter) very well — wasn't he that tall skinny boy, the only lad to make all campus in ping-pong four straight years?

"This really isn't much news, but it's all that has filtered across the border from the U.S. into Texas (ho-ho, now the second biggest state). Helen and I and etc. are taking leave and going to Chicago (we had to reserve a cattle car) on the 15th of this month. We hope to attend the ND-SMU game in Dallas, so if you know of anyone going, we'll probably be sleeping in a potted palm in the lobby of the Statler-Hilton — look us up (or down). If you can, drop us a line, I am fast losing all contact with the old gang, no togetherness and all that rot, and I really like to hear about what you are doing — strike that — how you are doing. I thought by now that you and JAKE would have formed a partnership and received a special grant from the State Dept. or the CIA to discover embarrassing incidents in the backgrounds of Russian officials and to then suggest methods of using them to harass. By the way, was that you and Snake on TV handing notes to Robert Kennedy as each witness took the stand? I was sure I detected the fine hand of "the Snake" in some of that questioning.

"Be good and pray for peace since I have barely begun to memorize "I surrender" in Chinese, Arab dialect or Russian. Everybody write! ED LEWIS."

For Ed's information, RAYMOND H. MORAN has recently been appointed Agency Supervisor for the Aetna Life Insurance Co. at 808 Edway Bldg., Memphis 2, Tenn. I had a call from Mickey when he was in this area visiting a service friend, but he declined to mention whether it was male or female. I will let you draw your own conclusions. GEORGE F. HEWSON, JR., M.D., is now intern- ing at St. Vincent's Hospital in New York City at Eighth Avenue and Twelfth Street. KIM said he would be glad to see any "5ers who might be in that area. HARRY HADLOCK, JERRY NIES and JOHN KOSTINAS all graduated with KIM from Jefferson Medical College last June.

In the new additions department I can report Miss Ann Patricia Guilfoyle, daughter of Loretta and BILL GUILFOYLE, who arrived during September. Paul Edward Foresman, III, dropped in on his parents last May.

Margo and JOHN GROSSPIETSCH are now located at 1418 Maude Avenue, Arlington Heights, Ill. They live just across the street from Joan and DANA WEITHERS and report that NED SEIM, now a pilot, is a near steady week-end house guest. JERRY KEATING is a department manager for the Sears-Roebuck Co. His wife, Barbara, and daughter, Pamela Ann, born October 17, 1958, reside at 11324 Laneview Circle, Dallas, Texas.

BILL CARSON and his wife, Elizabeth, live at 48 Treaty Elm Lane, Haddonfield, N. J. Bill is working at the Philadelphia Naval Shipyard and says he is already making plans for time off to attend the reunion in June. PHIL DOELL is living at 1604 Richmond Avenue, Lynchburg, Virginia.

BILL MEYER's new address is 725 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. ROBERT JOHN FRIES, JR., joined his parents on October 5 at 4620 Robin Wood, Royal Oak, Mich. Bob, Sr., is doing CPA work in the Detroit area. Capt. WILLIAM LENIHAN, USAF, and his wife Evelyn, are living at 418 Glenhaven Drive, Abilene, Texas.

I had a phone call from CHARLIE SPICKA who is a First Lt. and a pilot with the Air Force.

Charlie had just delivered a plane back to the U.S. from its post near Paris where he is flying cargoes for the Air Force. TOM SHORT and PAT FOLEY sent me a card from Rome where they were enjoying a holiday from their legal duties with the Air Force in Rome, New York. GENE HOLLY is with Westinghouse and living in Chicago at 820 W. Belle Plaine.

It is distressing to pass on a belated report on the death of CHARLES J. WEBER, who was killed in an auto accident on July 4, 1957. His wife is assured of his remembrance in the prayers of our entire class.

From the Alumni Office:

Virginia and JAMES E. BINCKLEY had a daughter, Patricia Joan, last September. Pat is their third child; the others are Mary, 2, and Joe, 1. The Binckleys have moved from Southern California to Santa Clara, where Jim is with Ruth & Going, civil engineers.

DAVID B. FOY is now an abrasive engineer for the Norton Co. in the South Bend area.

JOHN W. HOUCK is at the University of North Carolina on leave from the N. D. faculty and working for an M.B.A. He and Mary find the South — and southerners — delightful.

DR. MICHAEL P. LEVIS has been accepted for a surgery fellowship at the Mayo Clinic.

BROTHER DOMINIC NASH, O. P., is one of several from N. D. to be ordained in the Dominicans some time in May.

HUGH D. RANK has become an executive for the Boy Scouts.

ROBERT M. WRIGHT has joined the advertising department of Proctor & Gamble in Cincinnati, O., pushing Ivory Flakes.

Among geologists, CHUCK GAZEAU is working on a doctorate from V.P.I.; KEN SCHWARZ, out of the Air Force, is in Lafayette, La., with Pan-American Petroleum, and CLAIR SOUTHWATE is gunnery officer with the U.S.S. Graffias, a supply ship out of Japan.

JOHN E. DANIELS wrote that he married Rita Anne Douze in Canton, Ohio, on April 27, 1957. A daughter, Ann Denise, was born to them last April 4 in Boston, Mass., and they now live at 4545 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

**1955** Thomas F. O'Malley  
6738 Kenwood  
Kansas City, Mo.

Well, gentlemen, the Christmas season is over. The stockings can now return from the mantelpiece back to their proper place on the foot and we can start all over again trying to refill the wallet that was so hastily emptied. I hope that you all had a wonderful holiday season and have recovered from the round of parties that seems to be inevitable at this time of year. As always, I received a raft of Christmas cards from grads and I will try to spend most of this column giving you a rundown on their activities.

JIM GANTRILL and his wife, Barbara, not only were visited by the jolly man in red, but by a little girl in pink, by name, Clare Agnes. You'll probably have to share your trains with her, Jim. Congratulations to you both.

Our roving football reporters, DAVE MEITZ and his wife, Sandy, sent word that a good time was had by all at the S. C. - N. D. game. HAL WILLENBORG and his wife, Mary, were seen carrying goal posts out through the players' exit. DON WILLIAMS and his wife, Joan, also made an appearance and the crowd roared their approval. On the coast, they're big on celebrities. As reported previously Dave and Hal are vacationing with the Navy and Don Williams hangs his Army fatigues at the Presidio Army Camp in San Francisco.

News drifted in from the coast from PETE BEIRIGER where he is now working for North American Aviation. Pete says that he is working as an engineer in the Thermodynamics department, which I must say, is easier to type than to pronounce. He is also attending night school at U.C.L.A. where he is studying for his Master's. Thanks, Pete, for the card, and let's hear from you whenever you get a chance.

Here we go again. Whatever happened to — NORM DONNELLY, TOM QUINN, AMEEL RASHID, JOHN KRIEG, JOHN HERBER, FATHER SORIN, ART EGGERS, WALLY CLARKE, JOE SWIFT, DON SANTACHI, BOB MURPHY and JOHN NICHOLSON.

GEORGE GIST married Miss Ann Helen Donnelly on July 5 in Houston, Texas. George is now associated with the Chase Manhattan Bank in New

York. Congratulations and best wishes to you both. Of course, we can't forget to mention the '55 grads who were there to add moral support and enliven the proceedings. BILL STOUTENBURGH, NOR. HIPSKIND and BOB KRANZKE saw that George got off in fine style and, I am sure, stayed around afterwards to help tidy up any refreshments that remained. I understand that some company plans to bottle Houston punch.

Making the rounds of various parts in the Mediterranean, a tall Chicagoan, JIM EHRET by name, has established a branch Alumni Club at the Casino on the French Riviera. On a good night the proceeds should be sufficient to pay for a change of water in the swimming pool at the Rock. He is aboard the U.S.S. Forrestal and expects to be released to the cold and cruel in April. Remember, Jim, be careful, and above all fly low and slow.

PAT KEARNS checks in from Downey, Calif., report that he and his wife, JoAnn, and their daughter of six months, Stacey Ann, have recently moved into a new home and find that there is a lot more to it than just holding a housewarming. He had previously worked for North American Aviation but has recently transferred to Firestone's Missile Division. Pat does his usual good job of contributing much needed news to this oftentimes slender column. BERNIE TRACEY is working for the Electric Boat Company in Windsor, Conn. He was discharged from the Navy last summer. CARL BRATTON also sported Navy blue and is stationed on the West coast. He is married and has a daughter. JACK KENNEDY is working on an advanced degree at Cal. Tech. Drop a line, Jack, and fill me in. DICK GRONER is working on his master's degree and is doing a little teaching on the side at Missouri School of Mines in Rolla, Mo. DICK DONAHUE was recently discharged from the Air Force and is now attending Loyola Law School in Chicago. BILL HEINRICH is working for the Bechtel Corp. in Georgia and is supervising the installation of new pipe lines. DICK BLACK, his wife and son, are now living at his home in Pennsylvania. Dick was stationed at White Sands Proving Grounds at El Paso, Texas. Apparently the only thing Dick proved there was that things are better in Pennsylvania than they ever could be in the Lone Star State. Any comments from my Texas readers will be greatly appreciated.

ED PRIEN is back in Cedar Rapids after serving with the Army. Ed is working as a civil engineer for the city. JACK NEMETZ has recently returned from Japan where he was stationed with the Air Force. He's now working for the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. Jack and his wife Emmy have two boys, Mike and Eddie.

Just as regular as clock work, LARRY BREHL sends another message from Westinghouse where he is working in the Communications Department. Larry and his wife recently bought a home in a suburb of Pittsburgh, and in order not to waste the extra bedroom they expect a little Brehl next May. The only thing I can say about your car trouble, Larry, is that they don't make them like they used to. For my money you can't beat a scooter. Starts every morning, hot or cold. Trade in value — terrific.

There's nothing like hearing from an old roomie, and RAY HAGG sure fills the bill. I'm running true to form, and needless to say, haven't answered his letter yet, but I want him to know how good it was to hear from him. I never did mind your snoring, Ray, but why did you prefer my brand of toothpaste? Ray is working in his father's dairy in Tyrone, Pa., and tells me that with cows it's not what's up front that counts. Drink a quart for me, old buddy.

It's a long way from Chicago to La Jolla, but BOB MORRISON and his wife, Rita, seem to have made the trip. I received a Christmas card from them with no note of explanation. Por que, Bob? GEORGE VAN BESSEN still has some time to serve with the Army and is now living with his wife and daughter in Falls Church, Va. Kansas City is looking forward to your return, George. We still haven't found a good tenor to replace you. Hello, DON BAUSMAN, wherever you are. Give my best to the family.

Whatever happened to — MIKE ELLIS, FRED HUMBERT, DAVE SCHWEELE, STEVE SCHLENGER, JOHN SERVOTTE, BOB GRAY, TOM CAREY, DICK BERRES, FRANK RAITH, JOHN MUSOLINO, RON HENDERSON, TOM FEELEY, HARVE MUELLER, NELLIE FORBUSH.

An old next door neighbor took a minute to drop a line up Milwaukee way. JIM RILEY, from Muskegon, has been living there for the last three years. Jim and I used to share the same medicine

cabinet in Badin Hall, and this is one time that HE bought all the toothpaste. Not even my brand. Good to hear from you, Jim, and write again soon. Get rich quick with ROY BELKNAP. Roy and his family are now living in Chicago where he is working with the investment banking firm of McDonell and Co. Roy has some good buys for any grad who received money instead of electric trains for Christmas. Yuletide greetings arrived from JIM WILSON, who is now living with his wife and two boys in St. Paul, Minn. If I failed to mention it in previous columns, Jim married the former Miss Teri Badger, an alumna of St. Mary-of-the-Woods. Jim and Teri expect another addition to the family in March. Radio work with WCCO in the Twin Cities seems to be keeping Jim quite busy. In addition to this they have recently moved into a new home and I'm sure that spare time is thing of the past. The news to follow is from Jim's letter. RON SMITH is now practicing law and next summer plans to marry a St. Paul girl. EMMET ROOT and his wife are now the proud parents of a baby boy, and are settled in the furniture business in Omaha. The stock broker of the group, HARRY EDELSTEIN, was not only expecting guests at a New Year's Eve party, but also looks forward to a permanent resident, their second, sometime next summer. Harry is working for Merrill, Lynch, etc.

JIM MONGELLO is helping to push a little Florida real estate, after serving in Japan with the Marine Corps. After bidding adieu to the Air Force, BILL CANNING, his wife, Nancy, and daughter, Kathleen, now call Kansas City their home. Bill is selling investment plans in the area, and no reasonable offer will be refused. All you need is the money and the desire to retire early. He'll do his best to provide the rest.

Shortly after they were married, JACK SORANNO and his wife, Arlene, were transferred from Fresno to Walnut Creek, Calif. Jack is looking sharp for Gillette. Christmas greetings arrived from FRANK BURKE and his wife, Ann, who are now living in Waldwick, N. J. Medical school is a long haul, but JOHN RYAN says that the end is now in sight. However, he isn't too excited about it since military service, internship and residency are still around the corner. John and his wife, Renee, are now sporting a young lady named Kathleen, born the 27th of October. Congratulations to you both. John's brother-in-law, FRANK MAIER, was recently released from the Navy in San Diego, and is now employed as the sports editor for the Elgin, Ill., Courier-News.

DON GALLAGHER is engaged to marry Miss Nancy Schwind of South Bend on June 13. JOHN O'BRIEN attended summer school at the Queen's Hospital in London, England. During the season, John is at the University of Pennsylvania Medical School. Moving from Chicago to New York must have been a little difficult for LEE CREAN and his wife, Mary, but they seem to be enjoying it as Lee is selling for the Marathon Division of American Can Company. He mentions seeing BOB KUNZE, FRANK CUNNINGHAM and BILL HULLER. Bob is with Firestone, Frank with Bamberger's Department Store of Newark, and Bill is with Quinn & Boden Printing Co. Not to be overlooked, Lee and Mary are expecting a tax exemption sometime in March.

Hope everyone in Mobile had a good Christmas and that the fat man in red was good to all.

Jean and MIKE JACKMAN sent belated greetings from their new home in Pomona, Calif. It's beginning to look as though they are permanent fixtures in California. They have joined the Christian Family Movement, and daughter Kathy, now 2, has become a real lady. Mike enjoys coaching and teaching very much, and they all like the area less than an hour's drive from L. A., the beaches or the mountains. Mike got a note from GEORGE SHELTON, now in an accounting firm in New Orleans and shortly to become a father.

#### From the Alumni Office:

PATRICK J. MCGAHAN is training with Cummins Engine Co. in Columbus, Ind.

EMIL M. BANAS, a Ph.D. with the class, has been appointed a project chemist in Standard Oil's Whiting, Ind., research lab, while WILLIAM LEE KREPS has been assigned to Shell's Oklahoma division office as a mechanical engineer in production.

Wedding bells will ring in April for Lt. PAUL RAYMOND MURPHY of the Air Reserve and Miss Sandra Webber.

JAY H. LAUE has received a citation for outstanding service as an aeronautical research engineer in the Army Ballistic Missile Agency's lab in Huntsville, Ala.



ROME — More N.D. hospitality at the Scoglio Di Frisio. Clockwise from left: Bob Smith, '26; Walter O'Keefe, '21; Club Secretary Vince McAloon, '34; University Trustee Joe Byrne, '15; Mr. and Mrs. John Krueger, '49, and Mrs. Bob Smith. (Walking into view, far right, proprietor and subway alumnus Augusto Rossi.)

A Washington Post clipping tells how RALPH GUGLIEMI of the Washington Redskins sent tickets that enabled Jimmy Nolan, dying of muscular dystrophy, to see his first and last pro football game.

EDWARD J. VOLTAGGIO is now an instructor at Illinois Tech.

PAT HALEY is with Humble Oil in Los Angeles, while JOHN NICKNISH is working the Gulf Coast for the Texas Co. JOHN DROEGE is still navigating in the Air Force, may be in Europe by now.

Congratulations to WILLIAM J. STOUTENBURGH, JR. Bill has become a member of the New York Stock Exchange and has located with the Hayden, Stone & Co. brokerage.

Looks like that wraps it up for another time. Thanks to all who contributed, and to those who didn't, it's never too late. Another reminder, the reunion comes up in '60, so start mentioning it to your wife now. It should only take a year and a half for her to make up her mind to let you go.

As a noted philosopher once said, "The only man who starts at the top is the one who digs a ditch."

**1956** John P. Deasy  
5697 N. Lincoln Ave.  
Chicago 45, Illinois

At long last the column has been graced with a classic memorandum of news and shorts from around the world by none other than our Class President . . . BILL WARREN. . . The Lt. (j.g.) of (215 A Ave., Coronado, Calif.) received his commission in Newport, R. I., and was sent to Athens, Ga., and while in school there, took a two-day trip to La Jolla, Calif., and married Judith Ann Johnston who, having graduated from Michigan State, was teaching school there. The next stop found the two Warrens in Pearl Harbor, Hawaii for more schooling under the auspices of the U. S. Navy. From Pearl, Bill and the bride were sent to Naval Station Kwajalein, a tiny atoll three miles long by half a mile wide in the Marshall Islands and while a fuel officer, he and Judy were blessed with a son, Stephen Kelly. . . (All's well up to this. . . but you can imagine little Steve when he starts kindergarten and tries to explain to his teacher and classmates just where he was born.) Transferred from this tiny atoll to his present duty as Supply Officer of LCU Squadron One, located at the Naval Amphibious Base in Coronado, Calif., at least up to last December, Bill sends his kindest regards to all the '50ers and some news of those he has seen since graduation. . .

TOM BENNETT and JOHN O'CONNOR in the Navy on short tours. DAVE DAVIN, HAL SPENCER and DON WALZ seen at OCS. PAUL NOLAN and wife, Peg, stationed at Barber's

Point, Hawaii. JIM OLIN, DICK EASLEY and HANK OLBRIGHT in the preceding class at Athens. DAVE WEST and his wife, Maureen. . . BILL BRENNAN and his wife, Barbara, were all neighbors in Georgia. JIM TEDFORD and TOM ARNOLD received orders to ships as supply officers. JOHN (SKINNY) BRODERICK, handling fuel for the Marines at Camp Pendleton, and wife, Barbara, announced the arrival of John Stephan, who first appeared on December 26, weighing in at 6 lbs., 2 oz. . . Some time was spent with FELIX PARK in Hawaii, as the damage control officer aboard the Destroyer Leader, U.S.S. J. L. McCain. . . In June of '58 he married Ann Matthews of South Bend and after the Hawaiian honeymoon, he is now in West Pacific on a six months' cruise.

Bill heard from JAY MADIGAN that he has taken the step and he and his bride are touring Europe with Swiss chapeaux, a scarf and a stylish sports car. JIM EUSTERMANN reported that he is in his third year at Yale Med School. . . Stationed at North Island Naval Air Station in Coronado are CLEM O'NEILL and TOM MULLEN, the latter with wife Sylvia are expecting their second daughter.

While in L. A. for the So. Calif. game on 28 Nov., seen were JACK DONNELLY, JACK LEACH and wife, Jan, who, after his Army tour, joined an engineering firm in San Francisco. An announcement tells of a proud daddy in the name of TOM HUBBARD (seen by the column at the Army game. EARL WARE is now married after completing his studies in Washington. In closing the masterful letter, Bill requested some whereabouts news and doings of LEO LINBECK, JOE BURKE and AL VITT.

#### LETTERS FROM DEPT.:

PAUL UEBELHOR (Hq. Btry. Btl. AAA MSI. Bn P.O. Box 1000, Orland Park, Ill.) sent a few lines about SID WILKEN of Canadagua, N.Y., who, after his discharge from the Army, joined Kodak in Rochester, N.Y. JIM HURLEY of Winnetka, Ill., was seen at Ft. Sheridan as a chaplain's assistant. Located on the same NIKE site with Paul was his wife, Mary Jo, who since have returned to Jasper, Ind., where they are selling Chev., Olds & Caddy. Sharing their duty was JIM McLAUGHLIN of Chester, Pa., as a battery clerk on the base that protected the "Windy City" of all "enemies" coming from the southwest. After receiving this letter, the column began sleeping better, knowing that the people of Chicago were adequately protected from the southwest.

#### THE FIFTY-SIXERS OF N.Y.:

The above caption was signed to an anonymous letter sent from Brooklyn, N.Y., last November. The contents of same as follows. . . SIL RESCINITI and JIM CLARK, completing the final year at St. John's Law School, were having a hard



time peddling used furniture to the freshmen. **MIKE MANGANIELLO** busy making money and helicopters at Sikorsky Aircraft in Connecticut. **MIKE MALLARDI** is with the Columbia Broadcasting System as an accountant. **AL "BOROWY" SCHOENIG**, whose half-mile N.D. record was eclipsed this year, is currently "running" for the Telephone Co. in N.Y. **DICK O'KEEFE** is now a N.Y. attorney via St. John's and is now serving his six-mo. hitch. . . My thanks to the N.Y. City Grapevine whoever you are. Let's have more. . . (AL??).

#### CHRISTMAS GREETINGS:

From near and far came joyous words of the Yuletide Season. Many thanks to all and a belated good "New Year" to everyone. . . Thank you **JOHN RAUB** (St. Mary's Seminary, Norwood 12, Ohio) Nancy and **JACK CASEY** (441 N. Lombard, Oak Park, Ill.), Peg and **JACK KEGALY** (Levittown, Pa.), **BOB WELSH** (562 Lincoln St., Gary, Ind.) recently discharged from the Army. **BILL COPELAND**, Pat and Bill, Jr., now at Waco, Texas (2736 Pine St.). **LUKE BRENNAN** returned to Germany. Kay and **DAVE DAVIN** blessed with Kevin David on the 13th of March in the Naval Hospital at Guam. . .

Lt. (j.g.) **ED SORENSON** (U.S.S. Intrepid CUA-11, Operations C/o F.P.O., N.Y.) as a radio officer, has been hitting the beach at Norfolk, sent his regards to all. . . Pfc. **CHUCK MILLIGAN** (U.S. 55605654 Co. A. 46th Med. Bn. 4th a.d. APO 176, N.Y., N.Y.), somewhere in Germany, will soon be home. . . Jody and **BOB MCGOLDRICK** expecting an addition in May as Bob battles the U. of Conn. law school (19 Willard, Hartford, Conn.). . . **JOHN (TOOZE) TWOHY** sent greetings from Brooklyn. . . **BILL KEARNEY'S** attractive card arrived from the south side as did those from Pat and **TOM DONOVAN**, **JOE CLINE**, **MARK BURNS** and a well-known blue-eyed brunette from St. Mary's, Mary Kay Carroll. . . **ANG. CAPOZZI** has been seen around the town while he keeps up his studies at Loyola Med School along with **JOHN DWYER**. . .

**JOHN BIRNEY** (5703 Fairfax, Newport News, Va.) informed the column of his release from Uncle Sam last December while stationed at Ft. Eustis with **TOM BLUEBOUGH**. He since has returned to the Chrysler Missile Division in Detroit with wife, Shirley, and an 8 lb. 3 oz. son, John Edward, born last June 4. Congratulations. . .

**DAVE MCFADDEN** sent greetings from Cincinnati. . . Mary and **FRANK TIGHE** are now living in Evanston, Ill. **JIM MACK** of Niles, Mich., and Long Beach, Ind., fame has finally returned to civilian life. He, as yet, is not assuming any real responsibilities but he does have some fantastic lies to tell along with his war stories. **JOE BILL** is back with America Fore. . . **JOHN (PERK) PHELAN**, studying for the Jesuits at Springhill, in Mobile, Ala., referred two lovelies for **BENITO CARANE** to contact here in Chicago.

#### MARRIAGES:

An interesting note arrived from Carroll Pitkin, '42, telling of the marriage of **DON BOMALSKI** of Jasper, Ind., to Julia Strange of Loogootee. On hand was **JIM SCHUMAKER** of Paducah, Ky. Don is in his second year of medicine at Indiana University, at the Medical Center in Indianapolis. He and Julia will make their home there until graduation. . .

**J. ROBERT HILGER** (Hq. 3rd Bn. (8") 37th Arty. APO 751, N.Y., N.Y.) stationed in Schwabach Hall, Germany, married in Ireland amid the festivities of Irish bagpipers playing "Back Home in Indiana." He and Barbara spent the Christmas in Italy and Switzerland skiing. Bob tells of the Jet Marine pilot, **JIM FAY**, stationed in Laguna Beach after his "big day" with the SMC belle, Lynn Flynn. . . Bob would like to hear from **POGO REILLY** and **BILL VEECH**. . .

#### THRU THE GRAPEVINE:

**JIM GAMMON** (4020 Beecher St. N.W., Washington, D.C., WO 6-6860) still busy at Georgetown Law. Mr. and Mrs. **DICK HENDRICK** have a son. . . **MIKE KILEY** can be reached at 4916 Deal Dr., Washington, D.C. . . **TOM POWERS**, the Alumni Hall roommate, has taken a job in Los Angeles and has run into **LLOYD AUBREY**, **PAT POYNTON** and **WEBB SEXTON** among others. Tom's address is 4908 Alta Canyon Rd., La Canada, Calif. . . Monica and **BOB GUTHRIE** are expecting their second early in '59. . .

#### THE COLUMN REQUESTS:

During the past year, your cooperation has been



Laughna

and divisional manager in Chicago, Detroit and New York, will now make his headquarters at Dayton, Ohio. He is married and has six children.

excellent. I sincerely thank you, and may it continue as it has in the past. It's certain that many of you have at one time or another said to yourself, "I think I'll drop a line to 5697 Lincoln Avenue, and furnish the Column a little more fuel." O.K. . . enuff said. Thanks. . .

#### From the Alumni Office:

Secretary **JOHN DEASY** has been grappling with law finals and running for alderman of Chicago's 50th Ward. Let's hope he makes both. **DAVID E. COLLINS**, in the third year at Harvard Law, has been elected to the editorial board of the Law Review. On Jan. 25 **THOMAS QUINN** was installed as diocesan president of the Toledo Council of Catholic Youth, heading an organization of about 2,500 young people. Tom was elected over a Purdue grad on the Purdue week end, so N.D. did win a sideline scrimmage. Congratulations to the **JOHN MANION** family, Peoria-bound, on their addition last fall. **JOHN CARNEY MEAGHER** of Washington, D.C., recently picked up an M.A. in English from Princeton.

In geological strata **GORDON BENNETT** is a geophysicist with the U.S. Geological Survey in Harrisburg, Pa. Gordon married Patricia Collins back in October. **JIM MILAS** is a heavy equipment officer with the Engineers at Camp Pendleton, Calif., and **JOHN O'ROURKE**, aboard the U.S.S. Floyd B. Parks, will complete Navy duty in July.

**JOHN F. MANION** has moved to Peoria, Ill., as a district sales manager for Clark Oil & Refining Corp. John's address is 2114 West Garden Road, Hamilton Park, Peoria, Ill.

## 1957

**Charles P. Williamson**  
P. O. Box 605  
Mt. Vernon, Illinois

**Paul Kraus (Law Secretary)**  
1730 West Bancroft St.  
Toledo 6, Ohio

#### From the Alumni Office:

**JOSEPH C. COSTELLO** of Decatur, Ind., was named the Most Outstanding Catholic Young Adult of the Fort Wayne diocese at the diocesan CYO convention in Fort Wayne. Joe works at People's Trust & Savings Co. in Fort Wayne.

**THOMAS R. HERMAN** has been assigned to the nuclear pump section of Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. as an assistant engineer.

After six months in the Army **WILLIAM K. MCGOWAN, JR.**, is back in Indianapolis in business with his father's firm, McGowan & Brosnan, insurance agency.

**DR. JAMES E. STURM**, a Ph.D. with the class, is an assistant professor at Lehigh University in Bethlehem, Pa., and has completed service as a resident research associate at the Argonne National Laboratory, working in radiation chemistry.

**JERRY L. VANDEN BOOM** was awarded the Ethyl Corp. graduate research fellowship at the University of Kansas. Jerry has an M.S. from Kansas and is working on his Ph.D.

Geological notes: **BILL GARVEY** wants all to know he's available for wakes, weddings and parties while taking law at Northwestern. **GENE MULHERR** has another year with the Army as photo interpretation officer at Fort Hood, Tex. He'll be at the A.A.P.G. convention in Dallas in March and hopes to see everyone there. **JOHN TRECKMAN**

**Frederick B. Laughna**, '33, has been promoted to director of branch operations for Chrysler Corporation's Airtemp Division. The division has branch offices in seven major metropolitan areas of the U. S. Fred has been a regional

finished at the U. of Colorado, is working for Shell Development and plans to begin work on his master's thesis in March.

Apologies to Law Secretary **PAUL KRAUS** for printing his Law Class notes under the name of A.W.O.L. Marine Lt. **PAT WILLIAMSON**, apparently lost in Lebanon. It was a compositor's error.

**GARLAND DEVER** will be returning to the States in July after spending eighteen months in Morocco, courtesy of the United States Marines.

## 1958

**Arthur L. Roule, Jr.**  
1709 Indiana Ave.  
LaPorte, Indiana

It seems as if I just finished writing the last news article but once again it's time to sit down at the typewriter and put together the bits and pieces of news garnered during the past three months. I was fortunate in running into a great many of our classmates on last fall's football week ends. As a result I was able to get some first-hand news, and I will now attempt to relate it to you.

It seems that the ranks of law students among the grads of '58 are still growing. **TOM SABO** was in South Bend for the Purdue game and informed me that he is studying at the University of Montana. **JIM GAULRAPP** is at Loyola of Chicago and is working in a bank while studying law. **TOM MOORE** and **LOU BOSCO** are at the University of Detroit Law School. Tom, by the way, is married to the former Beverly Rizzy. **JOHN SHEPARD** is at Western Reserve's Law School. **JOHN GLAVIN** is at Fordham; and **CHARLEY RONAN** is at Georgetown.

First-hand news via the mails (a good example for the rest of you) has come from several men. **BOB DEVINE** writes that he is at St. Philip Neri School at 55 Saltonstall Road, Haverhill, Mass., where he is studying preparatory to entering the seminary next fall. His teammate and co-captain on last year's Irish basketball squad is following the same path—**JOHN MCCARTHY** has entered the Dominican seminary. It is interesting to note that with the entrance of Bob and John the last three captains of the N.D. basketball teams have decided to enter the priesthood. (**JOHN SMYTHE**, the '57 captain, also entered the seminary as you very likely know.)

**BILL DE SETA** writes from Washington that he is at the Catholic University graduate school studying drama. He spent last summer working in off-Broadway theater. **CHARLES ADIE**, another of the correspondents, is teaching science at Wilmington High School (Mass.) while working for a master's degree at Tufts University in Boston. **DICK DEVINE** is studying physical therapy at Mayo Clinic for two years.

**GERRY GENOVESE** is still in South Bend, working for Prudential Insurance as a special agent. However, he has taken time out, as of February 24, to spend some time with Uncle Sam at Fort Benjamin Harrison. Gerry informs us that **GUY WEISMANTLE** is at the Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland.

A letter from **BRUCE HUOT's** father has relayed the following information: Bruce is married to the former Miss Patricia Kilgos (the wedding took place September 27) and is living at 1149 E. Carson Street, Long Beach 7, Calif., where Bruce is stationed while being assigned to the U.S.S. Cavallaro.

While on the subject of military life, let us note that **TIM HOURIGAN** and **BILL BOURNE** have both entered the National Guard for six months. They were both here for the Army game last fall. Others here on week end included: **JOE GRACE** who is with Touche, Niven, Bailey, & Smart in Detroit; **FRANK BISCHOFF** of Montgomery Ward; **PHIL CONWAY** of Price-Waterhouse; **TOM MAXWELL**, who will soon enter the Marines for six months; and **DICK MURPHY**, who flew in from San Diego while on leave from the Navy. On October 29, Dick shipped out for the Orient for about a six-month tour of duty. His Christmas was spent in Manila.

**DON REILLY** was also here for the Army game and revealed that he had been elected president of his freshman class at Fordham Law School. Brother **KEVIN** is working on Wall Street.

**HENRY ZANG**, when I ran into him last fall, was working as a radio announcer (in Kewanee, Illinois, I believe). Since then he has moved up into some sort of promotional job on the station according to **HOOT WALSH**. While on the subject of the eminent Mr. Walsh (who was here for a number of week ends last fall) I would like to report that the LaSalle draft board is interested in

offering Hoot a position in the government employee. No further word on the developments has been forthcoming from LaSalle.

I understand that BOB WILLIAMSON has entered the seminary to prepare for the priesthood but I have no information as to where. Other hearsay has informed me that when PAT KILEY (or was it ROGER KILEY) arrived at Fort Benning, he discovered that his Commanding Officer was JACK ARMSTRONG.

CHARLEY KILB recently paid a visit to the campus and when I ran into him in the law school corridor he told me that he will be spending a year in North Africa (Air Force). He has been in the Air Defense Radar School.

A letter from BOB KIEP's mother enclosed a newspaper clipping and a picture of Bob which contained the notice of Bob's having completed his first solo flight at Pensacola Naval Air Base.

Thanks to the many men who sent Christmas greetings my way. They were doubly appreciated because they also contained news of the senders. RUSS HOPKINS reported from Chicago that he is busy promoting Japanese-American trade (he is employed in an importing house) but has no other exciting news to impart to us. DON RONEY has begun what he refers to as his six-month vacation at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Don has been working in a Salt Lake City bank while awaiting his military duty.

FRANK BISCHOF, according to another informant, has "volunteered" for military service and is stationed at Fort Leonard Wood. The same informant, who wishes to remain anonymous, also reports that ED BAUER is now working for American Airlines in Chicago.

RON KROLICKI sent a card and note from Dearborn, Michigan, and states that he has been working for Montgomery Ward. He reported to Newport, Rhode Island, on January 3, for training in the Navy OCS. BILL LYNCH was finally commissioned on September 2 (after a considerable battle with red tape) and is presently stationed at Sandia Naval Base in Albuquerque. Bill is an instructor in the Nuclear Branch of the Technical Training Division of the Armed Forces Special Weapons Project. Apparently Bill is very satisfied with his assignment. Additional note — Bill will be married in the summer.

A card from Winston-Salem, North Carolina, informs us that JOE NOLAN is working with Western Electric as a project engineer. Joe was married to Mary Faith Chamberlain in Chattanooga on last August 23rd. Their new address is 328 Miller Street, Winston-Salem.

From the Alumni Office:

DAVID J. McMAHON can now be reached at Hampton House, Apt. C-11, 120 Morris Ave., Rockville Center, Long Island, N.Y.

JOHN A. GINDLING was graduated from the American Institute for Foreign Trade in Phoenix January 27.

Sixteen '58 men are now doing graduate work. Woodrow Wilson fellows: MICHAEL J. CROWE, JOHN M. STECZYNSKI, ROBERT G. BOWMAN, PETER DEVITO, WILLIAM E. DORENBUSCH, GEORGE K. FRANCIS, GERALD J. GOODWIN, ERNEST V. HABERKERN, DAVID L. KARNATH, JOHN T. KEARNS, JAMES L. McDONALD, PAUL F. MCGRAW, PAUL R. MORAN, GEORGE T. OSER, STEVE A. PIACSEK and THOMAS D. WALSH.

ROBERT J. CAIOLA has been named an assistant in chemistry at Washington University in St. Louis.

THOMAS M. PLONSKI is now teaching music and English at Lucerne High School, Lucerne, Ind., and living in nearby Logansport.

Congratulations are in order for two members of the Class and their wives. Mr. and Mrs. CHARLEY MCGILL welcomed the arrival of a daughter, Lockie, on November 13, and the latest word from Richmond, Ind., tells us that Carol and DAVE HOLTHOUSE are the parents of an 8 lb., 13 oz. son, born December 19. The young Holthouse was christened Joseph Donald.

PHILIP MAERSCH will complete teacher certification requirements and receive a Master of Arts degree in Teaching from Johns Hopkins University in June. Phil has been working on a fellowship which provides a full-time, full-pay teaching internship and results in the M.A.T. degree.

Reports from the Geology Club letter: ANDY ONAHUE, after engineer, airborne, demolition and ranger training, will join the 86th Engineer Battalion in Hawaii. JOHN HECKHARD has started grad school at Indiana University. BILL OWENS, some service in with Shell, has begun



Neville

Foy

Patrick G. Neville, '52, has joined CIBA Pharmaceutical Products, Inc., a subsidiary of CIBA Ltd. of Basle, Switzerland. Pat will represent the company in professional sales in the Buffalo, N. Y., territory. Pat served two years with the U. S. Marine Corps after graduation and subsequently worked for Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., and the Armour Laboratories.

David B. Foy, '54, has moved to the South Bend, Ind., area as an abrasives engineer for the Norton Company, manufacturer of industrial abrasive products. Dave joined Norton in 1957 after two years as a lieutenant in the Army and in 1958 was assigned to the Company's Indianapolis, Ind., district office as a field engineer.

graduate work at L.S.U. And PAT TRECKMAN married Miss Carmalita Suttle November 29, 1958. Pat is working as a petroleum geologist for the Petroleum Research Corp., may be in Venezuela now.

#### CORRECTION

In the November issue of the ALUMNUS it was incorrectly reported that DON CORBETT was married and was enrolled at Cornell Law School. Don has sent a notice that he is still single and is at Albany Law rather than Cornell. Sorry, Don, it won't happen again.

I recently received a very entertaining letter from JIM LAW, who is with the O'Brien Paint Corporation. Jim has been transferred from the South Bend office to Detroit. After a sales training period, Jim was assigned to his own territory and is very enthusiastic about his job, judging from his letter. The future looks good for our favorite "green hat" salesman.

A letter from JOHN LIESKE also contained news of great interest. John has been in the Mediterranean with the Sixth Fleet since graduation, and was in Rome during the period of mourning for the late Holy Father. While in Rome, John was impressed with the fact that he could still find ties with Notre Dame through the Notre Dame Club of Rome.

JIM INDIVERI reported that he became engaged and by now is married (the date was December 27) to Miss Carol Ann Roberts of Washingtonville, N. Y. They are living in Quantico, Va., where Jim is stationed pending assignment else-



Griesmer

Dr. James H. Griesmer, '51, has been appointed staff mathematician at the Research Center of the International Business Machines Corporation, Yorktown Heights, N. Y. He joined IBM in 1957 as an associate mathematician and is doing research on minimization methods for the logical design of switching systems, circuit design and n-person game theory.

where. Jim relayed the greetings of DICK KWAK, DAVE WOLL, NEIL O'BRIEN, DAN O'BRIEN, and JIM BEHME.

Other items picked up here and there include news of the marriage of DENNY CROWLEY and Sarah Zempel last October 18; a six-months' service tour in the Air Force for JOHN HIGGINS; and information to the effect that BOB THOMPSON and ANDY CLARK are at the Indiana University Business School.

And finally, congratulations to PAT DOLAN, who in his first year as head football coach of St. Mary's High School in Mt. Clemens, Michigan, led his team to a conference co-championship.

As a closing remark may I remind all of you men that we are very anxious to hear from you. How about a letter or card!

John F. Marchal  
339 West 4th St.  
Greenville, Ohio

#### 1958 LAW CLASS

I want to extend my congratulations to all those who now bear the title, Attorney-at-Law, and to all those who have qualified for the marital deduction since June 1.

JACK "SALLY" CALLAHAN and RAY DREXLER are clerking with Judges Roger Kiley and John Lewie, respectively, of the Illinois Appellate Court, and inform me that they are getting some experience with political platforms.

Recent word from JERRY CURRAN, GEORGE PATTERSON, and BILL ENGEL indicate that they are enjoying Uncle Sam's hospitality. George is with Air Force JAG in Panama City, Fla., Bill with the National Guard at Ft. Knox, and Coney with the Army, after the Air Force missed getting him by one day.

GENE WAYNE is clerking for Judge John Biggs, U. S. Third Circuit Court of Appeals in Philadelphia, and CHARLEY ROEMER is working with his brothers in South Bend. He has informed me that FRANK PELLICCIA is back at N. D.

JACK "RUPE" SNEEL has passed the D. C. Bar, and plans to take the New York Bar. Our Hawaiian Romeo, RAY TAM, is with Air Force JAG, Edwards A.F.B., California, where he is trying to find a loophole in that notice he sent out recently.

CHARLEY WINANS is practicing in Ft. Wayne, and by this time should have an addition to his family. JOHN MURRAY and ED DENN are rooming together in Washington. Murch is with the Internal Revenue Service, beating the taxpayers out of their money, while Ed is clerking for Judge Fahey and preparing to take the D. C. Bar in December.

"JOHN FOSTER" McNEILL is in Vienna supposedly studying. I wonder just what subjects are the object of his pursuits there? They don't have any sponges. WILLIAM "HONEY" McLAIN is practicing with a firm in Warren, Ohio, between trips to Chicago.

My most recent communications from Michigan indicate that TOM MCKINLEY and FRANK VARGAS were sweating out the Bar results which would be out in late December. Tom is still working his insurance, and Frank is still working his buzzing personality.

I haven't heard from TOM OGLEVIE since he called me on the way to Kansas. Oil business must be good. I did hear from BURT GREENBERG, though. He is in general practice with a firm in St. Louis and tells me that he recently was admitted to the Federal District Court after passing a 90-minute oral exam on Federal Procedure. Professor Ward should be elated.

WALT WOLF is with a firm in Camden, and I have heard a rumor that he is working secretly on a partnership with Adrian Burke. TOM DARRAGH's hikes proved so exhausting that he has been spending his time recuperating. He tells me that he hopes to be out of his doctor's care in a few weeks. Hope everything is well by the time you read this Tom. Yours truly is still waiting for his Air Force JAG Commission, and in the meantime breaking gradually into the practice of law. It's quite different from Law School. I would also like to note that since returning to the Buckeye State we have returned to the right column.

I would like to hear from the other members of the class, especially JACK ECONOMOU, JOHN RIGBY, and ED BARTOLI, whose new addresses I do not have.

In closing I want to wish all of you a Blessed Christmas and New Year.





## *Office of the President*

# *The University of Notre Dame* **Alumni Association**

Dear Fellow Alumni:

February 17, 1959

This letter to you, the members of The Notre Dame Alumni Association, is almost my first official act as your newly elected President. I follow many outstanding Notre Dame Alumni Presidents. Under their leadership, and guided by the steady and knowing mind of Jim Armstrong, our Notre Dame Alumni Association has grown significantly in effective influence for Notre Dame both on and off the campus. Because we have a singleness of purpose—the good of Notre Dame—and because previous Alumni Boards and their presidents have acted only to fulfill that purpose, we have made progress. The responsibility of your President and that of your Board is a serious one. I can assure you that all of us on your Alumni Board look upon this duty with resoluteness. Our job is officially to represent the Alumni in its undertakings. We can only be good representatives if we as a Board, know the thinking of those we represent. We welcome your thoughts, your suggestions, and your criticisms. We will do our best to act on them, and will do so always for the good of Notre Dame, which is as we know you would want it.

The work of your Alumni Board is handled by twelve committees, namely: Executive, Club Activities, Class Activities, Alumni Fund and Foundation, Preparatory Schools, Placement, Inter-Alumni Affairs, Prestige and Public Relations, Religion and Citizenship, Nominations, Budget, and Resolutions. Each Board member is a member of at least three committees; each committee must study and act upon its responsibilities and submit a written report at each of the three meetings per year. This demands the serious attention of Board members to gather information, review the problem; discuss it with the University Administration if necessary; correspond and meet with other committee members; and report to the Board the best action for the Association. I can assure you that each committee tries hard to represent adequately all groups of Alumni, all clubs, and all classes.

The work of the Board in 1958, under the very able and unselfish leadership of President Mike Layden was most representative of what the Board does. Considerable time and effort was expended to promote closer contact by clubs and alumni interviews through the Admissions Office, with high school juniors and seniors; to work closely with the University Job Placement Office in Alumni and Student placement; to assist the Foundation in one of its finest years; to promote matters of Religion and Citizenship, particularly the successful Spiritual Bouquet for Father Hesburgh; to advise on Alumni Office organization and budget matters; to hold a Class Secretaries and Club Presidents' Conference; to initiate an all-alumni survey; to promote club activities with other university graduates throughout the country; to assist in reunion affairs; and to contribute, wherever possible, to the best prestige and public relations program for Notre Dame.

We see 1959 as a year in which all Notre Dame men must speak with just pride and confidence of the great accomplishments of Notre Dame—spiritually and materially. We can refer to almost any area of academic endeavor and discover a Notre Dame success story. All of us were extremely pleased recently to learn that Notre Dame has one of the nation's outstanding records in scholarship and fellowship attainment. In 1957-58 alone, 18 Notre Dame students were honored with Woodrow Wilson Fellowships. Here Notre Dame ranks fifth in the nation—a marvelous record of achievement. I needn't mention the many other evidences of greatness. You have read of them. You should speak of them because they are the results of tremendous efforts on the part of our University Administration to contribute to the spiritual and material growth of Notre Dame.

The Alumni Board in 1959 will work closely with the University Administration to foster what is best for Notre Dame. The help of All Notre Dame men is needed to maintain always the prestige and honor to which Notre Dame is entitled.

Best personal regards.

Sincerely,

*Bill Cotton*

President